

January 5 1990
Paris
down

Property Matters to
**FULLER
PEISER**
London, City & West End, Sheffield, Edinburgh, Glasgow
and Toronto, Associated offices throughout UK
Tel. 01-936 2233 Telex 25916

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 31,041
FINANCIAL TIMES 1990

Weekend January 6/January 7 1990

D 8523A

Not just Number 1
in Plumbing Supply
WOLSELEY

WORLD NEWS

Schools will have duty to issue reports

Schools will have a legal duty to produce progress reports on all pupils, Education Secretary John MacGregor announced yesterday. The plan, to be phased in from next year, will enable parents to details of their children's progress in the 10 statutory subjects of the national curriculum at four benchmark ages - seven, 11, 14 and 16. Some educationalists immediately criticised the scheme for not requiring reports on children's wider, non-academic abilities. Page 22

Bulgarians strike
A general strike in Bulgaria brought several towns to a standstill. It was staged in protest against government moves to restore religious and other civil rights to the country's 1.5m ethnic Turks. Page 2

Chile deal on forces
Chile's newly-elected civilians have reached agreement with the country's military rulers on the role of the armed forces after the return to democracy, planned for March. Page 2

Honecker 'has cancer'
Ousted East German leader Erich Honecker, under investigation for alleged abuse of office, has kidney cancer, the official ADN news agency said. No decision would be made about jailing Mr Honecker until he has received treatment, it added.

Festive miners punished
Fourteen South Wales miners have been demoted for drinking alcohol at a Christmas party two miles underground. Safety checks at Deep Navigation pit, Mid Glamorgan, unearthed a festive table with the remains of chicken, mince pies and cider. Page 5

Rescue deal for Gdansk
Poland's Solidarity-led Government has reversed the closure order imposed by its communist predecessor on the Gdansk shipyard. The plan is to turn the state-owned Lenin yard into a joint stock company, offering shares to employees and foreign investors. Page 3

How over boat people
Britain denied Vietnamese allegations that the UK was holding back promised payments for resettling boat people returning from Hong Kong to Vietnam. The row came amid signs that Westminster may soften its stance on the issue of enforced repatriation. Page 3

Death for pornography
A court in Fujian province, southern China, has sentenced a man to death for setting up a company which made calendars and playing cards depicting naked women. Seven other defendants received jail terms of between four and 10 years.

Tube safety recruits
London Underground is recruiting 300 temporary staff so it can meet stringent safety standards imposed in the wake of the 1987 King's Cross station fire in which 31 people were killed. Page 5

Economy chief sacked
Romania's National Salvation Front rulers sacked Deputy Economics Minister Constantin Bosnea for being too closely linked with the Communist dictatorship of Nicolae Ceausescu. Bosnea, appointed only last week, is the first post-revolution minister to lose his job.

Avalanche warning
Police issued an avalanche warning for Scotland's Cairngorm mountains after climbers caught in two separate snowfalls recovered in hospital.

Truffle kerfuffle
Arrests are expected in France after the discovery of a lucrative truffle fraud. A ring masterminded by four men has been buying white Italian truffles, staining them with walnut dye and passing them off as the far more expensive black sort.

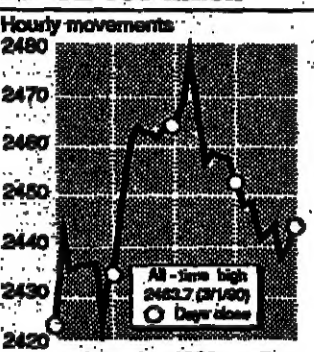
BUSINESS SUMMARY

Bond in talks on injection of capital

Alan Bond, the Australian businessman fighting for financial survival, appeared to have found a potential bidder for control of Bond Corporation, his brewing, media and property group. The company confirmed that Mr Bond had held discussions with an unnamed group about an injection of capital. Earlier, Weatherby Investments, a US energy and mining company, said it was in discussions about buying a majority stake in Bond Corporation. Page 22

UK EQUITIES recent peaks receded further as London reacted to the weaker trend in other markets and to modest profit-taking on the domestic front. The FT-SE 100 index fell 7.1 to 2,444.5, nearly 20 below the all-time high reached earlier in the week but still 21.8 up over the week. Page 15

FT-SE 100 index



WATER INDUSTRY The Government referred the acquisition of two large stakes in statutory water companies to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, underlining its opposition to further concentration of ownership. Page 22

ROVER Group, leading UK car producer, has been forced to cut the prices of its cars in the US by 5 per cent to try to revive flagging sales. Page 4

NEW CAR registrations in the UK fell for the 12th consecutive month of 2,900,944 last year, but the industry is resigning itself to lower sales this year. Page 4

TRAFALGAR HOUSE, UK property, shipping and construction group, is to close two steel fabrication plants, near Glasgow and in Manchester, with the loss of 500 jobs. Page 4

COMECOM The restructuring of the Soviet-led economic grouping will be one of the key issues at a Comecon meeting next week. Poland's Foreign Trade Minister said that Comecon was outdated and should be replaced by a less rigid organisation, a view shared by Moscow. Page 1

BMW, West German car maker, is to build a car recycling plant in southern Germany to pioneer research into the growing problem of waste and car scrapping. Page 22

IVMHE, French drinks and luxury goods group, filed a lawsuit asking for the appointment of a court administrator at its luxury-making subsidiary Louis Vuitton, fuelling a year-old power struggle at the group. Page 10

HIGGS and BILL rejected a revised takeover offer from VI Lovell which values its competitor in the construction and house building industry at £161m. Page 8; Lex, Page 22

SEA CONTAINERS Tiphook, UK container rental company, and Stena, private Swedish ferry operator, accused Sea Containers of confusing its shareholders and exercising them into accepting a defensive alternative to the Tiphook/Stena £1.2bn (£688m) hostile bid for the company. Page 8

US DOLLAR fell after the release of employment figures well below earlier averages and market forecasts. Page 2

BRITISH Petroleum signalled to its staff that a big shake-up in its central office later this year could lead to significant job losses. Page 4



Mikhail Gorbachev: choice reflects stress on economy

Pro-market adviser for Gorbachev

By Quentin Peel in Moscow

MR MIKHAIL GORBACHEV, the Soviet President, has appointed a radical pro-market economist as his personal economic adviser, in a crucial indication of his continued commitment to reform.

The adviser is Professor Nikolai Petrakov, the leading Soviet economic expert on price reform, a strong proponent of the self-financing and independent management of state enterprises, and most recently a vociferous advocate of the introduction of a dual currency system.

He will be the first ever professional economist in the inner cabinet of advisers to the Soviet leader, according to fellow economists in Moscow, alongside his key political and foreign policy aides.

The appointment, although not officially announced, has been widely welcomed by reformers as an indication both towards a market economy, devolution of decision-making, and genuine price reform have been fighting a rearguard

SOVIET officials yesterday sought to play down reports that Mr Mikhail Gorbachev had postponed meetings with foreign politicians in January because of domestic political pressures, writes Quentin Peel. A spokesman for Mr Kinnock said on Thursday his visit to Moscow this month had been cancelled because of

of Mr Gorbachev's realisation of the crucial importance of the economy to the success or failure of the whole reform process, and of his continued commitment to radical measures. In recent months, supporters of continued rapid progress

towards a market economy, devolution of decision-making, and genuine price reform have been fighting a rearguard

"political events in the Soviet Union" regarding Gorbachev's "personal attention and participation."

Mr Gennady Gerasimov, the Soviet Foreign Ministry spokesman, said the cancellation of the visit was "simply a sign of a very tight schedule, a shortage of time because there are so many things to do."

Continued on Page 22

Moscow plays down Gorbachev crisis reports, Page 2

Ambulance action intensifies

By Diane Summers, Philip Stephens and Jimmy Burns

THE AMBULANCE dispute moved into a more dangerous phase yesterday as ambulance crews in many regions prepared to step up industrial action while doctors warned that patient care was deteriorating.

Consultants at leading hospitals urged the two sides in the dispute to reach a compromise and end patients' suffering. However Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Health Secretary, again undermined his determination not to concede to pay demands. Mr Clarke, who faces a full-scale Commons debate on the issue next week, brushed off suggestions that the political damage inflicted on the Government by the 16-week-old dispute would force it to back down.

Ambulance unions are instructing suspended staff and those on reduced pay not to accept emergency calls from senior officers from midnight next Wednesday. The public will be encouraged to put calls through directly, by-passing the 999 system.

This intensification of action will bring most of the rest of the country into line with London and the West Midlands. At least half of the country's ambulance services are likely to have to call on troops and police to maintain accident and emergency cover.

The prolonged use of police to staff ambulances is worrying officials. Mr Alan Eastwood, chairman of the Police Federation, said last night: "There is a need for a speedy end to this damaging dispute so that police officers can be returned to their normal functions."

Mr Eastwood's statement reflects growing concern among police officers that the

police force's impartiality in the eyes of the public could be damaged by its continuing involvement in the dispute.

Mr Clarke said that the claim put forward by the trade unions was one that "the health service could not conceivably afford." If he gave way, the extra resources for the NHS that he had secured from the Treasury for improved patient care "would be totally swallowed up in pay," he said in an interview with the Financial Times.

He rejected Labour Party claims that he had adopted a deliberately belligerent stance in the dispute, but added: "What we don't want is for the ambulance service to establish a benchmark for 500,000 other NHS staff... which will leave the health service desperately short of money and unable to keep beds open."

Mr Clarke, in typically ebullient form in spite of the criticism of his handling of the dispute by some Conservative MPs, said that his claim had to be seen in the context of his determination to change and improve the NHS.

It could not concede to the pay demands of any one particular group simply on the basis of their "industrial muscle." He made it clear that the main sticking point was the ambulance crews' demand for a pay formula similar to that enjoyed by firefighters, and their rejection of his plans to enhance the rewards of those with paramedical skills.

He left the impression that the Government's offer of a 9 per cent increase over 18 months might be improved, slightly if the unions dropped their other demands.

TUC backing for stoppage

THE Trades Union Congress yesterday backed union calls for a nationwide 15-minute stoppage at the end of the month.

Mr Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, pictured right, said he hoped public pressure would help ambulance workers achieve a negotiated settlement.

"The TUC very warmly welcomes the initiative of the ambulance unions in calling for this display of public support," he said, following a meeting of the TUC's "inner cabinet", its finance and general purposes committee.

The TUC urged employers to allow workers time off to show their support and emphasised it was not calling for mass industrial action.

The ambulance unions have said they are not advocating what would amount to illegal secondary action.



Mr Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, pictured right, said he hoped public pressure would help ambulance workers achieve a negotiated settlement.

Mr Clarke also rejected suggestions that the dispute had done irreparable damage to his own hopes of further advancement within the Government.

At St Bartholomew's Hospital, in London, yesterday, Mr David Skinner, a consultant, echoed the views of many other consultants and surgeons.

"The general feeling is very strong among us. The two sides between them must sort it out before more patients suffer."

Mr Skinner said the pattern at St Bartholomew's was similar to that of another London hospital, St Thomas's, where Mr David Williams, the president of the Casualty Surgeons Association, has stated the number of deaths has risen by 30 per cent since the dispute began six weeks ago.

The Newcastle Royal Victoria Hospital yesterday reported an increase in the number of patients dying in casualty or dead on arrival in December last year compared with the same month in 1988.

Employment, Page 5, Man in the News, Page 6

Petrol price rise by Esso fuels fears of inflation

By Steven Butler and Simon Holberton

ESSO yesterday kicked off a round of retail petrol price increases which is likely to push up inflation when the price of four star is put up by 5.5p to a maximum of 159.1p a gallon.

The move comes in the wake of a cold snap in the US which has driven up international wholesale prices for heating oil, crude, and most recently petrol.

BP followed Esso later in the day with an announcement that its pump price for four star would rise by 5.2p a gallon to about 158.9p from Monday. However, BP warned that it would be forced to lift prices again in the coming weeks unless international spot market prices gave up their recent gains.

Other retailers were expected to raise prices in the days ahead. If 5.5p becomes the standard increase in four star petrol then it can be expected to boost the retail prices index by 0.1 per cent in January.

Mr Nigel Richardson, economist at Warburg Securities, said: "We have seen the underlying rate of inflation move up to 6.1 per cent in November. This is bad news for inflation and a disappointment for the Government."

Both companies have increased their diesel fuel prices by 2.7p a gallon to 158.2p for BP and a maximum of 158.8p for Esso. BP staff fear job losses, Page 4

Italian lira falls on EMS speculation

By Peter Norman, Economics Correspondent

THE Italian lira fell to a record low against the D-Mark yesterday amid heightened speculation about a possible realignment of currencies in the European Monetary System.

Despite sales of D-Marks by the Bank of Italy, foreign exchange markets suspected that a devaluation of the lira could be linked with plans to narrow the EMS fluctuation margins for the Italian currency from 6 per cent to the 2.25 per cent margins used by most member states.

Reports from Brussels last night suggested that European Community Commission officials would meet today to approve a change in the EMS, which would probably involve a lira devaluation.

Italian monetary officials had earlier suggested that a devaluation could be possible before the July 1 deadline for the abolition of exchange controls in the European Community. The West German Bundesbank, which intervened on Thursday to boost the value of the D-Mark against the dollar, has made no secret of its wish

that the D-Mark should also rise against relatively high inflation currencies in the EMS such as the lira.

By late yesterday there was no sign that the EC economics and finance ministers planned a special weekend meeting.

However, a unilateral decision by Italy that could be rubber-stamped over the telephone was not ruled out. At one point in the 1980s, Italy adjusted the value of the lira in that way.

The lire was quoted at around 752.40 to the D-Mark at the close of European trading yesterday, having pierced the psychologically important 750 lire level on Thursday.

In other trading, the D-Mark fluctuated in response to conflicting influences. Optimism about the benefits for the West German economy of the liberalisation of eastern Europe was offset by concern at the reports that ethnic troubles in the Soviet Union had forced President Gorbachev to cancel meetings with foreign leaders. Lex, Page 22

Plea for aid as snow fails to fall

By William Dawkins in Paris

FRENCH ski-lift owners yesterday called on the Government to declare parts of the Alps a natural disaster area because of the third consecutive year of unusually low snowfalls.

The SNITF, the national association of ski lift companies, has written to the Tourism, Transport and Budget Ministers asking for the dispensation, which would open the way for them to claim from their insurance companies for loss of earnings.

Its letter is the latest sign of the poor state of the ski industry, some members of which were warning last season that they risked going out of business if they had to face another year of poor snow.

"The total absence of receipts, added to the difficulties of the previous year, and various arrangements to delay certain large settlements has already forced some businesses into bankruptcy," says the association's letter.

Continued on Page 22

WHERE CAN YOU TRADE FUTURES AND OPTIONS ON AN EQUAL BASIS WITH THE INSTITUTIONS?

Where you have exactly the same access to the same high quality research and execution as the largest institutional clients in Futures and Options markets around the world

What is a substantial amount of money to the private investor is probably less significant to an institutional fund manager, yet both could be trading in the same markets in the same contracts at the same time. At James Capel your account executive sits in the same room as all the institutional sales people, within the same office as a team of analysts renowned for their understanding of the economic conditions which influence interest rates, currencies and trade. You can't get closer to the markets than that.

James Capel
THE GLOBAL INVESTMENT HOUSE

For more information about how you can apply to be a James Capel Futures and Options Private Client call Tim Jacobson on (441) 621 0027, or send the coupon to James Capel & Co. Limited, James Capel House, 6 Bevis Marks, London EC3A 7JQ, England.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TELEPHONE _____ BEST TIME TO CALL _____
Please remember futures and options are highly geared instruments whose value can go down as well as up.

James Capel refers to a group of companies with offices in London and in all other major financial centres which provides investment services to a variety of markets. This advertisement is issued and has been approved by James Capel & Co. Limited, a member of T.S.A., The Stock Exchange and the A.F.P.E. member, Hongkongbank group

MARKETS

STERLING New York lunchtime: \$1.6385 London: \$1.638 (1.63) DM2.7525 (2.7425) FF9.3225 (9.325) SF2.515 (2.5125) £ index 87.0 (86.7) Y143.75 (143.30)	DOLLAR New York lunchtime: DM1.6385 FF9.3225 (9.325) SF2.515 (2.5125) £ index 87.0 (86.7) Y143.75 (143.30)	STOCK INDICES FT-SE 100: 2,444.5 (-7.1) FT Ordinary: 1,348.6 (-8.5) FT-A All-Share: 1,220.77 (-0.3%) DJ Ind. Av.: 2,782.88 (-3.20) S&P Comp: 353.82 (-1.85) Tokyo Nikkei: 33,274.76 (-438.12) LONDON MONEY 3-month Interbank: closing 15.2% (same) Little long gilt futures: Mar 91 15 (92.4)
---	--	---

OVERSEAS NEWS

Moscow plays down Gorbachev crisis reports

By Quentin Peel in Moscow

SOVIET officials yesterday sought to play down reports that Mr Mikhail Gorbachev had postponed meetings with foreign politicians this month because of domestic political pressures.

Western embassies reported no known cases of visits being cancelled, apart from that by Mr Neil Kinnock, the British Labour Party leader.

A spokesman for Mr Kinnock said on Thursday his visit to Moscow this month had been cancelled because of "political events in the Soviet Union" requiring Gorbachev's "personal attention and participation".

Mr Gennady Gerasimov, the Soviet Foreign Ministry spokesman, said the cancellation of the Kinnock visit was "simply a sign of a very tight schedule, a shortage of time because there are so many things to do."

"It is not the first time, unfortunately, that we cancel certain meetings because there is no time for them."

Mr Gorbachev is still expected to deliver the opening address at an international convention on the environment and development in Moscow on January 15, which is being attended by an international political and religious figures.

They include Mr Javier Perez de Cuellar, the UN Secretary-General, Mrs Gro Harlem Brundtland, former Norwegian Prime Minister, and several US Senators and church leaders.

However, the Soviet leader's domestic political agenda is

overwhelming and he is facing a serious political backlash from conservative forces in his own party.

Mr Gorbachev's agenda includes a crucial three-day trip to Lithuania next week, in an attempt to delay or defuse the breakaway of the Lithuanian Communist Party from the ruling Soviet Communist Party.

He then faces two plenary meetings of the Communist Party central committee: one is to resolve the Lithuanian question, which the Soviet leader has identified as fundamental to the future unity of the country. The other is to agree on the preparation and agenda for this year's Communist Party Congress, brought forward by a year to restructure the party.

The foreign policy question at the top of the Gorbachev agenda is clearly Eastern Europe, and any requested visit by the new East European leaders would seem certain to be granted.

He also has to deal with a potentially explosive rise in nationalism around the southern republic of Azerbaijan.

The Communist Party leader in the Azerbaijani enclave of Nakhichevan, Mr. Geidar Isayev, was forced to retire on Wednesday after mass protests in his area led to the border fence with Iran and control towers being torn down by demonstrators. There were new demonstrations in the area on Thursday and yesterday as party officials from Moscow and Baku negotiated with nationalist leaders.

Bulgarians strike over Turks plan

A GENERAL strike by Bulgarians opposed to religious freedom for ethnic Turks closed shops and factories and brought transport to a standstill in several towns yesterday.

Reuter reports from Sofia, Bulgaria, said all shops and factories were closed in the southern town of Kurdzhali, where protests began five days ago. Only milk and bread factories and hospitals remained open.

The strike began as a token two-hour stoppage. It spread to the nearby town of Haskovo, which, like Kurdzhali, has a large Turkish population, as well as Stara Zagora and Plovdiv, sites of the country's biggest chemical plant.

Strikes were also reported in several towns in the northeast including Targoviste, Sumen and the Black Sea resort of Varna.

Thousands of Bulgarian protesters from the country's two predominantly Turkish-populated regions massed in Sofia on Thursday, threatening a nationwide general strike unless the Communist leadership reversed a decision to restore civil rights to the country's 1.5m ethnic Turks.

Under former leader Todor Zhivkov, overthrown in November after 35 years in power, Turks were forced to assume Bulgarian names and banned from practising their religion.

The new Communist leadership under Mr Petar Mladinov, worried at the harm to Bulgaria's image abroad, decided last month to restore full rights to the ethnic Turks.

The decision prompted protests by Bulgarian communists in predominantly Turkish provinces who feared their culture would be wiped out by the Turks.

Comecon puts reform high on its agenda

By John Lloyd

THE RESTRUCTURING of Comecon to reflect the changing face of Eastern Europe will be a key issue for the Soviet-led economic grouping when it meets in Sofia on Tuesday.

Comecon - the 10-member Council for Mutual Economic Assistance - comprises most East European states, along with Cuba, Mongolia and Vietnam.

Yesterday, Mr Marcin Swiecki, the Polish Foreign Trade Minister, said at a press conference in Warsaw that Comecon was outdated and should be replaced by a less rigid organisation to co-ordinate economic activities.

This is a view shared by Moscow. On Thursday, Mr Sergei Ouganov, a member of the advance Soviet delegation in Sofia, said Comecon's members were agreed on the need to restructure the trade bloc. It was "a mechanism for co-operation which has become old and should be replaced by a new structure".

The Polish Government refused yesterday to support a Czechoslovak proposal to dissolve Comecon completely. Ms Malgorzata Niezabitowska, a government spokeswoman, said Poland was surprised by the proposal reported

in a Polish newspaper interview by Mr Václav Klaus, the Czechoslovak Finance Minister, on Thursday after a day of talks in Warsaw. At the same time, Mr Klaus has denied that he had called for the end of the grouping, as reported in the interview.

In Moscow, a senior Soviet foreign policy analyst said yesterday that he did not expect that the pact would break up, but admitted that it now contained some countries who wanted "much more integration with the world economy" than others.

Mr Alexander Nekipolov, deputy director of the Institute

for the Study of the World Socialist Systems, said that Tuesday's meeting in Sofia, the Bulgarian capital, would be important not for what was on the formal agenda but because "all the countries which will participate are interested in new approaches".

In the past year, all of the East European Comecon members have acquired new governments whose economic teams are generally of a free-market, even neo-liberal, bent.

However, Mr Nekipolov said that the root problem for all the East European countries was their dependence on the Soviet Union as the main customer - a dependence which could only be diminished gradually. The Soviet Union, by contrast, whose main exports are energy, is in a "relatively well-placed" position to survive in the new world markets.

In the case of Czechoslovakia, for example - where the engineering industry is the most developed in Comecon - the Soviet Union takes 70 per cent of all engineering products. Mr Vladimir Dlouhy, the new Czechoslovak planning chief, has said that the quality is at present too low to allow the industry to find markets in the West, but that he fears a drop of some 30 per cent in Soviet orders.

Dollar falls as US jobs growth fails to meet forecasts

By Anthony Harris in Washington

US NON-FARM employment grew by only 140,000 in December, or 85,000 apart from the effect of strike settlements. This was far below earlier averages and market forecasts, and the dollar fell on the news. Unemployment was unchanged at 5.3 per cent.

Employment growth was depressed by the continuing decline in manufacturing jobs, down by 25,000 (0.1 per cent), and a sharp fall in construction (down 38,000, or 0.7 per cent) from the previous month.

The manufacturing decline will accelerate this month, because lay-offs in the motor industry will reach a total of 142,000 during the current quarter. The construction figure probably reflects severe weather, but commercial projects are slowing sharply.

At the same time there was news of a sharp recovery in factory orders in November, up 2.4 per cent after 1.1 per cent in the previous two months. As a result order books outside the aircraft industry rose for the

first time this year, but again, market economists had been expecting a higher figure.

Hourly wages rose 0.6 per cent in the month, led by the real estate industry, where a major sales recovery generated large commission payments; for the year as a whole, hourly pay has risen by 4.1 per cent, and weekly earnings by 3.2 per cent, both figures below the inflation rate.

The recovery in orders in November was entirely in the durable goods industry. While aircraft orders continued to lead, with a 21.2 per cent rise, there were good rises in electrical machinery (up 7.7 per cent, mainly for defence communication equipment), other machinery and transport machinery. Orders for non-defence capital goods fell by 0.7 per cent, after dropping 5.6 per cent in the previous two months. Non-durable goods orders fell 0.3 per cent, and order books in the sector showed their third successive monthly decline.

Bonn fears for East Berlin opposition's chances

By David Marsh in Bonn

THE West German Government is becoming worried about the East German Communist Party's increasingly ostentatious attempts to consolidate power in East Berlin ahead of general elections there on May 5.

A series of statements from the Federal Republic yesterday underlined how the mood of harmony built up during Chancellor Helmut Kohl's visit to Dresden a week before Christmas is in danger of breaking down.

Mr Norbert Schäfer, a Bonn Government spokesman, said Mr Kohl's administration

shared the anxiety of East German opposition groups that the non-Communist parties would not be given a fair chance in the elections.

Bonn fears that the opposition groups which formed an election alliance on Thursday are being prevented from organising themselves effectively during the election campaign.

Press and broadcasting is still in the hands of the Socialist Unity (Communist) Party (SED). The fragmented and inexperienced dissident groups lack telephones, meeting rooms, offices, printing

presses and even paper on which to circulate their electoral messages.

West German politicians sense that the SED will make considerable pre-election capital out of plans agreed with Mr Kohl in Dresden for "co-operative links" with Bonn.

Meanwhile, the Bonn Economics Ministry yesterday issued a strong call for West German companies to be able to buy majority stakes in East German businesses.

In a speech yesterday, Mr Hans Eppmann, the Economics Minister, said he was sceptical about the SED's

plans for economic restructuring.

The Confederation of German Industry (BDI), which has previously commented on East Germany's economic plans with studied moderation, is becoming worried that the 49 per cent rule will block off chances of full-scale industrial co-operation.

East Germany wants to reduce its consumption of highly polluting brown coal (lignite) by at least 30 per cent over the next 10 years, says Professor Karl-Hermann Steinberg, the deputy head of the Ministry for Heavy Industry.

Professor Steinberg, on an environmental technology fact-finding visit to West Germany, admitted that burning brown coal in East Germany produces about 50 tonnes of sulphur dioxide per year, enough to make the country one of the biggest polluters in Europe.

He said use of gas and oil should be stepped up.

The country's nuclear establishment - which now has only one fully functioning power station, at Greifswald - is also pressing for an increased share for nuclear energy.

Reprieve for Gdansk shipyard

By Chris Bobinski in Warsaw

POLAND'S Gdansk shipyard, which was put into liquidation by the previous Communist Government 14 months ago, is to be reprieved, Ms Malgorzata Niezabitowska, the Solidarity Government spokesman, said yesterday.

Ms Niezabitowska said a joint stock company would be set up to take over the yard, the birthplace of Solidarity, issuing shares for sale to its employees as well as home and overseas investors.

Mr Tadeusz Syryczek, the Industry Minister, will appoint a working group to outline the details of the operation and determine the structure of the share issue, including the value which to be kept by the state.

The decision comes after a recent demand by Mr Lech Walasa, Solidarity leader, that the Government save the yard, as talks with potential Western investors drag on, the workers seek employment elsewhere and retraining orders are completed.

The new year saw the expiry of a letter of intent under which Ms Barbara Plasecka Johnson, a US millionaire of Polish origin, offered last summer to invest up to \$100m (922m) in the yard, but Ms Niezabitowska said yesterday that "Ms Plasecka hadn't yet given up."

Bremer Vulkan, a West German shipbuilder, has also shown interest in a joint venture with the Gdansk yard. Poland has five shipyards, all burdened with debts.

Honecker has cancer

Former East German leader Erich Honecker, toppled in October, has kidney cancer, the official ADN news agency said yesterday. Reuter reports from East Berlin.

ADN said no decision would be made on jailing Mr Honecker, 77, under investigation for abuse of office, until he had been treated.

Alliance threat to E German Communists

Opposition move could mean the end for the ruling party, Leslie Colitt writes

THE East German opposition's decision to form an alliance and jointly contest the first free elections next May 5 significantly strengthens their chances against the weakened but still ruling Communist Party (SED).

None of the six new parties and groups which joined forces on Wednesday night in "Alliance '90" stood a chance of outright electoral victory on its own. They lacked everything from access to the media, to telephones, office space and - most important - political experience and leaders. "We simply have too few candidates to contest nationwide elections," Dr Christian Flugbeil, a spokesman of New Forum, the largest opposition group, noted.

Mr Markus Meckel, deputy head of the Social Democratic (SDP) was sceptical about the durability of the Alliance. He noted that it had come about at the insistence of Democracy Now, which was worried about losing members to the SDP.

It was too early to join forces, he suggested, as New Forum first had to decide whether it wanted to become a party or remain a loose grouping of citizens' initiatives. "It would have been better to agree not to attack each other and then perhaps form an alliance six weeks from now," Mr Meckel said.

Important details of the alliance still have to be worked out, especially the means by which candidates are to be chosen. However, some parts of the programmes of the six opposition groups, insofar as they have been made known, are remarkably similar.

Although talks on joining

forces began in late October, tensions at Wednesday's round-table talks between the Government and the opposition gave the final impetus. Opposition groups accused the Communist-led Government under Prime Minister Hans Modrow of violating promises not to set up intelligence and counter-intelligence agencies from the remains of the detested Ministry of State Security before the elections.

But equally important, the opposition which helped bring about East Germany's "peaceful revolution" last autumn was frustrated over its unequal position. Instead of having one

of their number occupying a key pre-election post, as is the case with the presidency in Czechoslovakia, or having a majority of cabinet posts, the East German opposition felt it was being fed crumbs of power at the round table.

In the event, however, the outcome of the elections is already being decided in West Berlin's Tauentzienstrasse and dozens of other West German consumer paradises being mobbed by visiting East Germans.

They stare at shop windows crammed with video-recorders and colour televisions at enviably low prices - for earners of hard Deutschmarks.

Strolling speechless through supermarket aisles, the easterners marvel at the abundance of products from all corners of the world which, in East Germany, only a corrupt leadership was previously able to afford.

This mass exercise in comparison shopping - the East Germans with 100 Mark bills bearing Karl Marx's portrait and worth only DM14 - is likely to be an insurmountable campaign hurdle for the SED. Virtually the whole population feels cheated of the results of its labour and appears unwilling to give even a totally renewed and democratic

SED another chance. German unity, long a dream of ordinary East Germans, has become a tangible political possibility for the first time in decades. The slogan "We are the people" chanted last October at pro-democracy demonstrations in Leipzig, has increasingly become "We are one people."

Opponents of unification, a

Mass comparison shopping is likely to be a campaign hurdle

minority consisting mainly of intellectuals, increasingly appear to be whistling in the dark with their calls for an independent East Germany and democratic socialism.

Dr Jens Reich, a founder of New Forum, admits that the overwhelming majority of his fellow citizens are clearly in favour of national unity. "The opening of the borders by the party, which it hoped would take people's minds off political reforms, is instead leading in a West German direction," he notes.

All the new political parties and movements sound much the same to the population, he

says. They are social, free and democratic, and none has real leaders. New Forum, much like the Greens in West Germany, is allergic to strong leadership.

The SDP, which is being aided politically and financially by the Social Democrats (SPD) in Bonn, is New Forum's largest partner in Alliance '90. It has a good chance of attracting voters in this traditionally social democratic part of Germany although it has far fewer members than New Forum's 200,000. Unlike New Forum, however, the SDP favours unification with West Germany.

Democratic Awakening (DA), a Christian-oriented party, is much smaller than either New Forum or the SDP and has the support of Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Christian Democrats (CDU) in Bonn. Its left-wing opponents of unification left the party this week.

An opinion poll released this week by the Academy of Social Sciences in East Berlin claimed the SED would have gained 34 per cent of the votes if an election had been held late last month. But even the Communists doubt this.

A banner at recent demonstrations summed up the popular mood rejecting the reformability of the party: "I have only one life - no more experiments for another 40 years."

IMF plunges into East European economic maelstrom

The recent political upheavals have opened up a difficult new area of activity, explains Peter Riddell

THE POLITICAL changes in Eastern Europe have opened up a large new area of activity for the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank - and both bodies are more than eager to be involved.

The IMF disclosed this week that it was in touch with all the countries of Eastern Europe which have recently experienced political upheavals. As with so much else, Albania remains the exception.

Officials talk of the difficulty of balancing gradualism with a shock or head-on approach. In the Polish case, the IMF believes the priority is tackling skyrocketing inflation. Officials note that there is no historical example of gradualism bringing such inflation under control.

The IMF's approach to Poland - in effect an example for other East European countries - is to combine this

assault on macro-economic problems with international financial support (IMF standby credits, World Bank loans, short-term grants and loans from western countries and rescheduling of external debts) to provide a breathing-space for moves towards deregulation and a market economy.

The unusual feature is the coincidence of several countries and the scale of the change in economic structure. The IMF repeatedly stresses that if changes in Poland and other countries are to succeed, then the whole international community has to respond to make resources available "in an effective and timely fashion."

In detail, the IMF executive board will in the next few weeks approve a \$710m standby credit for Poland. In the second half of this year the Fund will begin talks on a larger three-year programme, possibly totalling \$2bn,

provided the Polish authorities are taking strong and decisive measures. In addition, Poland will shortly hold talks about rescheduling its \$300m of official debts with the Paris Club of creditor nations.

Having agreed an IMF programme, it also qualifies for relief on its commercial debts of about \$800m under the terms of the Brady plan, the debt relief initiative of the US Treasury Secretary. The IMF is also looking to Eastern bloc creditors to play their part.

The IMF regards as "very courageous" - a euphemism for draconian - an economic reform programme which has just been submitted to the Hungarian Parliament. Talks with the Hungarians are "well-advanced and should be concluded soon, though there are still some difficulties," Elsewhere, the IMF is still awaiting

a formal application from Czechoslovakia to revive its membership which ceased in 1954. The IMF is prepared to act "as a master or agency" given the "tremendous economic difficulties" in the country.

Bulgaria has "expressed interest" in IMF membership and there have been a few contacts with East Germany - "friendly conversations, no more."

Romania has been a member of the IMF for 20 years, but the recent relationship has been estranged. The former Ceausescu regime repaid loans from the IMF and the World Bank in the early 1980s and the country's finance ministers criticised the policies of both bodies, notably the conditions imposed in structural adjustment programmes.

The IMF and World Bank are naturally keen to reassure their regular customers in Asia, Africa and Latin

America that they are not being ignored and that no special terms and principles are being applied to Poland and other countries.

Nevertheless, the IMF's emphasis on opportunities in Eastern Europe serves the immediate purpose of rallying support for an increase in its resources or quotas. The IMF executive board met yesterday - and is due to meet again next Monday and Wednesday - to resolve differences over the scale of the increase.

There are signs of a compromise somewhere around 45 per cent, and the Eastern Europe card is one of the strongest for Mr Michel Camdessus, the IMF managing director, and others favouring a large rise. If there is no agreement within the next few days there will be a meeting of the interim committee of finance ministers in 2½ weeks.

Bush basks in praise for Panama operation

By Peter Riddell, US Editor, in Washington

PRESIDENT George Bush was yesterday basking in his popularity in his handling of the US intervention in Panama amid fears by leaders of the Democratic Party that he may enjoy lasting political benefits.

Mr Lee Atwater, chairman of the Republican National Committee, described the surrender of General Manuel Noriega as "a political jackpot" while even liberal Democrat Senator Edward Kennedy welcomed what he called "a triumph for diplomacy and a triumph for justice".

Political analysts said the relatively clean-cut military operation would underpin Mr Bush's already favourable public opinion ratings by presenting him as decisive.

Mr Carter administration's domestic policy adviser, said the events could be of long-term benefit to Mr Bush since "this could be formative in how people see him. When his presidency is tried by adversity, as it inevitably will be, his decline in popularity will not be as great as it would have been and his clout will be better."

Particularly striking have been the pictures in the past couple of days of Panamanian people kissing and cheering American soldiers.

Republican leaders are hoping that this success will, in words of Senate minority leader Robert Dole, put Mr Bush "in a very strong position" when Congress reconvenes and tackles the 1991 budget and other controversial domestic issues.

Democratic leaders have stressed the need for an early withdrawal of US troops and for substantial aid to support Panama's recovery.

CHILE'S newly elected civilian authorities have come to an agreement with the military rulers on the role of the armed forces after the return to democracy.

The civilian-military accord, the first of its kind since elections last month ended Chile's 16-year dictatorship, is seen as a fundamental step in a smooth transition back to democracy. The military was due to hand over power in March.

The original legislative proposal of the regime has been widely criticised by the incoming Government as creating a "state within a state". The military would have acquired substantial powers independent of the civilian executive on such key matters as budget and appointments.

In discussions held during the last 10 days, representatives of the president elect, Mr Patricio Aylwin, have submitted a series of amendments designed to place the military more in its traditional subordinate role to the civilian executive.

The amendments were accepted on Thursday by negotiators for General Augusto Pinochet, including the Minister of Interior, Mr Carlos Caceres, and the Minister of the Presidency, General Jorge Balboa. The changes were also backed by Chile's most important conservative party, National Renovación, which had given its nod to the government-elect's chief negotiator, Mr Edgardo Boeninger.

The most important of the changes is the elimination of the Junta of commanders-in-

chief, which would have had extraordinary powers, including a direct relationship with the president, and be able to conduct independent relations with any other government authority, thus undermining the Minister of Defence.

This provision of the proposed legislation was especially sensitive, given that under the current constitution commanders-in-chief of the armed forces cannot be moved by civilian authorities for eight more years.

Other amendments are to be made to the provisions on budgets and appointments. The original proposal allowed the military to exercise discretion over its own budget, but the president will also lose the power to appoint under-secretaries for the three armed services and his own military aides.

CHILE'S newly elected civilian authorities have come to an agreement with the military rulers on the role of the armed forces after the return to democracy.

The civilian-military accord, the first of its kind since elections last month ended Chile's 16-year dictatorship, is seen as a fundamental step in a smooth transition back to democracy. The military was due to hand over power in March.

The original legislative proposal of the regime has been widely criticised by the incoming Government as creating a "state within a state". The military would have acquired substantial powers independent of the civilian executive on such key matters as budget and appointments.

In discussions held during the last 10 days, representatives of the president elect, Mr Patricio Aylwin, have submitted a series of amendments designed to place the military more in its traditional subordinate role to the civilian executive.

The amendments were accepted on Thursday by negotiators for General Augusto Pinochet, including the Minister of Interior, Mr Carlos Caceres, and the Minister of the Presidency, General Jorge Balboa. The changes were also backed by Chile's most important conservative party, National Renovación, which had given its nod to the government-elect's chief negotiator, Mr Edgardo Boeninger.

The most important of the changes is the elimination of the Junta of commanders-in-

chief, which would have had extraordinary powers, including a direct relationship with the president, and be able to conduct independent relations with any other government authority, thus undermining the Minister of Defence.

This provision of the proposed legislation was especially sensitive, given that under the current constitution commanders-in-chief of the armed forces cannot be moved by civilian authorities for eight more years.

Other amendments are to be made to the provisions on budgets and appointments. The original proposal allowed the military to exercise discretion over its own budget, but the president will also lose the power to appoint under-secretaries for the three armed services and his own military aides.

CHILE'S newly elected civilian authorities have come to an agreement with the military rulers on the role of the armed forces after the return to democracy.

CHILE'S newly elected civilian authorities have come to an agreement with the military rulers on the role of the armed forces after the return to democracy.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Iraq tries to revive stalled peace talks

By Victor Mallet, Middle East Correspondent

PRESIDENT Saddam Hussein of Iraq yesterday sought to revive stalled negotiations with Iran over a Gulf war peace settlement.

In a speech broadcast live to mark the country's Army Day, the Iraqi leader also threatened to retaliate against Israel if it attempted to attack Iraqi military installations. Iraq's long-range missile programme is causing increasing concern in Israel and the West.

President Saddam's peace plan calls for Iraq and Iranian representatives to meet face-to-face in Baghdad and Tehran alternately, under United Nations auspices, in order to reach a common understanding on UN Security Council Resolution 688 within three months.

The resolution's acceptance by both countries led to a ceasefire in August 1988 after eight years of war, but the two sides differ on how it should be interpreted. UN shuttle diplomacy and five previous rounds of indirect talks conducted through UN mediators have failed to make progress.

President Saddam also suggested the immediate release of sick and wounded prisoners of war, and of all captives taken from the start of the war in 1980 until the end of 1982. In addition, he proposed that the Iran-Iraq border should be opened and air links restored to allow people to visit

Moslem shrines. Iraq is particularly anxious to secure an exchange of prisoners because of the continued incarceration of Iraqi soldiers in the hands of their relatives, who blame their own government as well as Iran. There are an estimated 100,000 prisoners, 70,000 of them Iraqi, held by the Iranians.

Iran, on the other hand, is watching with alarm as Iraq develops its military industries, and Tehran sees the favourable balance of prisoners as one of its few negotiating cards. The Iranians are prepared to exchange all prisoners, but only if Iraqi forces withdraw from 1,000 sq km of occupied Iranian territory. They also want Iraq to be blamed for starting the war by invading Iran after the 1979 Islamic Revolution.

Other issues - most notably the status of the disputed Shatt al-Arab waterway on the border - are equally divisive, but neither country seems in the mood for a revival of hostilities. There was no immediate reaction to the new Iraqi proposals from Iran last night.

President Saddam's warning to Israel not to attack Iraq follows the launch last month of an Iraqi space rocket, which could carry a chemical or nuclear warhead to Israel and beyond if configured as a missile and equipped with an effective guidance system.

Hanoi and UK in row over boat people cash

By Robert Maunthner, Diplomatic Correspondent

VIETNAM and Britain yesterday traded accusations over the financial conditions attached to the resettlement of boat people returned against their will from Hong Kong last month, amid signs that the US might be prepared to soften its opposition to forcible repatriation.

The Hanoi Government yesterday accused Britain of holding back promised payments to help resettle Vietnamese returnees, 51 of whom have been forcibly repatriated from Hong Kong so far. But British spokesmen in Hanoi and London denied the allegation, claiming that the money had already been paid into Vietnamese bank accounts in London.

The money was blocked in Vietnam's own national banking system, the British embassy in Hanoi said.

Under the deal made by the Vietnamese and British governments aimed at clearing the camps in Hong Kong of the 57,000 boat people who want to leave the British colony in the hope of eventually being able to emigrate elsewhere, Britain agreed to pay \$600 for each returnee to help the Vietnamese author-

ities meet resettlement costs. In return, Hanoi has undertaken not to persecute the returnees and to treat them in the same way as the 800 or so who have gone back home voluntarily. Two former British ministers yesterday left for Hanoi via Bangkok to monitor the conditions under which the returnees are being resettled.

Meanwhile, there have been signs of a softer stance from the US Administration. Though Washington can hardly be expected to drop its opposition to the principle of forced repatriation, it recognises that the absence of any agreed alternative solutions is placing intolerable burdens on Hong Kong, which is expecting a new wave of boat people when weather conditions improve in March.

In the circumstances, the US might be persuaded to agree to some mandatory repatriation, but only on condition that screening procedures to establish whether boat people qualify for refugee status are greatly improved and that a proper international system to monitor their resettlement in Vietnam is put in place.

Vietnam allows Saigon loyalists to emigrate

NEARLY 15 years after the end of the Vietnam war, the first South Vietnamese government loyalists imprisoned in "re-education" camps have been allowed to emigrate to the West, AP reports from Bangkok.

About 75 Vietnamese, some imprisoned for more than a decade because they served the US-backed government toppled by the communists in 1975, arrived yesterday on a flight from Ho Chi Minh City. The 75 are the first of 2,000 who will leave Vietnam by April.

The US has resettled hundreds of thousands of Vietnamese since the war, but political quarrels barred progress on the re-education camps. A settlement was reached last July, US negotiator Robert Fanech said it would help "the last big wave" remaining from the war.

Ho Van Phuc, a former army helicopter pilot, talked about what he called the horrors of the camps. He said he saw about 25 people shot for trying to escape, while many others died of disease.

Hundreds of thousands of people were put into labour and political study camps because of their ties with the former Saigon government.

Greece prepares for Soviet migrants

By Kerin Hope in Athens

GREECE is hastily preparing to receive an unexpected influx of up to 100,000 immigrants from the Soviet Union, who belong to an ethnic minority of Greek origin known as the Pontians, in the next three years.

Their roots lie in the mountainous country bordering the southern coast of the Black Sea - "Pontus" in ancient Greek - but they mostly live now in the Soviet republics of Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan.

According to the Greek Foreign Ministry, there are some 500,000 Pontians in the Soviet Union, of whom at least 20 per cent are expected to take advantage of last year's lifting of restrictions on emigration and move to Greece.

More than 6,000 arrived in 1989.

Fears of ethnic violence or a renewed clampdown on emigration are triggering the exodus, according to the migrants, who come by train from Moscow and by ship from the Crimean ports. Their

baggage includes Soviet-made televisions, air-conditioners and pianos, since they are permitted to take only \$100 (\$22) in cash with them.

"People are queuing up by the thousands to sell up and leave. House prices are falling in our town. Then it takes days of waiting to get your things cleared through Soviet customs," says Mr Nikolaos Emelidris, 53, a civil engineer who arrived in November from Kazakhstan with his wife, three children and baby grandson.

Last year's stream of arrivals surprised Greek authorities accustomed to a hundred Pontians turning up every year for the invitation of relatives already established in Greece. Private hospitality was stretched to the limit before the Government stepped in over the Christmas holidays offering hotel accommodation.

"We're expecting anywhere between 10,000 and 25,000 Pontians to arrive in 1990. They're needed, but it will take time to settle them around the

Peking's lonely hearts seek love in a leafy park

Old fashioned virtues are still in demand in spite of a novel dating service, reports Peter Ellingsen

IN DARK suits and leather jackets, some with cameras slung casually over a shoulder, the lonely hearts of Peking gather in a leafy park just west of Tiananmen Square.

"Love Corner" as this section of the Working People's Cultural Palace is called on Fridays and Sundays, is China's dating service. Hundreds turn up in the warmer weather to look for a partner. Under pine and cypress trees the mainly young singles eye each other shyly before making a "Chinese pass," an awkward stumble and a routine question.

It is not "Do you come here often?" though it could be, for many are regulars. As a 29-year-old nurse who had met "several" men at the park, she said, "I usually say something about the weather," she said, "we talk and if it's not working I say 'sorry, we don't seem to match.'"

There are more than 200,000 singles between 25 and 35 in Peking, and many of them have failed to find a partner through the usual avenues of friends, work, relatives or matchmakers.

Marriage remains mandatory for the mainstream, and though the capital has its share of dance halls and discos, they're costly and not easy to reach, making a visit to "Love Park" a favoured alternative.

Miss He, an office worker, came here in desperation. At 27, she is practically over the hill by Chinese standards, and says she is under a lot of pressure to marry. "I have only myself to blame," she says, "I missed chances in the past."

She wears expensive, well-cut clothes, de rigueur high heels and a touch of eye make-up and talks of a "warm family life," but not with just anyone. Like many of her generation with an education, she wants a college graduate.

The problem is that most of the eligible university men don't come here, and even if they did, they would want someone much younger. In



A Chinese pass, an awkward stumble, a routine question: lovers meet in the grounds of the old summer palace in Peking

China, where youth last year of all years, meant taking chances, the old restrictions sadly still apply.

To the four cardinal principles, five tenets of peaceful co-existence, six evils and the other myriad categories the regime has, we may now add the Two Desperations.

Though missing from official reports, the desire to (1) escape and (2) find a partner head the list for many of Peking's younger generation. If they can't get out, and most can't, they want to get hitched. A few just want to get laid but in the current climate of ideological moralising that can be tricky.

Free love did emerge briefly during democracy rallies earlier this year, when students of both sexes occupied commandeer buses in Tiananmen Square. "True bonding," however, was as uncharacteristic as it was short-lived, disappearing with other freedoms when

troops invaded the city. With the Party resisting Eastern European style liberalisation in favour of hardline Marxism, China's young are back in their segregated dormitories and courtyards, like the other big C's, Confucianism and Communism, is once again a serious business.

In typical Chinese fashion there are ways to get round the restrictions. Students in big cities with indulgent parents can find places to be alone and Peking and Shanghai have their small arty cliques with the money, connections or gall to ignore convention.

But for the majority a spouse is the only path to intimacy and the equally central social acceptability marriage confers. The problem is how to find a suitable partner. In Mao's mad Cultural Revolution comradeship replaced friendship and people married for obscure political, not personal reasons.

But as the soaring divorce rate at the end of that chaos showed, the trend was an aberration. China's marriage law says you should marry for compatibility, political attitude and character. These peculiarly Chinese rules are back in fashion.

There are exceptions, but the norm is for women to marry up (the social scale) for cachet and for men to wed down for youth and beauty. Hence Miss He's dilemma.

Anywhere else she would be a spring chicken, but in China, despite the vigour and bravery of the student democracy movement, she is an old broiler. "I want my husband to be a college graduate," she says, but without an influential family (her parents are teachers) she is finding her age a barrier. Her plight is echoed by another 27-year-old educated woman who told a western researcher: "I never used

to worry about marriage, but my sister told me I had too many wrinkles. Women, especially unmarried women, fear them."

Neither woman appeared to be aware of feminism, nor the means educated western women have adopted to tackle similar sex role stereotyping overseas. Urban China may have shaken off political and arranged marriage, but it has yet to abandon equally feudal ideas about love.

Even though romantic love has taken root among city intellectuals with the popularity of books like Zhang Jie's "Love Must Not Be Forgotten" and exposure to western films, university students, as Miss He's experience shows, still tend to embrace the standards mentioned in a recent People's Daily article: "age, height and education."

Quoting Peking University research, the Communist Party

organ noted men valued young and pretty partners, while women emphasised height. Work by foreign scholars not indebted to the Party has found women also place a premium on "guanxi" or connections.

Also on the list of the matchmakers still busy in China are occupation, character, previous sexual history, and health.

Promiscuity has been culturally, as well as politically, frowned on, creating a compulsion to marry rather than date a friend, although this is changing in big cities.

But those who have multiple partners run the risk that their exploits will be recorded, and later used against them.

As a recent edition of the magazine Chinese Women observed, love outside marriage is an underground activity that leads to adverse public judgement.

Unlike China's late chairman, Mao Zedong, who had a reputation as a womaniser, the masses lack powerful friends, and suspicion of adultery or premarital sex can have implications for jobs, housing, access to travel and education.

Prostitution, of course, like homosexuality, is a crime, and though prevalent in brassy coastal centres like Guangzhou (Canton), leads to reprisals, mostly for women, as the recent filming of a foreign man having sex with a local girl in the H of Beijing's luxury Palace Hotel illustrates. She was sent to work in the country. He left China a free man.

What this means is that, except for the privileged few, marriage is essential. Divorce is on the rise among the middle class. In 1989 divorces, mainly initiated by women, topped 600,000, a 19 per cent increase over 1988. But the failure rate has done nothing to puncture the idealistic notions young Chinese have about marriage.

In a society where most possess little, and control even less, a partner offers sanctuary from official interference, and the hope of finding the Mills and Boon type love of their storybooks.

Taiwan trade surplus sees another big rise

By Our Foreign Staff

TAIWAN's economic and financial prosperity was underscored yesterday by the release of official statistics showing that its trade surplus had risen by more than a quarter last year. In addition, both foreign investment in the country and Taiwanese investments abroad reached record levels.

The consumer price index, however, reached its highest level for eight years.

The release of these figures follows Taiwan's controversial application this week to join the Geneva-based General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

The trade surplus last year rose 27.5 per cent to \$14.9bn from \$10.9bn in 1988. This followed a record trade surplus of \$14.7bn in 1987.

Exports last year rose by 9.2 per cent to \$58.5bn, nearly twice the rate at which imports rose. These were up 5.5 per cent to \$52.3bn.

Taiwan's surplus with the US rose by 15.1 per cent to \$12bn in 1989, a fact that will cause some concern in Washington. By contrast, the island's deficit with Japan rose by 15.3 per cent to \$7bn.

Foreign investment in Taiwan hit an all-time high in 1989, rising to \$2.4bn from \$1.8bn in 1988, according to the Investment Commission. Most investments were in chemicals, electronics, banking, insurance and other service sectors, including hotels, department

stores and supermarkets.

Japanese investors led with \$641m, followed by those from Europe (\$311m), the US (\$243m) and Hong Kong (\$242m).

Taiwan's investment abroad more than quadrupled in 1989 to \$931m, against \$219m in 1988, the previous high. But economists said Taiwan's actual investment abroad was at least five times higher than the official figure as many businessmen avoided official channels to escape taxation and disclosure of their businesses' value.

The US led the official list with \$509m from Taiwanese investors, followed by Malaysia (\$159m), the Philippines (\$68m) and Thailand (\$52m). Most of the investment went to petrochemicals, electronics, banking and trading.

Inflation reached its highest level for eight years, with consumer prices rising by 4.4 per cent compared with 1.3 per cent in 1988. It was fuelled by rising wages, higher food prices, service and educational fees. Last year's inflation figure was the highest since the 16.3 per cent of 1981.

Taiwan's coal production fell sharply by almost 35 per cent to 726,000 tonnes, during the first 11 months of 1989 compared with a year earlier, reflecting a labour shortage and rising domestic wages. The Energy Committee said it could not meet an earlier target of 900,000 tonnes for 1989.

Tokyo to halt aid to S. Korea

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

JAPAN has formally recognised that South Korea has graduated from developing country status by indicating that it will no longer provide soft loan packages.

A Japanese Foreign Ministry official responsible for foreign aid said yesterday that a \$690m (¥423m) low-interest loan now under negotiation is almost certain to be the last of a series of grants and loans that began in 1955.

"We have not formally contacted the Korean side to tell them, but I don't think they will complain. We believe they share the same opinion about assistance," the official said.

The centrepiece of seven projects covered under the final loan, to be repaid over 25 years at interest of 4 per cent, is a project to expand subway in Seoul, the South Korean capital. In 1982, Japan agreed to provide \$1.85bn in loans over seven years, and the \$690m will bring that agreement to an end.

Soft loan packages from Japan have been viewed by some Chinese and South Korean officials as a form of war reparations, and negotiations on a third package of loans totalling ¥100bn (\$3.46bn) to China are expected in coming days after a freeze following the crushing of the pro-democracy movement in Peking in June.

South Korea itself established a government fund in 1967 to provide assistance to developing countries, and the Japanese Foreign Ministry official said that "as you know, the South Korean economy has been developing very rapidly."

Apart from the subway system, the last loan package, which has a seven years' grace period, will assist in projects for small and medium sized businesses, medical equipment and agriculture. A Japanese Foreign Ministry delegation is expected to visit Seoul in the next month to finalise the terms of the package.

Japan's reserves of gold, convertible foreign currencies and special drawing rights rose \$148m to \$84.895bn in December, the Finance Ministry reported yesterday, AP-DJ reports from Tokyo.

This was the second consecutive monthly increase in reserves, following declines in the seven months from April to October.

The rise reflects the lower profile taken by the Bank of Japan in the foreign exchange market in the month. Quicker currency trading and a generally softer dollar meant that the central bank intervened less often in the market than in past months, when the dollar was surging.

India and Nepal set to patch up trade squabble

By K.K. Sharma in New Delhi

INDIA and Nepal yesterday seemed set to resolve their differences after their foreign ministers ended two days of talks expressing hopes that the traditional friendship between the neighbours would be restored.

Relations have been sour since March when India refused to extend Nepal's 10-year-old trade and transit treaty and rejected the country's request for separate treaties.

The Himalayan kingdom's economy was seriously disrupted after the flow of essential goods from India, especially wheat, slowed considerably. Virtually no diplomatic efforts were made to resolve the issue amid recalcitrance on both sides.

India's cool treatment of its small landlocked neighbour was mainly due to Nepal's tilt towards China, shown both in giving its exports preferential duties and in importing Chinese weapons. India was also worried by the smuggling of third-country goods across their long open border.

This week's talks follow a declaration by new Indian premier Mr V.P. Singh that he placed priority on improving relations with India's neighbours.

Although no concrete agreement has yet emerged, it is expected that Nepal's request for separate treaties on trade and transit will be considered sympathetically by India and that normal trade relations will be restored.

Japan's shoppers dip into lucky bags

A horse or a Mercedes - you can't lose in the annual lucky dip, reports Robert Thomson

FOR Japanese department stores, the start of a new year's trading is a chance to cultivate a cash-rich clientele with a curious blend of auspicious tradition and conspicuous consumption called a "lucky bag".

The lucky bag is a lucky dip - with the element of chance removed by the retailer, who ensures that New Year shoppers get value for money in the interests of continued custom. That humble tradition was maintained in the more modest offerings yesterday, the sealed ¥5,000 (\$21) lucky bags that sold out quickly in most large department stores.

Or you could buy a ¥199m (about £10m) bag which might turn out to contain a Mercedes 500SL, a golden statue of a Buddhist goddess, a diamond ring, and an exquisite 25-piece lacquerware set lovingly made in a small town on the west coast of Japan. Another department store is offering a ¥199m package including a golden statue of a horse, a pearl and diamond tiara, and an assortment of diamond and gold jewellery.

The themes of these lucky bags are obvious. The 199 stands for 1990 and the horse statues (and, in one case, a real thing) are all symbols of the Year of the Horse, as well as being signs that some Japanese have more money than commitments at the moment.

Mr Tokino Ohashi, sales promotion director at the Fujisaki Department Store, which has

the Mercedes mix on offer, insists that the lucrative lucky bags are not a sign that money supply exceeds the supply of good taste.

"This is totally different from the vulgar prosperity of the new rich. This is a traditional goodwill sentiment of the merchant. It is a tradition that is 117 years old."

He said that a year's preparation goes into the lucky bag, which, in this case, does not come in a bag, and "I will have to start preparing soon for next year". Negotiations have begun with the "several" people who yesterday expressed interest in the package, and "we hope someone will buy it as a set", Mr Ohashi said.

The DAC City Marumitsu Store in Sendai, to the north of Tokyo, has two grand lucky bags, each with a house inside. Mr Hiroshi Shoji, chief of sales and planning, said that news leaked out about the contents of the bags before the New Year, and about 60 people also wanted the two-storey houses, for which the buyer needs a plot of land, a very scarce resource in Japan.

"We have had five formal applications, and we have chosen two people who have land," said Mr Shoji, who also emphasised the tradition of the lucky bag.

"Our first sales for the year begin now and so we do our utmost to provide good service to our customers."

Department stores report that sales of lucky bags, big and small, have boomed after a slow January last year, when the illness and death of Emperor Hirohito demanded restraint. There is no such restraint this year - for ¥19.90m you can buy a 150-year-old bonsai tree or a pair of Porsches.

No haven for leaking Iran tanker

THREE countries yesterday refused to grant safe haven to the crippled Iranian oil tanker which has leaked an estimated 15m gallons of oil into the sea off Morocco, AP-DJ reports from Madrid.

Spain yesterday denied a request to tow Kharg-5 to waters off Tenerife in the Canary Islands, a merchant marine official said. The tanker owners want to use the haven to transfer the rest of its oil cargo into another vessel.

A Portuguese navy boat was escorting Kharg-5 away from Madeira after the tanker entered its territorial waters there, the national news agency Lusa said.

Curb on Arabs

Israel has stopped several prominent Arab leaders from the occupied territories from leaving the country this week, apparently reverting to its willingness to let senior local Palestinians travel abroad where they were able to discuss peace efforts with Palestinian Liberation Organisation and foreign officials, Hugh Carnegie writes from Jerusalem.

The freedom to make such contacts is regarded as an important element in peace talks between Israel and Palestinians, a process being promoted by the US.

Israelis shot at

The Israeli military reported that shots were fired at its troops in two separate incidents yesterday on the Jordanian border near a hot springs resort at the southern foot of the Golan Heights, Hugh Carnegie writes.

They said no Israelis were hurt, but said it was the fourth incident on the normally tranquil frontier this week.

Train staff sought

Police issued arrest warrants for three employees of Sangi village train station for allegedly fleeing Pakistan's worst rail disaster, which officials said left at least 285 people dead and 320 injured, AP-DJ reports from Sangi.

Rail spokesmen said an improperly-set switch apparently sent a loaded passenger train crashing into a parked freight train on Thursday near Sukkur.

HK inflation hopes

Hong Kong's inflation is expected to ease by mid-year, according to the Secretary for Economic Services, Ms Anson Chan, AP-DJ reports from Hong Kong.

Ms Chan made the prediction on the basis of the slowdown in the local economy after the shock of the June 4 bloodshed in Peking.

UK NEWS

Trafalgar House to close two steel fabrication plants

By Nick Garnett

TWO STEEL fabrication plants in Scotland and Greater Manchester are being closed by Trafalgar House, the property, shipping and construction group, with the loss of 550 jobs.

The plants, at Cambuslang near Glasgow and at Trafford outside Manchester, are part of Redpath Dorman Long (RDL), the steel fabricating business which Trafalgar House bought from British Steel in 1982.

Of the total job losses, 309 are from the Glasgow plant and the rest from Trafford.

The Scottish TUC described the Glasgow closure as a "bolt from the blue." Mr Campbell Christie, the general secretary, said shop stewards planning to fight the closure would have its full support.

"The company says that this is part of their preparations for 1992. If this is so, it augurs badly for the rest of Scottish manufacturing industry," he said.

Trafalgar House said the plant closures were part of a rationalisation plan to concentrate work at Cleveland Bridge and Engineering, RDL's fabrication operation at Darlington, County Durham.

Cleveland Bridge, also purchased by Trafalgar House eight years ago, is a more modern plant than those in Scotland and Trafford.

The two plants to be closed would have required heavy investment, but the weak steel market had some effect on the decision, Trafalgar said.

RDL fabricates steel for construction. Demand for the product has fallen in the UK because of a contraction in the construction industry.

Trafalgar said this year would be "tough." It also wanted to improve its efficiency because it expected increased foreign competition in the 1990s.

The two plants, which will close over the next four months, together produced about 30,000 tonnes of steel last year, with 40,000 tonnes produced at Cleveland Bridge.

Trafalgar said that Cleveland, by adding more shifts, could fill the production capacity lost with the closures.

Although there were no immediate plans to begin extra shifts, the company said that "wherever possible" people would be transferred to Cleveland from the other two plants.

It said the RDL name would be retained. RDL also includes a number of other offshore fabrication and engineering businesses.



Lloyds chief to stay on at bank

By David Lascelles, Banking Editor

MR BRIAN PITMAN, the chief executive of Lloyds Bank, is to stay on at the bank beyond 1991, when he was due to retire.

The bank's board said yesterday it had asked Mr Pitman, pictured above, to stay beyond the normal retirement age of 60 to complete the current phase of the bank's restructuring.

The news was welcomed in the City, where Mr Pitman has been closely associated with Lloyds' drive for increased profitability and its diversification into a wider range of financial services, including its merger with Abbey Life.

Lloyds has also recently started restructuring its domestic and foreign operations. In a move aimed at cutting red tape and pulling the bank out of unprofitable businesses, a capital spending programme is planned to remodel branches and install a new computer system.

No fresh date has been set for Mr Pitman's retirement. Mr John Dawson, his assistant chief executive, said he would be retiring early from the bank's management to ease the planning of successors in the bank's top management.

Mr Dawson, who is 54, will remain a Lloyds director.

COI holds on to its Whitehall publicity role

By Raymond Snoddy

THE Central Office of Information, the Government's information arm, has held on to most of its work for government departments even though the departments have been freed to go outside for most publicity services.

Mr Mike Devereaux, director general of the COI, said yesterday in the organisation's annual report that "levels of business remained buoyant" even though departments had been "united" from the COI.

Government departments, however, do still have to use the COI for advertising.

Mr Devereaux said the COI's buying power and its knowledge of the media market place resulted in savings of more than £20m for its "customers" the government departments.

For the fifth consecutive year, the COI recovered the full cost of its operations, as it is required to do.

Turnover at £141m was 3 per cent lower in real terms than in the previous year, mainly because of a 10 per cent drop in advertising revenue from £95.9m to £86.2m.

One of the factors affecting levels of advertising spending by individual departments is whether or not large privatisations are under way.

Department of Trade and Industry use of COI services increased by 165 per cent during the year, and Education and Science use rose by 57 per cent.

Use by the Department of Transport was down by 63 per cent.

A similar picture is shown in the new business figures from Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, the Glasgow-based mutual life company,

where new annualised premiums fell 32 per cent to £36m. However, for both these companies, last year's house market collapse coincided with a sharp rise in pensions sales as the important reforms made in 1988 by the Government, including the introduction of the new-style personal pensions, took effect.

Standard Life reported personal pension sales almost double those in the previous year, itself very buoyant, with premiums rising from £236m to £457m.

Scottish Amicable showed an even more impressive pensions growth, albeit from a lower base, with premiums rising from £38m to £129m.

Sales of ordinary savings contracts remained somewhat dull. Nevertheless, the pensions boom enabled Standard Life to report total new premiums almost doubling to £1.32bn, with Scottish Amicable showing a similar proportional new premium increase to £241m.

New business figures for the whole of the UK life insurance industry are expected in a few weeks from the Association of British Insurers. They are expected to show a similar overall growth pattern.

The Stock Exchange has proposed that companies coming to the main market will need to show a trading record of three, rather than five, years, while those going to the USM will have to show a two, rather than three, year record.

Peat Marwick says it is appropriate to exclude the Abbey issue, comprising a mixture of free and new shares both offered to existing members of the society, because there was no comparable flotation in previous years.

Growing concerns about the economic outlook, and in particular the effect of higher UK interest rates on smaller companies, appear to have been important factors in the new issue slowdown.

Rover Group reduces US prices by 5%

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent, in Detroit

ROVER GROUP, the leading UK car producer, has been forced to cut the prices of its cars in the US by 5 per cent in an attempt to revive flagging sales.

Sales of the top-of-the-range Rover 800 executive car, sold as the Sterling in the US, plunged by 38.5 per cent last year, according to figures released yesterday. In sharp contrast, Rover's separate Range Rover of North America subsidiary emerged as one of the most successful vehicle importers into the US last year with a 41 per cent jump in sales of its Range Rover luxury four-wheel drive vehicles to 4,822.

Sterling sales fell to 5,907 last year from 8,501 in 1988 and 14,171 in 1987, the year Rover re-entered the US car market

with the launch of the Sterling. Rover is already offering discounts of \$5,000 (\$3,000) per car on 1989 model-year cars in order to reduce its US stocks of last year's models. However, the 1989 model-year cars are selling at around \$22,000 against a list price of \$23,975, after the discount plus additional dealer discounts. Rover hopes to reduce the use of discounts once the 1989 stocks are cleared.

The group has drastically reduced its planned output for the US market this year at its Cowley, Oxford, assembly plant, to adjust to the drop in sales and to bring its stocks into line with demand. It is believed Rover has cut its planned output of Sterling models for the US for the 1990 model-year (October 1989 to September 1990) to only around 4,000 units.

The reduction in output for the US market has been an important factor behind the recent lay-offs on the Rover 800 assembly line in Cowley, where the 1,200-strong workforce has been on short-time working since the beginning of November.

The 5 per cent price cut means the top-of-the-range Sterling model will sell for \$22,500 from \$23,975.

At the same time, Sterling Motor Cars, Rover Group's US car sales subsidiary, is introducing a limited number of a so-called Sterling Oxford Edition at \$29,500, with \$3,000 of equipment, such as cellular telephone and compact disc player with a six-disc changer standard to the model.

Most of Rover's European competitors in the fiercely competitive US luxury and executive car market have also faced severe problems in the last two years as demand for luxury European imported cars has fallen sharply, exceeding the general fall in US new car sales in 1988. Rival companies such as Audi, BMW, Volkswagen and Jaguar have also cut prices in the US in an attempt to boost sales.

Rover has faced particular problems with Sterling and was dogged from the outset by quality and reliability problems.

The US company, formerly called Austin Rover Cars of North America (Arcona), has been reorganised twice since the Sterling launch in 1987, and Mr Graham Morris, formerly head of the Leyland DAF van operations in the UK, was appointed as the third chief executive in three years at the beginning of 1988.

Mr Morris said Rover remained totally committed to the US market. It planned to launch a coupe version of its new generation Rover 800 executive car range in 1992, to be followed by the new generation saloon and hatchback executive cars, code-named R17/18, currently under development.

Rover is also planning a convertible version of the R17/18 aimed, like the coupe, specifically at the US market. In addition to price-cutting and lowering production, the group is trying to improve its dismal customer satisfaction ratings.

New car registrations at record for fifth year

By John Griffiths

NEW CAR registrations in the UK rose to a record 2,300,944 last year, the fifth record year in a row. However, registrations have fallen below year-ago levels for the past two months and the industry is expecting itself to lower sales this year.

The drop could be as much as 8.5 per cent, according to Mr Peter Batchelor, executive director, sales and marketing, of Vauxhall, which achieved second place in the UK sales charts behind Ford — for the first time in its history.

Mr Simon Foster, director of the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, was less specific yesterday, saying only that "it is unlikely that 1990 will exceed last year's record figure."

If Mr Batchelor is right, the UK market will remain comfortably in excess of 2m, at 2.1m units — well above most manufacturers' expectations as recently as three years ago.

The market share taken by importers rose slightly last year to 53.93 per cent, from 53.76, and was up slightly in December as well.

However, the SMMT's Mr Foster pointed to falls in import shares during other recent months and forecast that imports would continue to decline during the 1990s, as Toyota and Honda production came on stream and sales from Nissan's and Peugeot's UK plants expanded.

This trend was not apparent in the case of Nissan and Peugeot last year, however. Both saw reductions in market share of their UK-built models.

Ford remained the clear market leader, with a share of 26.45 per cent — well off its target of 30 per cent.

The big gainer was Vauxhall. Its market share jumped by more than 1½ percentage points to 15.21 per cent, replacing Rover Group to third place. Vauxhall sold a record 303,565 cars, breaking through

the 300,000 threshold for the first time.

Mr Batchelor forecast yesterday that this year Vauxhall would sell 355,000 cars — a 20 per cent rise for a 17 per cent market share, as production of Cavaliers and Astras was stepped up, helped by a £56m plant due at Ellesmere Port this summer.

The year's "top ten" best sellers were: 1 Ford Escort, 181,218; 2 Ford Sierra, 175,911; 3

Ford Fiesta, 149,358; 4 Vauxhall Cavalier, 120,618; 5 Vauxhall Astra, 115,294; 6 Rover Metro, 85,573; 7 Vauxhall Nova, 71,047; 8 Ford Orion, 68,838; 9 Rover 200 Series, 68,316; 10 Rover Montego, 57,835.

THE ELECTRICITY industry, which recently agreed to retain British Coal as its dominant supplier for the next three years, is testing cheap foreign coal at power stations throughout the country.

Some 40,000 tonnes of Australian coal were tried out last week at the Trent Valley's Cottam power station, owned by the PowerGen division of the Central Electricity Generating Board. Colombian coal has also been tested there.

Like similar trials carried out by the bigger National Power company, the aim is to prove the burning characteristics of different coals and compare their final costs of delivery with those of local supplies.

Although the tonnages are relatively tiny, the trials are regarded with concern in the coal industry, which fears the generating companies are flexing their muscles in preparation for large scale coal imports later in the 1990s.

The Cottam power station is one of a number on the River Trent which rely principally on the nearby Nottinghamshire coalfield, manned mainly by members of the Union of Democratic Mineworkers. It also uses coal from Yorkshire.

The Australian cargo, accounting for only a few days' consumption, was shipped from Rotterdam through the River Humber, where there are plans for new docks to unload large ocean-going vessels.

National Power is building a FGD plant at its 4,000 MW power station at Drax, North Yorkshire, and PowerGen is expected to announce a similar scheme at its 2,000-MW station at Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts, within the next two months.

Both companies also have ambitious plans for new gas-fired power stations.

Under their recent agreement with British Coal, National Power and PowerGen agreed to purchase a total of at least 7m tonnes a year for the first two years.

In the third year, the order would fall to 65m tonnes, largely to reduce overall sulphur emissions.

Electricity officials say that this reduction will be barely sufficient to meet the tightening European Community emission standards, to be introduced in phases in 1993, 1996 and 2003.

An internal CEGB study about 18 months ago suggested that at least 10m tonnes of low sulphur imports would be needed to meet only the first stage in this timetable.

The industry's way of cutting sulphur output will be to build five gas desulphurisation (FGD) plants at big coal-fired power stations and to generate more electricity with natural gas.

National Power is building a FGD plant at its 4,000 MW power station at Drax, North Yorkshire, and PowerGen is expected to announce a similar scheme at its 2,000-MW station at Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts, within the next two months.

Both companies also have ambitious plans for new gas-fired power stations.

Under their recent agreement with British Coal, National Power and PowerGen agreed to purchase a total of at least 7m tonnes a year for the first two years.

In the third year, the order would fall to 65m tonnes, largely to reduce overall sulphur emissions.

Electricity officials say that this reduction will be barely sufficient to meet the tightening European Community emission standards, to be introduced in phases in 1993, 1996 and 2003.

An internal CEGB study about 18 months ago suggested that at least 10m tonnes of low sulphur imports would be needed to meet only the first stage in this timetable.

The industry's way of cutting sulphur output will be to build five gas desulphurisation (FGD) plants at big coal-fired power stations and to generate more electricity with natural gas.

National Power is building a FGD plant at its 4,000 MW power station at Drax, North Yorkshire, and PowerGen is expected to announce a similar scheme at its 2,000-MW station at Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts, within the next two months.

Both companies also have ambitious plans for new gas-fired power stations.

UK CAR REGISTRATIONS									
	1988	%	1989	%	1989	%	1988	%	1989
Total market	2,300,944	100.00	2,300,944	100.00	2,300,944	100.00	2,300,944	100.00	2,300,944
UK produced	1,397,711	60.75	1,397,711	60.75	1,397,711	60.75	1,397,711	60.75	1,397,711
Imports	903,233	39.25	903,233	39.25	903,233	39.25	903,233	39.25	903,233
Ford	236,965	10.30	236,965	10.30	236,965	10.30	236,965	10.30	236,965
Rover group	139,366	6.06	139,366	6.06	139,366	6.06	139,366	6.06	139,366
Vauxhall/Opel	142,555	6.20	142,555	6.20	142,555	6.20	142,555	6.20	142,555
Peugeot/Citroen	65,161	2.83	65,161	2.83	65,161	2.83	65,161	2.83	65,161
Audi/VW/Saab	33,338	1.45	33,338	1.45	33,338	1.45	33,338	1.45	33,338
Nissan	30,511	1.33	30,511	1.33	30,511	1.33	30,511	1.33	30,511
Renault	41,033	1.78	41,033	1.78	41,033	1.78	41,033	1.78	41,033
Seat	27,784	1.21	27,784	1.21	27,784	1.21	27,784	1.21	27,784
Fiat/Alfa/Lancia	28,333	1.23	28,333	1.23	28,333	1.23	28,333	1.23	28,333

Source: Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders

Taylor Woodrow in Thames Water link

By Richard Evans

THAMES WATER, the largest of the 10 privatised regional water authorities, has signed an agreement with Taylor Woodrow to carry out construction projects that could be worth up to £200m over the next two years.

The contract, which will form a significant initial proportion of Thames's £3.9bn capital programme planned for the next decade, is an umbrella agreement setting out the terms for the design, management and construction of improvement works at many sewage and water treatment plants throughout the Thames region.

The immediate work to be undertaken by Taylor Woodrow, worth approximately £50m a year, is designed to upgrade facilities and to improve the services that Thames Water Utilities, the core subsidiary, provides to its customers.

The contract is the biggest in a number of innovative agreements concluded by the water companies in preparation for

the big capital programmes planned for the next few years to bring drinking water quality, sewage outflows and beaches up to European Community standards.

Thames, rather than setting up its own construction subsidiary or letting out contracts on an individual basis, has decided to employ one contractor for a series of contracts. Taylor Woodrow will be assisted in design work by Binnie and Partners, the consulting engineers.

In contrast, Severn Trent, another leading privatised water company, has decided to form a joint venture with Acer group, an engineering consultant. The company, Acer Engineering, will be 35 per cent owned by Severn Trent and will carry out some of the company's extensive capital investment programme.

Within three years it is expected that the new company will have developed resources to tackle capital schemes worth at least £100m a year.

Probe on Hillsborough chief

THE MOST senior police officer present at the Hillsborough football ground when 96 fans were crushed to death is to be investigated by the Police Complaints Authority. It was disclosed yesterday.

Mr Walker Jackson, who at the time was Assistant Chief Constable (Operations), was a guest at Hillsborough for the ill-fated game between Nottingham Forest and Liverpool at Sheffield on April 15.

Mr Trevor Hicks, the father of two teenage girls who died in the crush, has written to the South Yorkshire Police Authority to complain about Mr Jackson's actions. South Yorkshire Police Authority confirmed that the complaint had been referred to the Police Complaints Authority.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Mr Hicks said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster. He said he was "very disappointed" that the police did not do more to prevent the disaster.

Flotations 'lost popularity' last year

By Clare Pearson

COMPANY flotations on the London stock market lost popularity last year as new issue volume dropped to lower levels than in any of the previous five years.

According to statistics produced yesterday by KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, the accountancy firm, fewer companies joined both the United Securities Market and the official list last year, and they raised much lower amounts of funds.

In spite of the boost provided by the November privatisation of the water and sewage industry, when 10 companies were floated simultaneously, the aggregate number of new issues fell to 138 — 26 per cent down on 1988's tally of 187.

Water, which became the third biggest privatisation issue ever when it joined the market at a price-tag of £5.24bn, gave a late boost to the amount of funds raised.

This rose to £7.22bn, against 1988's £4.06bn.

However, taking out water and the £975m June flotation of Abbey National, the former building society, the picture changes dramatically. Once the £2.5bn issue for British Steel is also excluded from the 1989 figure, the comparative figures are 11bn for last year — down from £1.6bn in the previous year.

Peat Marwick says it is appropriate to exclude the Abbey issue, comprising a mixture of free and new shares both offered to existing members of the society, because there was no comparable flotation in previous years.

COMPANIES JOINING THE MAIN MARKET AND UNLISTED SECURITIES MARKET

	Number of issues	Funds raised (£m)
1984	172	2,263
1985	169	1,853
1986	203	2,330
1987	197	2,583
1988	187	1,655
1989	138	1,005

Figures exclude issues where funds over £10m were raised, and £975m issue for Abbey National

This rose to £7.22bn, against 1988's £4.06bn.

However, taking out water and the £975m June flotation of Abbey National, the former building society, the picture changes dramatically. Once the £2.5bn issue for British Steel is also excluded from the 1989 figure, the comparative figures are 11bn for last year — down from £1.6bn in the previous year.

Peat Marwick says it is appropriate to exclude the Abbey issue, comprising a mixture of free and new shares both offered to existing members of the society, because there was no comparable flotation in previous years.

Growing concerns about the economic outlook, and in particular the effect of higher UK interest rates on smaller companies, appear to have been important factors in the new issue slowdown.

Peat Marwick says it is appropriate to exclude the Abbey issue, comprising a mixture of free and new shares both offered to existing members of the society, because there was no comparable flotation in previous years.

ABBEY NATIONAL PLC (formerly Abbey National Building Society)

Estg 42,000,000 Amortising Subordinated Floating Rate Serial Notes due 1997

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given as follows:

Interest period : 3rd January, 1990 to 3rd April, 1990
Interest payment date : 3rd April, 1990
Interest rate : 15.625% per annum
Coupon amount : Estg 38,527.40 per note of Estg 1,000,000

UK NEWS



Hoping for a better future: children at the Harry Roberts nursery school in the London borough of Tower Hamlets

Locked into a lifestyle under siege

Alan Pike finds deprivation and racial violence in Tower Hamlets

AN ASIAN father of five children told the staff of the Bethnal Green Rights Shop in east London how he could not cope on the invalid care allowance received for looking after his wife, who suffers from an acute psychiatric disorder.

So he applied for an increase in the allowance. To his bewilderment, this provoked a decision to cut it. Now the advice workers at the Rights Shop, in the borough of Tower Hamlets, are helping him across the form-filling hurdles of appealing against the action.

It is a typical incident for the Rights Shop, where each week hundreds of callers bring problems involving social security benefit claims, housing and an array of other difficulties which contribute to every-day life for many people in this deprived, inner-city area of London.

The client's ethnic origin is also typical - almost all the people visiting the Rights Shop are Asian, the great majority Bangladeshi.

To an extent this reflects the ethnic make-up of Tower Hamlets, where Bangladeshi are the borough's largest ethnic minority group and comprise about one-third of the population. But it also reflects a fact of inner-city life which is repeated around Britain.

Members of ethnic minority communities are disproportionately likely to be suffering from high unemployment, poor housing, low incomes, health problems and other manifestations of deprivation which turn them into clients of advice centres and the social security system.

In Tower Hamlets, a shortage of teachers adds to the problems, but even this is not the worst of it. The area has gained an unenviable reputation for racial violence and other forms of harassment - this is again a national problem, but one which community leaders say is particularly rife in Tower Hamlets.

Recent Home Office evidence indicates that the vulnerability of the Asian community to racial attacks worsened between 1981 and 1987.

Mr Mohammed Haque, chairman of the Committee for Bangladeshi Rights in the UK, lives in Tower Hamlets and says families in many parts of the borough are having to "live in conditions of virtual siege after dark" because of fear of racially-motivated violence.

He says: "Europe has seen so many changes in the cause of freedom and democracy this year yet here in London, within five miles of Parliament, young children have to be taken by bus 100 yards to school to protect them from racial harassment."

"The whole Bangladeshi community is being intimidated by racial violence and harassment, and we cannot say Britain is a truly free society while the rights of a section of its population are being threatened and diminished in this way."

The Committee for Bangladeshi Rights was formed last year because of feelings in the Bangladeshi community that established civil liberty organisations were not giving sufficient attention to their concerns. It is campaigning to attract greater Parliamentary

and public attention to racial violence and other problems facing Bangladeshis.

Last month the Commons Home Affairs Committee produced a report calling on police forces to give the highest priority to tackling racial incidents. In Tower Hamlets, the problem has led to a declining relationship between the Bangladeshi community and the police.

In an incident last summer which has taken on considerable symbolic importance in the borough, large numbers of Bangladeshis were arrested during a demonstration outside a police station.

Community leaders contrast this with what they see as the failure of the police to make any impression on halting the racial attacks.

The second largest ethnic minority group in Tower Hamlets is Afro-Caribbean.

Mr Mahtarr Samba, co-ordinator of the Tower Hamlets Afro-Caribbean Association, says: "There tends to be an attitude in the local authority and other official bodies that because the Afro-Caribbean community speaks English and has been around for quite a while it has no particular problems."

"In fact, there are problems ranging across housing, education, employment and welfare because of the failure to develop adequate policies to overcome disadvantage."

Employers, says Mr Samba, still apply negative racial stereotypes when considering members of ethnic minorities for employment, leading to disproportionate numbers of peo-

ple from these communities being unemployed or else working in jobs below their skill levels.

The huge London Docklands development, taking place in Tower Hamlets and surrounding boroughs, is seen locally more as a sign of this disadvantage than as a cause for hope. Without a strong programme of positive action, community leaders are convinced that Docklands will offer employment to people from other parts of London and the south-east but by-pass the local community.

Mr Samba says: "I do not want the only black people in Docklands to be those doing the security jobs with long hours and poor pay."

"There is an urgent need for a well-named access scheme, combining good quality training with commitments from employers, so that local people can share in the full range of job opportunities which the Docklands development will bring."

Such a programme might help lift Tower Hamlets and its neighbouring East London boroughs of Hackney from their positions at the top of the national league table of disadvantage measured in terms of factors such as levels of poor housing, unemployment and single parent families.

The people reflected in these statistics are, to an increasing extent, members of ethnic minorities - the East London boroughs have some of the largest ethnic minority communities in the country - who are, says Mr Samba, "locked into lifestyles from which there is no escape."

US investigators may press for details on Lockerbie

By Jimmy Burns

SENIOR US aviation investigators are travelling to London within the next three weeks to examine security arrangements at two British airports as part of a presidentially-backed inquiry into global airline safety in the wake of the Lockerbie disaster in which 270 people died.

It is likely to lead to renewed pressure on the UK Government to provide detailed information about British airport security and Lockerbie.

British ministers have said that the Transport Department has been limited in the information that can be made public by security considerations and the criminal investigation into the Lockerbie disaster.

However, officials close to the US Presidential Commission on Aviation Security and Terrorism this week made it clear that, while not wishing to do anything that might undermine the criminal investigation into Lockerbie, they consider the commission has a wide-ranging brief to examine airport safety as it affects US carriers.

During the first public hearing last year, the commission's chairwoman, Ms Ann McLoughlin, told relatives of Americans who died in the Lockerbie disaster: "We won't let you down. We will let the

clips fall where they may."

The commission, which includes four members of Congress, has a \$1m (\$613,500) budget to make detailed recommendations on aviation safety to President Bush in May. The White House will make the report public.

The US investigators are still in the process of drawing up a final agenda. However, it is understood that they will be seeking detailed interviews with senior security officials at Gatwick and Heathrow airports as part of their report.

Senior investigators are also visiting Frankfurt and Brussels airports.

One official close to the presidential commission said this week: "We are looking at the security process in these airports to try and determine its efficiency - where is the soft spot which allowed something like Lockerbie to happen?"

The determination to press for detailed information from UK aviation security officials underlines the extent to which the lines of territorial responsibility have become blurred as individual governments take steps to ensure safety of their national airlines.

Last month the organisational and technological shortcomings of the world's civil aviation system were strongly

criticised in a paper published by the London-based Research Institute for the Study of Conflict and Terrorism.

The paper's author, Professor Paul Wilkinson, predicted this week that the visit of the US investigators could leave some UK officials with little option but to impart information which has so far been denied both to Parliament and the relatives of the Lockerbie disaster.

He said: "Even if there is an attempt at an official cover up, it won't do any good. People are going to want to talk... the Americans will be quite determined to look at everyone's role."

The Government is ultimately responsible for security at British airports. Statutory standards for security at airports were laid down by the Aviation Security Act 1982 and are implemented by the Transport Department.

The Labour Party has been demanding an independent inquiry into the Transport Department's handling of the warning about the bombing before the Lockerbie tragedy. Labour believes that airlines and airports were given inadequate information about the terrorist threat and that insufficient steps were taken to tighten airport security.

Londonderry likely to gain 500 jobs

By Our Belfast Correspondent

LONDONDERRY, Northern Ireland's second city, is expected to gain 500 jobs through a new manufacturing operation.

Mr John Hume, leader of the nationalist Social Democratic Labour Party and MP for Foyle, said he was confident of a boost in employment in the first two months of the year.

He declined to elaborate on the project. However, it is thought to centre on the establishment of an industrial zone in the west of the city. The province's Industrial Development Board said it did not comment on speculation about possible inward investment.

The first sod was cut yesterday for a £7m cargo facility at Belfast International Airport.

OBITUARY

Mr Len Miller

MR LEN MILLER, a former advertisement manager of the Financial Times whose service with the newspaper spanned 45 years, has died at the age of 84.

Mr Miller, who was born in London, joined the Financial Times in 1924 as a clerk in the fledgling advertising section and later became an advertising representative.

During the Second World War he was mentioned in despatches for his service as an RAF flying officer with a unit intercepting German signals traffic in North Africa, Sicily, Italy, and subsequently Germany.

He rejoined the Financial Times after the war and in September 1960 became deputy advertisement manager responsible for dealing with a large number of advertisers and agencies. A hard-working man who was committed to the FT, he was highly regarded within both the newspaper and advertising industries.

Mr Miller retired in January 1969. He leaves a son and daughter.

EMPLOYMENT

Senior medical staff fear that standards are slipping away

Jimmy Burns and John Authers report from hospital casualty units

FOR ABOUT fifteen seconds just before Christmas, the resuscitation room at London's St Bartholomew's hospital was plunged into a brief but potentially disastrous organisational nightmare.

Doctors and nurses found themselves temporarily out of position to carry out their tasks because an emergency patient picked up from the streets by an army medical stretcher team was carried into the room the wrong way round.

According to David Skinner, consultant at St Bartholomew's, the incident is illustrative of the kind of general lack of procedural knowledge which has made the Government's use of police and army personnel during the ambulance strike a potential hazard to patients.

Yesterday he contrasted the confusion with the speed and efficiency with which a striking ambulance crew member had voluntarily come to the aid of a 35-year-old man who had collapsed with a heart attack, reviving him with the use of a defibrillator.

Mr Skinner said: "There is a general lowering of standards to a point which is just not good enough. For us doctors, the dispute has been an eye opener. We had got used to the high standard provided by ambulance crews before the strike and had tended to take them for granted."

At St Bartholomew's, doctors are still in the process of compiling statistics on the deaths of patients that have occurred during the dispute.

Mr Skinner was adamant that the pattern at St Bartholomew's would be similar to that of another London hospital, St Thomas's, where, according to David Williams, the president of the Casualty Surgeons Association, the number of deaths has risen by 30 per cent since the dispute began.

At another London hospital, Charing Cross, Mr Hugh Millington, head of the largest accident and emergency department in the North West Thames region, has recorded 20



Police and army co-operate to take a casualty to London's St Thomas's Hospital

deaths either in his casualty department or on the way there since the police and army had intervened. This compares with 37 deaths in the same period last year.

Mr Millington, however, insists that the statistics in themselves do not provide an accurate picture of the impact that the dispute is having on patient care.

"What we are missing is the assessment a professional ambulance worker makes of the patient and which helps doctors and nurses manage properly," he said yesterday.

Often it was not just patients but their relatives and friends who were suffering because of the absence of a normal service, according to Mr Millington.

He gave as an example the shock suffered by a parent who had recently dialled 999 after she found her baby dead in its cot. The response had been delayed and had eventually come in the form of policemen who had restricted themselves to taking the body to the hospital.

Mr Millington said: "The par-

ent couldn't understand why an ambulance hadn't come and as a result was very distraught. She will always be left with the question: what if..."

In the regions, the Newcastle Royal Victoria Hospital yesterday reported an increase in the number of patients dying in casualty or dead on arrival in December 1989 compared with the same month in 1988. The December increase was from 15 deaths in 1988 to 23 in 1989.

Mr Asit Maitra, consultant in charge of accidents and emergencies, said: "Our department gives extended training to ambulance paramedics. We know they do a valuable service and I know they are valuable. We therefore feel, although we cannot prove it, that the absence of the pre-hospital care must be affecting patient care."

Both the Coventry and Warwickshire and the Birmingham Accident hospitals said they had no knowledge of an increase in patient deaths that could be made directly attributable to the dispute.

But Mr John Sunderland, Commissioner-in-Chief of St John's Ambulance Brigade, which has been helping police and army crews in the Midlands area, said yesterday that it was becoming increasingly difficult for volunteers to run a day-time ambulance service.

Union officials have been insisting from the early days of the dispute that military and police personnel, together with voluntary services would be unable to cope efficiently and effectively with accident and emergency calls.

For the first time, however, controversy about who suffers when and why is being fuelled by statements made by senior members of the medical profession who appear to be challenging not just the credibility of the Government but the wisdom of the continuing refusal of both sides to compromise.

Mr Skinner appears to be echoing many others yesterday when he said: "The general feeling is very strong among us. We are not being political. The two sides between them must sort it out before more patients suffer."

Underground to hire safety staff

By Kevin Brown, Transport Correspondent

LONDON Underground is to recruit 300 temporary staff to meet safety standards set by the capital's fire and civil defence authority.

The extra staff are required because the Underground has been unable to comply with Transport Department safety regulations which came into force at the beginning of the year.

They are to be recruited on three-month contracts at a cost of around £1.3m a quarter. Some will be recently retired Underground staff who already know the system.

The regulations, which require the installation of sophisticated fire alarms and firebreaks, implement the recommendations of a public

inquiry into the deaths of 31 people in a fire at King's Cross station in November 1987.

The authority has accepted that the regulations cannot be enforced throughout the Underground, including two public houses on Underground property - the Lord Abercromby at Liverpool Street and the Moriarty at Baker Street.

London Underground said it would have been forced to close the system if the authority had refused to grant an exemption. The company plans to seek a further exemption from the authority while safety equipment is installed.

The temporary workers will patrol the Underground system in pairs, but will not carry out the normal duties of Underground staff.

vetoed Underground plans to allow staff to smoke in designated areas during rest breaks. A total smoking ban will now be enforced throughout the Underground, including two public houses on Underground property - the Lord Abercromby at Liverpool Street and the Moriarty at Baker Street.

London Underground said it would have been forced to close the system if the authority had refused to grant an exemption. The company plans to seek a further exemption from the authority while safety equipment is installed.

The temporary workers will patrol the Underground system in pairs, but will not carry out the normal duties of Underground staff.

Welsh miners demoted for drinking in pit

By Lisa Wood, Labour Staff

FOURTEEN Welsh miners have been demoted for drinking alcohol at a Christmas party two miles down a pit.

The ruling came at a disciplinary hearing yesterday after remains of the party were found during routine safety checks at Deep Navigation Colliery near Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, South Wales.

The checks revealed a laid-out festive table, with the remains of a chicken, investigations by colliery managers subsequently found that sausage rolls and mince pies had been consumed and a flagon of cider drunk on the last shift before the holiday.

British Coal said the men had contravened the Mines and Quarries Act which forbids the consumption of alcohol underground.

All 14 men, including craftsmen and development workers, were demoted to the lowest grade in their categories.

The result of a strike ballot held by miners employed by the Royal Opera House will be known today. Dancers earlier this week, by a show of hands, rejected an offer of 15 per cent to which was attached several conditions including productivity gains.

Negotiations between the dancers and the Royal Opera House, which faces a substantial deficit this year, have been going on since August. They broke off before Christmas when an overtime ban was temporarily imposed by Equity, the performers' union.

Cabinet Office firm on code of conduct

By John Gapper, Labour Editor

THE Cabinet Office said yesterday that it was not prepared to alter details of a new code of conduct for civil servants in spite of protests from the union representing senior civil servants that it imposes unfair restrictions.

The Cabinet Office said it intended to promulgate the code, which the First Division Association senior civil servants' union says wrongly identifies the interests of the country and the Government, without further revisions.

It said Sir Robin Butler, head of the Civil Service, was prepared to meet leaders of civil service unions to discuss the new code. However, it was not prepared to alter it further.

The new rules of conduct -

which say that duties of confidentiality and loyalty to the Crown are "for practical purposes owed to the Government of the day" - must be in place when the 1989 Official Secrets Act is implemented.

The Home Office said it expected the Act, which was given Royal Assent last May and replaces Section 2 of the 1911 Official Secrets Act, to be implemented by Mr Douglas Hurd, Home Secretary, within a month.

The objections of FDA leaders to the revised rules - which will take the place of a memorandum of guidance drawn up in 1987 by Lord Armstrong, the former Cabinet Secretary - are to be discussed next week by the Coun-

cil of Civil Service Unions. The new rules will form part of the Civil Service Pay and Conditions of Service code, which is the closest equivalent to employment conditions. Those disclosing information against its terms would be liable for disciplinary action.

The FDA is also worried about provisions that employees must not "make public statements or remarks in terms which their Departments could find objectionable" or take part in activities "that conflict with the Department's interests."

It says civil servants should have access to an ombudsman to complain in confidence about being asked to do things that they consider improper.

Study warns that docks conflict may increase

By Our Labour Editor

INDUSTRIAL conflict in the ports formerly registered under the National Dock Labour Scheme may escalate in spite of the abolition of the scheme if employers fail to match the number of dockers to fluctuations in business, a study has indicated.

The study of the causes of strikes and industrial action in the former registered ports finds that the de-casualisation of employment in the docks failed to reduce strikes.

Instead, the study over 30 years up to 1985 links the rate of strike activity in former registered ports to the amount of surplus labour, the growth of dockers' earnings and the degree of mechanisation in individual ports.

The study's authors argue that any return to a de-regu-

lated system in the docks following the abolition of the Dock Labour Scheme would be unlikely to increase the amount of industrial conflict in itself.

Ports formerly registered under the scheme have been reforming the working practices since dockers failed to retain a national bargaining framework by going on strike last summer.

The study concludes that whether ports enter an era of industrial peace will depend on how employers manage their labour requirement.

Dockers, *Devlin and Industrial Disputes*; By David Safford and Peter Turnbull, *Industrial Relations Journal* Vol 21 No 1 (forthcoming); Basil Blackwell, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF. By subscription.

Cold feet! Your problem? Footsie brings 'sole comfort'!

'FOOTSIE' has been specifically designed to provide the comfort of a cold foot and is of particular benefit to the elderly who often suffer from this misery causing complaint.

Feet, with shoes on or off, placed upon its generously proportioned heated surface will soon be gently warmed and as the feet warm the whole body becomes warmer. Main benefits are personal comfort and greatly reduced heating bills.

FOOTSIE is a totally safe quality product, designed and manufactured in the United Kingdom to meet national and international safety standards. In use it is economical and efficient. Supplied with a generous 3 metre mains lead and fitted plug ready for immediate use.

For further FREE information contact: Membrane Heating Systems Limited, Old Station Industrial Park, Sutton Scotney, Winchester, Hampshire SO22 1UK.

Telephone: (0952) 760868 Facsimile: (0952) 780355 OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTION ENQUIRIES WELCOME • FOOTSIE REGISTERED TRADE MARK. PAT. PEN.

READY FOR 1992?

- DAY COURSES AND BREAKFAST COURSES: New term starts 15th January 1990
- Evening classes and A-La Carte Courses
- SECRETARIAL short ten-week Course for secretarial skills in English with French - starts 15th January 1990

institut français
17 Queensberry Place London NW1 2QX Telephone 01-589 6271

FINANCIAL TIMES

NUMBER ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL
Telephone: 01-873 3000 Telex: 922188 Fax: 01-407 5700

Saturday January 6 1990

New Year
euphoria

ALTHOUGH THE RALLY in world stock markets has run out of steam in the past couple of days, there is still a degree of euphoria in the air. At the start of a new year and a new decade, a display of animal spirits is perfectly natural. Whether it is related to any improvement in the fundamental outlook is another matter.

The turn of the year coincided with a number of relatively bullish forecasts for the UK economy in 1990: lower inflation, lower interest rates, a reduced trade deficit and — above all — no recession. Some months ago, the optimists were reduced to arguing that although 1989 might represent a chasm for the UK economy, the market could be trusted to look ahead to the sunny uplands of 1991. Now, say those same optimists, it is apparent that 1990 will be a mere valley after all.

This argument needs to be treated with care. First, it is quite true that if the market has correctly foreseen this year's trend in corporate earnings, equities have nothing to fear even from a recession. The White Queen in *Through the Looking Glass*, it may be recalled, screamed horribly because she was about to prick her finger, then reacted calmly to the event itself on the grounds that she had done her screaming already. Similarly, in the last true recession of 1980 UK equities rose by 30 per cent.

It could thus be argued that equities have paid in advance for 1990 by going nowhere in the two-and-a-half years since mid-1987. But there is a snag to all this.

Excessive growth

The "sunny uplands" theory rests on the proposition that the UK corporate sector can scrape through with low or even zero earnings growth this year and then revert to fast growth in 1991. But the excessive growth of the UK economy in the late 1980s — excessive, that is, in terms of capacity — has led to a yawning balance of payments deficit and an inflation rate well above the OECD average.

Inevitably, this has to be paid for by a corresponding period of below-average growth. This could perhaps be achieved by stagnation over several years, or by a shorter and much sharper downturn. But the bullish case argues for a short period of mere stagnation, thus trying to have it both ways.

But even if little has changed in the domestic fundamentals, say the optimists, the wider outlook has been transformed by events in eastern Europe. Forget the single mar-

ket of 1992; the death of communism means that the whole of Europe will become the world's powerhouse, with unified Germany as its engine.

The flaws in this are almost too many to summarise. One of them was brought home to the markets only yesterday by rumours of cancelled foreign meetings by President Gorbachev. The astounding events of late last year have drawn attention from the central and most truly risky issue in the East, the break-up of the Soviet empire.

Dangerous assumption

Even in the sovereign states of eastern Europe, there is danger in assuming that political freedom automatically means prosperity. In purely economic terms, the risk is that eastern Europe may have it the wrong way round. Any citizen of those countries naive enough to assume that democracy means a BMW in every garage will find it hard to adjust to the likely realities of inflation, debt and continued shortages. This is not to say that the revolutions in the East risk being reversed: merely that in a worst case the result could look more like Latin America than south-east Asia.

It would be wrong to deduce from this that events in the East are not momentous for the capitalist West. In the language of investors, they could at best have almost limitless upside, with no downside at all short of the cataclysmic. But tangible benefits for the UK economy — if any — would surely belong to the late 1990s at the earliest. The more immediate likelihood is of investment flows from West to East rather than business orders coming the other way.

None of this amounts to the proposition that equity markets are seriously overvalued. In the two-and-a-half years during which the UK market has marked time, the UK corporate sector has set all kinds of records in growth, productivity and return on capital. Corporate earnings have risen by over a third, and the market's valuation of these earnings has fallen accordingly.

This is the crux of the matter. These are complex times for the equity markets, with a phase of exceptional growth coming to an end and the world's political framework changing beyond recognition. It is at such times that fundamental changes in valuation take place, in directions which are by their nature unpredictable. If the UK equity market manages a rise this year, it will not be because earnings have risen but because the market has chosen to value them more highly.

FT writers report on currency uncertainties and the surge in share prices

A bad attack of the jitters

SOME things don't change in the 1990s. Europe's foreign exchange markets have started the decade with a bad attack of the Thursday jitters.

This complaint — its symptoms are rising tension and occasional panic that persist at least until Friday evening — is triggered by fears of a week-end realignment of currencies in the European Monetary System.

Although common in the early 1980s, it seemed that Europe's monetary authorities had brought the jitters largely under control by the decade's end. The EMS, which was started in March 1979 to create a "zone of monetary stability" in Europe, is due to mark an unprecedented three years without a parity change at the end of next week.

By yesterday evening it was looking as if any popping of champagne corks could turn out to be premature. Serious tensions have surfaced since the breaching of the Berlin Wall. The surge in the D-Mark since November 10, it has gained around 10.7 per cent against the dollar and yen and 7.4 per cent against sterling — has put strains on its relationship with the other EMS currencies.

This is because the EMS, through its exchange rate mechanism, limits the margin of fluctuation among most of its members to 2.25 per cent either side of agreed central rates. While the dollar, yen and sterling have fluctuated widely, the French, Belgian and Luxembourg francs, the Dutch guilder, the Danish krone and the Irish pound have stayed closely anchored to the D-Mark for extended periods. The Italian lira and the Spanish peseta, which joined the EMS last June, are allowed a wider 6 per cent fluctuation margin.

Sterling has emerged as a beneficiary of the mounting speculation about a possible EMS realignment. After dropping nearly 12 per cent on a trade weighted basis in 1989, it has firmed as the D-Mark's partner currency in the EMS exchange rate mechanism has weakened.

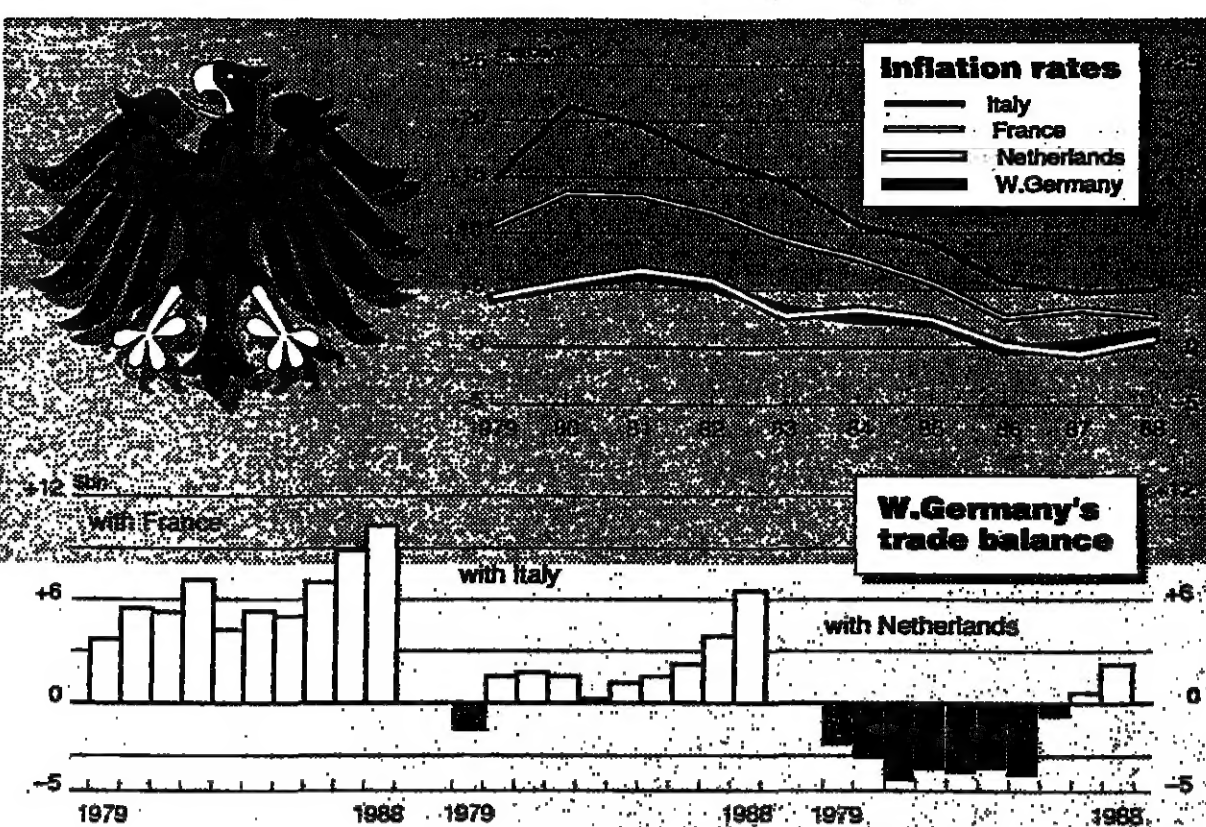
The EMS has worked best when the D-Mark has been weak. The surge in the D-Mark's value, based on a perception that the German economy will obtain a supply-side boost from the recent inflow of east European immigrants and profit from the liberalisation of eastern Europe, has pushed the other EMS currencies close to the lower margins at which their central banks have to give them support.

For much of last year, the Italian lira moved within the 2.25 per cent narrow band against the D-Mark. Yesterday the lira was at record lows against the German currency, at around 4.2 per cent below its central rate, despite well publicised sales of D-Marks by the Bank of Italy.

Since the opening of the east German border, narrow band currencies such as the French franc, Belgian franc and Irish pound have also fallen sharply, joining the already weak Danish krone close to the bottom of their permitted ranges against the D-Mark.

Late in November, Mr Karl Otto Pöhl, the West German Bundesbank president, described the narrow band currencies as a "hard core" of the EMS. Of this former elite group, only the Dutch guilder is keeping up with the German currency.

The accompanying charts show why the other EMS currencies are finding it so difficult to keep up with the resurgent D-Mark. However, they also suggest that the pressure building up for a currency realignment is unlikely to be met by big changes in the EMS central rates. Currency stability in Europe has been bought



terday the lira was at record lows against the German currency, at around 4.2 per cent below its central rate, despite well publicised sales of D-Marks by the Bank of Italy.

Since the opening of the east German border, narrow band currencies such as the French franc, Belgian franc and Irish pound have also fallen sharply, joining the already weak Danish krone close to the bottom of their permitted ranges against the D-Mark.

Late in November, Mr Karl Otto Pöhl, the West German Bundesbank president, described the narrow band currencies as a "hard core" of the EMS. Of this former elite group, only the Dutch guilder is keeping up with the German currency.

The accompanying charts show why the other EMS currencies are finding it so difficult to keep up with the resurgent D-Mark. However, they also suggest that the pressure building up for a currency realignment is unlikely to be met by big changes in the EMS central rates. Currency stability in Europe has been bought

partly at the cost of a steady rise in West Germany's trade surpluses with the other EMS members.

That Germany's trading partners accepted such a state of affairs testifies to the potent effect of full EMS membership in their battles against inflation. As the chart shows, other countries, by tying their currencies to the D-Mark, have achieved a convergence of inflation rates on West Germany's traditionally low level.

In this respect they have fared better than Britain, which has a higher inflation rate than the nations participating in the exchange rate mechanism and which has much of its £20bn annual current account deficit with the full EMS members. Britain's high inflation is one of the main factors keeping sterling out of the ERM.

But the battle against inflation on the Continent has not been finally won. Indeed last year saw inflation rates rise in virtually all EC member states.

West Germany's partners are therefore extremely reluctant to consider any devaluation of their currencies

against the D-Mark because that would result in an increase in their imported goods prices.

France in particular has rejected any notion of devaluing the franc against the D-Mark. Mr Pierre Bérégovoy, the French finance minister, has made such a shibboleth of the "franc fort" that any devaluation would probably lead to his resignation.

With France's inflation rate now around the West German level, French officials argue that France's large trade deficit with West Germany reflects structural factors rather than a lack of competitiveness.

Mr Bérégovoy's campaign against a franc devaluation has produced results. When France lifted the last of its exchange controls at the beginning of the year, there was no extra downward pressure on the franc. The West German government in Bonn now backs the French line. The Bundesbank in Frankfurt, which was campaigning strongly for a realignment late last year, now appears to accept that the franc would move upwards with the D-Mark if the German cur-

rency were to be revalued. France's diplomatic success has reduced the chances of any significant movement in the parity of the other narrow band currencies.

But there is no doubt that the Bundesbank still wants a revaluation of the D-Mark. Its decision on Thursday to sell dollars was evidence of its belief in a strong currency. Since the early 1970s, it has felt that fixed exchange rates restrict its capacity to combat inflation. With Europe debating moves to economic and monetary union, it is anxious to dispel the idea that the EMS currency values are already set in stone.

One of Mr Bérégovoy's campaign has been to shift the Bundesbank's attention to the lira. And here a modest realignment appears increasingly likely.

The Italian authorities are in a weaker position than the French. Italy's inflation rate is appreciably higher than West Germany's. The country runs a huge budget deficit amounting to more than 10 per cent of gross national product. Until now this has been financed by thrifty Italian savers, whose scope for investment abroad has been restricted by exchange controls.

But Italy is due to eliminate its final exchange controls by July under the 1992 programme to create a barrier-free internal market in the European Community. It has also committed itself to adopting the 2.25 per cent narrow band.

Italian monetary officials hint that a move to the narrow band could involve an EMS realignment. The lira would be devalued modestly so that its new range of fluctuation would be at the bottom end of the existing 6 per cent band. A more radical approach is not required, they say, because the lira has merely returned to the levels it occupied at the beginning of 1989.

Whether such a restructuring would be sufficient to assuage the Thursday jitters remains to be seen. Italy's large budget deficit makes the planned removal of Italian exchange controls more of a challenge to the EMS than France's abolition of controls. It is also unclear how far the D-Mark will continue its advance.

But anything more than a minor realignment would be a sign of a crisis that would seriously damage continental Europe's record as an oasis of monetary stability.

It could also take some of the steam out of the movement for Britain to join the EMS exchange rate mechanism.

Peter Norman

Changing moods for London shares

market is looking past the short-term difficulties in Britain, and the expected poor earnings figures due in a month or two, to a period when sustainable growth resumes.

This optimistic view was underlined earlier this week by a Financial Times compilation of 22 economic forecasts. Growth of about 1.5 per cent this year was forecast to pick up to 2.5 per cent in 1991.

"There has been a growing realisation that 15 per cent base rates are probably the peak," says Mr Michael Hughes, economist and strategist at Barclays de Zoete Wedd.

Another factor is the large amount of cash in the hands of investment institutions. Official figures published yesterday show that in the

third quarter of last year, pension funds and insurance companies were, for the first time since 1974, net sellers of UK equities.

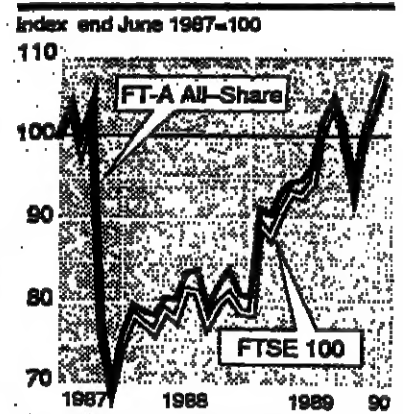
Mr Mark Brown, economist at UBS Phillips & Drew, says this was forced on the institutions by some very large cash bids, notably Hanson's bid for Consolidated Gold Fields. "As a result," he says, "cash rose by a staggering £2.5bn — only exceeded by the fourth quarter of 1987 after the stock market crash."

He estimates that institutional investors had about £26bn in cash and near-cash assets at the end of 1989. This year City analysts expect flows into the institutions of the order of £20bn to £25bn.

Mr Michael Payne, an investment

strategist at Legal and General notes that equity markets respond to themes. Last year it was 1992 "that is dated"; now it is eastern Europe, "with its potential for growth and, it is hoped, real non-inflationary growth." The Japanese attribute the 10 per cent rise in West German equity prices since Christmas as mainly due to their buying. But it is a fragile theme.

As Mr Hughes, of BZW, says: "The whole European scene, up until [Thursday] night was quite positive." Then it was reported that ethnic troubles in the Soviet Union had forced Mr Gorbachev to cancel meetings with foreign leaders, and stock prices were depressed in Japan, West Ger-



many and, to a lesser extent, the UK. The FT-SE index closed 7.1 down at 2,444.5.

Simon Holberton

MAN IN THE NEWS

Kenneth Clarke

Besieged
in the
ambulance
battle of
words

By Philip Stephens



morning — he insisted that he would not back down.

The Government, he conceded, appeared to have been losing the propaganda war because "I have taken on such popular groups of people... lobbies who find it easy to make a substantial emotional appeal."

Such acrimonious battles with interest groups were an inevitable fact for any Health Secretary who was committed to change. But the fact that ambulance workers attracted "populist support" did not make them right.

It might be, he added, that some of his colleagues thought the job should be little else but "kissing babies, getting money from the Treasury and being photographed in caring situations." That was not the job he had taken on.

The ambulance dispute was not simply an argument over a particular percentage pay rise.

It was about the shape and character of the health service and about ensuring that the extra resources he had won from the Treasury went into better patient care as well as wages.

"I think you should judge everything I do in terms of this business of reforming the NHS — actually changing it, making it better... My remit was change. That involves challenging a lot of extremely powerful lobbies."

He left the impression that if, say, an extra percentage point on the management's pay offer would solve the dispute he would grit his teeth and offer it.

But the unions' demand for a long-term pay formula — linking their wages to groups like firefighters — would set a benchmark for the claims of 500,000 other health service employees. The NHS would then be left "desperately short

of money and unable to keep beds open."

Mr Clarke, whose wider reforms are designed to break down what he sees as the service's inefficient and monolithic structure, is similarly determined that rewards for ambulance crews should be related more directly to their medical skills. "The big issue is the formula and the distinction between the paramedics and the rest," he insists.

His is not a lone stand within the cabinet. He has the backing of the Prime Minister and the full support of Mr John Major, the Chancellor.

He can claim that he warned his colleagues last summer that if they conceded a higher pay deal to striking rail workers, conflict within the health service was inevitable.

Even to supporters, however, his handling of the dispute has often looked unnecessarily beligerent, rooted in his pecu-

liarly passionate dislike of trades unions.

While Mr Poole has won popular support by cultivating a reasonable image, Mr Clarke has sometimes seemed to be fighting Mr Arthur Scargill's miners rather than ambulance crews.

He does not readily accept criticism of his style. "When I am silent nowadays I am regarded as aggressive," he says. But he concedes that Mr Poole has been a skilful opponent and there is a certain personal respect.

"I actually like him... he is one of the more able, more attractive, trades union leaders that I have come across," he says. After Mr Poole's triumph this week in exploiting the Nottingham letter: "I dropped him a note congratulating him on the ingenuity of the whole thing."

Such notes, however, will not solve the dispute, which he concedes is "hopelessly stuck", nor will they repair the damage to Mr Clarke's political reputation.

Two years ago he was regularly included on the list of the leading contenders to succeed Mrs Thatcher when the time comes. Now he is rarely mentioned in the same breath as Mr Major, Mr Michael Heseltine, Mr Kenneth Baker or Mr Chris Patten.

The change of fortune has not taken the edge off his natural ebullience and self-confidence. If, as he firmly expects, Mrs Thatcher stays until beyond the next general election, then he still plans to throw his hat into the ring.

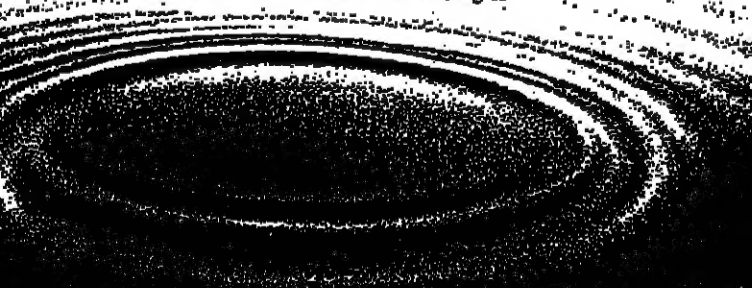
He never believed, he says, that shaking up the health service was going to win him instant popularity. "I remain an extremely committed fan of the National Health Service, one of its more enthusiastic supporters in the Conservative Party... but I do believe that it has got to be very much better in the way it is run."

If he succeeds, he says, those colleagues now grumbling in the Commons as rooms will regard it as "a bloody miracle."

SOME PEOPLE SAY THEY'RE THE BIGGEST AND THE BEST,
WE DON'T
WE JUST SAY
WE MAKE PERFECT THINGS EVERY DAY

THAT'S WHY WE ARE GREAT

Timber, timber products and veneers • Furniture — ready-made or to order • Chemicals and plastics
Prefabricated houses and caravans • Building and installation materials • Paper and pulp
Cosmetics and pharmaceutical products • Sports and leisure goods • Machinery
Engineering services • Transfer of technologies



SLOVENIJALES

International corporation for trading, engineering,
Production, agencies, consignment sales

61001 Ljubljana, Titova 22, POB 94, Yugoslavia
Telephone: +38 61/319 226, 322 951, Telex: 061/326 158, 324 749

Some of our Companies Abroad:

GREAT BRITAIN
SIT International LTD.
Gable House
18/20 Turnham Green Terrace,
LONDON W4 1 0P
Tel: 995 1055

WEST GERMANY
SLOVENIJALES HANDELS
G.m.b.H. & Co.
Schuldenstrasse 7/II
5000 DÜSSELDORF
Tel: 55 18 50

AUSTRIA
Slovenijales Holding —
GmbH
Grossschloß 8/II
A-1013 KLINGENPUTZ
Tel: 57 08 80

FRANCE
Slovenijales S.A.R.L.
25 Rue Pavée
75005 PARIS
Tel: 4508 0539

CANADA
M.C.F. International Trading INC.
101 Sunningdale
St. Lawrence, MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H3N 1E1
Tel: 745 6357

USA
SK Products Corporation
125 East Road
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY 07014
Tel: 935 2310

W. & F. Rep. Inc.
385 Seventh Avenue
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019
Tel: 502 4 030

AUSTRALIA
Euro Trading Melbourne
3 Colmore Drive
SUNSHINE, VICTORIA, 3179
Tel: 745 1500

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
SIT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
P.O. Box 11305
Dubai
Tel: 24 58 45

Representative Offices:
CZECHOSLOVAKIA/Prague
CHINA/Shanghai
DENMARK/Copenhagen
GERMANY/Berlin
HUNGARY/Budapest
ITALY/Rome
POLAND/Warsaw
USSR/Moscow
YUGOSLAVIA/Belgrade

General Motors, the world's largest vehicle maker, has announced its intention to start producing 100,000 battery-powered - environmentally "clean" - passenger cars a year in four years' time. Ford, the second largest, has announced its own technology which will make feasible mass-produced electric vehicles (EVs) "within five to 10 years."

Gulf and Western, the technology-oriented US conglomerate, has developed an electric power package utilising a zinc and chlorine electrolyte "cell" which is almost too sophisticated to be called a battery. It gives a light car the ability to keep up with normal traffic, and allows it to do so for 200 miles. It thus overcomes one of the fundamental shortcomings of the electric vehicle: a range typically less than one quarter that of a petrol-powered equivalent, extendable only by swapping batteries or recharging.

It also seems to be exciting news, especially against the background of the California "Electric Vehicle Initiative" which, authorities in the smog-plagued Los Angeles region hope, will see 10,000 electric cars and vans on its roads by 1995. The initiative is seen as a first big step towards meeting progressively more

John Griffiths on new hopes for the electric car

Batteries for the green bandwagon

severe environmental legislation for southern California. Indeed, the standards envisaged by the state's South Coast Air Quality Management District are so tough that by the year 2010 more than 6m of the region's cars and vans - 70 per cent of the total - will have to be electrically powered if there is to be any hope of meeting them. There are, however, problems.

The GM announcement was made in 1980. Gulf and Western's was made the same year, and Ford's in 1986. These are just three among many examples of manufacturers claiming viable EVs just around a corner which is still unwinding after nearly a century. It is thus understandable that GM's unveiling, earlier this week, of a new electric car, the Impact, has generated mainly a "let's wait-and-see" response.

The Impact certainly sounds

impressive: a top speed of over 100 mph and standstill to 60 mph in eight seconds. Unlike most electric cars, it is not a modified production petrol or diesel-powered car, but has been designed from the start to minimise some of the main shortcomings of electric vehicles, while still using current battery technology. Advances in electronics and electric motor design, weight-saving structural materials and aerodynamics lie behind the vehicle's exceptional performance. It is claimed also to have a range of 124 miles.

GM's soon-to-retire chairman, Mr Roger Smith, led the press conference announcing the Impact. Yet, perhaps mindful of GM's previous bout of over-enthusiasm, Mr Smith announced only a production feasibility study, and acknowledged that there would have to be further advances in battery

technology and sharp increases in petrol prices for the impact to stand unsubsidised.

But in one important respect at least, Mr Smith was perhaps too pessimistic in suggesting that "we'd simply be back to square one" if the electricity to power EVs was provided only by more fossil-fuel burning power stations. Research undertaken as part of the Los Angeles initiative indicates that, overall, an EV is still 97 per cent less polluting than a petrol car, even when power station emissions linked to vehicle battery recharging are taken into account. The fact that electric cars emit none of the oxides of nitrogen, carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons - the last the source of Los Angeles' photochemical smog problems - that even catalyst-equipped conventional cars cannot wholly clean up is important enough in itself.



GM's chairman, Mr Roger Smith, introduces the Impact

But the new element in the equation is the heightened awareness of the role played by carbon dioxide in the global warming process and the fact that none is produced directly by an electric car. Carbon dioxide is an ineliminable part of the petrol combustion process.

More than two kilograms of carbon dioxide are released into the atmosphere for every gallon of petrol burnt.

Until now, the high cost of both production and ownership, in the absence of manufacturing economies of scale, has proved to be the main

stumbling block to wider acceptance of EVs, rather than range or performance. For there are plenty of applications, such as urban delivery vehicles, where batteries can routinely be recharged overnight, and in-town runabouts where the EV could work. The

UK has been the principal country to demonstrate this: it has more than 35,000 electric vehicles on the roads, even if many are only milk floats.

New charging technology has cut recharging time to a third of the once-typical nine to 10 hours. Some EV proponents have suggested that even the problem of driving between cities could be overcome by setting up EV stations at which drivers could call in for a battery pack swap.

Peugeot, the French vehicles group, which has just decided to launch commercial sales of an electric version of its 205 hatchback later this year, is also working on a hybrid. Jumping on the "green" bandwagon, its "Vert" project (vehicle routier à turbine) combines battery packs with a small, simple turbine.

Peugeot, like the UK's Chloride EV Systems and other European and North American manufacturers involved in supplying three different types of vehicle for the Los Angeles initiative, believes that what happens in southern California could provide the long-awaited turning point for the EV industry - provided the commitment to the programme is sustained. Mr Tom Bradley, Los Angeles' mayor, insists that it will be.

Operation "Just Cause" is under way. Having sent in 26,000 troops in invasion troops, the US has got its man. Gen Manuel Antonio Noriega is behind bars in Miami.

The Canal is safe - if indeed it was ever under threat - and a friendly government is in place which demonstrably enjoys the support of the Panamanian people. In meeting its stated objectives, the operation was largely a success.

But it will not be forgotten that this was a US military intervention in Latin America. To many in this region, the invasion of Panama looks like a violent, unprovoked act, an evolutionary process of ending superpower hegemony. It is seen as a challenge to an emerging norm of peaceful solutions and respect for the principle of non-intervention in other states' affairs.

The invasion was carried out without any prior consultation with Panama's new leaders, whose legitimacy is based on their victory in the elections last May which Gen Noriega annulled. The summary extradition of the General to the US this week was also done without their authorisation.

President Guillermo Endara did not make even a mild protest. Scolded by his two vice-presidents and dependent on

US aid to revitalise Panama's battered economy, he is little more than a figurehead. He was a compromise choice between the opposition alliance's three parties.

The strongest figures in the new government are the two vice-presidents: Mr Guillermo Ford, who as Planning Minister is now the most powerful Panamanian in Panama; and Mr Ricardo Arias Calderón, the coalition's political leader, in charge of creating a police force to replace the Panama Defence Forces, which the US invasion force crushed and is now purging.

Mr Ford controls all economic decision-making and the allocation of state resources and foreign aid. He is seen as the closest US ally within the new government. He also controls the Banking Commission which regulates Panama's offshore banking centre. But despite his pro-American sympathies he is believed to have told the visiting US Panama Economic Recovery Mission on Thursday that Panama will not

surrender its banking secrecy laws.

According to Mr Edgardo Lasso, the president of Panama's private sector Banking Association, the US wishes to be able to impose regulations in Panama similar to those that exist in Miami's offshore banking centre. "It is not the first time. Every time the new situation they feel they can raise the issue again but with more success now," says Mr Lasso.

Mr Lasso insists that "we do not want to protect criminals. In the case of a criminal investigation, we already have adequate controls that can allow access to banking information." There are many legitimate reasons for people wanting banking secrecy, he said, and they will be frightened away from Panama if they feel that the US authorities will have open access to bank information here.

Of the new triumvirate, Mr

likely to be exerted through the lever of economic aid for Panama's recovery - routed through Mr Ford's ministry. It would be naive to think that strings will not be attached, and diplomats say that Mr Arias has already expressed concern about this.

Panama is said to have asked for a package of \$10m in aid from the US. According to a senior Panamanian banker, the depressed construction sector is earmarked as an impor-

Now Panama must pick up the pieces

Tim Coone reports from Panama City on reconstruction efforts after Noriega

tant recipient, being able quickly to absorb unemployed labour and because it has multiplying effects. New infrastructure projects on hold during Noriega's rule - will also be viewed differently now. Needed improvements to the canal could now be undertaken.

Projects such as Centreport - a \$400m plan to build a cargo rail link across the isthmus - and the big Cerro Grande copper project, are likely to be dusted off. The Colon Free Trade Zone, only slightly damaged by the invasion, can continue its steady expansion.

Rationalisation of the 150,000-strong public sector is anticipated to cut government spending and to channel more resources towards the private

sector. But the share-out of this bonanza is likely to present an early test to the political skills of a highly inexperienced government.

For much of Panama's history, its black majority was excluded from economic and political power. For the past 21

years, however, under military rule, it has at last had its hands on the levers of state. If it is now perceived that the main beneficiaries of Noriega's overthrow are the predominantly white merchant class and wealthy exiles flooding back from Miami, the government's present claim of support could quickly wear thin.

As one Western diplomat remarked, "much of the government's support is anti-Noriega rather than pro-them."

The uncertainties in this situation mean that the US may have to maintain its reinforced troop presence in Panama for some time. Latin American leaders are concerned about whether the invasion and seizure of Gen Noriega, followed by pressure on the new government to reduce Panama's banking secrecy, is an example of the lengths to which the US is prepared to push its anti-drugs war. They have long viewed the Panama crisis as a possible forerunner of what could happen elsewhere in the continent where there is friction with the

US over drugs.

Diplomats from the region say that East-West rapprochement will free US forces from Europe and that this could lead to reinforcement of Southern, the US forward headquarters in Panama, where rapid deployment forces are already based.

A lot of diplomatic feathers have been ruffled by the invasion and by incidents that occurred during and after it. Even western European diplomats have been shocked by the inexperience of the troops and their apparent disregard for civilian lives and property in the fighting and the looting that followed.

The official US troop casualty figures are relatively low: 23 dead, 338 wounded. But Panamanian civilian casualties were put as high as 1,000 dead, and several thousand wounded. Definitive figures are still awaited.

Panama's new leaders had quickly encouraged the invasion as an easy way to rid themselves of the General, without worrying too much about the damage that might be caused to the country's sovereignty. The US and the new government must now cope with the costs of the military solution, as they begin to pick up the pieces.

The share-out of the expected US aid bonanza is likely to present an early test for the political skills of a highly inexperienced government

At its peak, Panama was one of the most important offshore financial centres in the world, with deposits of over \$40bn booked here. The recovery of the banking sector is seen as the key to the overall reconstruction of Panama's service-dominated economy.

Arias, who heads the Christian Democrat party, is perhaps the most independent of the US, and has good connections with European Community and Latin America leaders through the International Links of the Christian Democrats.

The US's main influence is

likely to be exerted through the lever of economic aid for Panama's recovery - routed through Mr Ford's ministry. It would be naive to think that strings will not be attached, and diplomats say that Mr Arias has already expressed concern about this.

Panama is said to have asked for a package of \$10m in aid from the US. According to a senior Panamanian banker, the depressed construction sector is earmarked as an impor-

tant recipient, being able quickly to absorb unemployed labour and because it has multiplying effects. New infrastructure projects on hold during Noriega's rule - will also be viewed differently now. Needed improvements to the canal could now be undertaken.

Projects such as Centreport - a \$400m plan to build a cargo rail link across the isthmus - and the big Cerro Grande copper project, are likely to be dusted off. The Colon Free Trade Zone, only slightly damaged by the invasion, can continue its steady expansion.

LETTERS

Road pricing requires sensible implementation

From Mr A. Edward Gotesman.

Your editorial (December 18, 1989) calling for road pricing to "achieve a permanent improvement in traffic flow" in London is admirable but for your descent into the vague political jargon which has dogged this and many other bureaucratic problems in the past.

The problem is that there are too many cars on the roads and 30 per cent or more of paved road space is used for parking, much of it illegal.

The Government's policy for more than 20 years has been to restrict publicly available off-street parking in London, in the belief that this would encourage drivers to use their cars in the metropolis. A bird's-eye view of the central London area demonstrates the folly of

this vain hope.

To make the concept of road pricing both practical and understandable would require only two simple steps:

● The introduction of a special license, a "green number plate" costing, say, £400 a year which could be purchased by anyone in the UK, but which would be the sole license to use a motor vehicle in the London postal districts.

● The retention of the proceeds from the annual fee for the "green number plate" as a dedicated fund to finance the construction (but not the operation) of public off-street parking facilities to be built in central London as on-street parking is banned completely.

The direct economic loss which the UK suffers as a result of traffic congestion in

and around London threatens to penalise the modernisation of industry and commerce in this country well into the 21st century. In order to succeed, any road pricing proposal must be simple and workable. The plan set out above could be put into practice with the printing of a few simple forms. Final responsibility would rest with the motorists who have elected to live - and drive - in the London metropolitan area.

A. Edward Gotesman, Gotesman Jones & Partners, Aldwych House, Aldwych, WC2

From Mr R.G. Aggleton.

Sir, Red routes deserve a trial. Ill-considered parking nullifies the primary function of facilitating movement along millions of pounds worth of roads. Only traffic with a specific destination and a legal parking space should be encouraged.

A more egalitarian alternative to road pricing would be to restrict all vehicles over, say, 11 feet long or carrying fewer than 10 people to off-peak use. R.G. Aggleton, 64 Foxhill Road, Selston, Surrey

consider not how a driver best may make a journey, but to ask why it is necessary to travel that route at that time.

A solution is then apparent. The environment should be reconstructed to minimise the distance travelled between home and work. Communications should be improved to reduce the need for face-to-face talk in business.

Improvements in road use should proceed from the reasonable premise that people do not like to be stuck in traffic, nor do they park at the roadside expressly to obstruct others. Applying hideously inconvenient and expensive penalties will not make the situation any better.

D.B. Palmer, 57 Nightingale Road, Carshalton, Surrey

From Mr D.B. Palmer.

Sir, You say that the Department of Transport has always adopted an "engineer's approach" to traffic and imply that it interprets problems narrowly before applying preconceived remedies.

An engineer by training is more likely to adopt a holistic approach and seek the cause of the problem; that is, to con-

sider not how a driver best may make a journey, but to ask why it is necessary to travel that route at that time.

A solution is then apparent. The environment should be reconstructed to minimise the distance travelled between home and work. Communications should be improved to reduce the need for face-to-face talk in business.

Improvements in road use should proceed from the reasonable premise that people do not like to be stuck in traffic, nor do they park at the roadside expressly to obstruct others. Applying hideously inconvenient and expensive penalties will not make the situation any better.

D.B. Palmer, 57 Nightingale Road, Carshalton, Surrey

From Mr D.B. Palmer.

Sir, You say that the Department of Transport has always adopted an "engineer's approach" to traffic and imply that it interprets problems narrowly before applying preconceived remedies.

An engineer by training is more likely to adopt a holistic approach and seek the cause of the problem; that is, to con-

Football revolution

From Mr Peter Rawlinson.

Sir, Observer (January 3) refers to former great football clubs now languishing in the lower divisions of the league but which attract many supporters to their games.

Bristol City attracted 12,000 supporters for a New Year's Day fixture in the third division - very impressive. But the most extraordinary demonstration of supporter loyalty occurs every week at fourth division Burnley. On Boxing Day, over 12,000 supporters turned out to watch Burnley at Turf Moor. The next match against Halifax, on December 30 attracted almost 10,000. These crowds are generated from a population of 75,000. The clubs mentioned by Observer can call on a much wider population base (Bristol 470,000, Birmingham 1m).

Burnley's average crowd last season was over 7,000, more than twice that of most others in the division. This season, the average is 7,000 with the nearest rivals struggling to make 4,000.

Look at Lancashire and you will see a real football revolution, and it's hardly started yet. Wait until Burnley complete their climb to the top of the table.

Peter Rawlinson, First Floor flat, The Little Barn, Pains Hill, Lymington, Oxford, Surrey

Japan's basic balance

From Ken Livingstone, MP.

Sir, The deficit in the Japanese basic balance did indeed fall in 1989, and not rise as I said it did in my letter of January 3. Jeremy Hale (Letters, January 5) is right to point out the error, which was passed on from incorrect figures supplied to me by a research assistant.

This does not, however, invalidate my central point, which is that - with the deficit on the Japanese basic balance at 0.5 per cent of GNP, and the deficit on the British basic balance at 10 per cent of GNP - much greater upward pressure is placed on UK interest rates to attract funds to cover the deficit than is placed on Japanese interest rates.

Ken Livingstone, House of Commons, Westminster

Goodwill write-offs harm ability to pay dividends

From Mr Christopher Glover.

Sir, Like the finance directors mentioned in your article on December 14, I am alarmed at the Accounting Standards Committee's proposal that goodwill should be written off against profits. What a company can pay by way of dividend is determined by its reported profits. If these are depressed by goodwill write-offs over a number of years, the ability to pay dividends is likewise restricted. Company directors are rightly concerned at the distortions this would create in capital markets.

Lord Macnaghten's definition of goodwill is perhaps the most helpful. He said it was

"the benefit of the good name, reputation and connection of a business. It is the attractive force which brings in custom." I would say that goodwill is that intangible quality which distinguishes a firm from the collection of unrelated economic agents it would otherwise be.

As such, goodwill is not a function of profits, super profits or assets. It is the lifeblood of a business. It cannot be separately valued although its value is subsumed in the value of the entire company. It is futile and absurd to try to depreciate it.

What is termed "purchased goodwill" is an acquisition pre-

mium. This premium (or discount) is an accident of the mix of capital and labour in the purchased business, accounting conventions and capital market investment rates. As a balance sheet item it should not reduce a purchaser's reported profits.

If a bidder pays too much for an acquisition it is reflected in the bidder's earnings per share - through increased financing costs or by equity dilution. Value passes from one group of shareholders to another. Total corporate profits should be unchanged.

Christopher Glover, 2 New Road, Cookham, Berks.

created piecemeal by expenditure over a prolonged period against profits as revenue expenditure.

Both types of expenditure - lump sum purchase and prolonged write off - create an intangible asset which is expected to be reflected in future profit performance. They represent classic instances of long-term investment - short-term expenditure to secure long-term benefit.

Stacy and Tweedie object that immediate write-off of purchased goodwill against reserve make the accounts look as if part of the shareholders' funds have vanished. But that is precisely what has hap-

pened. Resources previously under the control of the shareholders of the acquiring company are transferred to the former owners of the business being acquired. To the extent to which the acquiring company does not recognise accounting values, its funds do "vanish" - just as in the case of "internally-generated" goodwill. Because it is not recognised as an asset, the prolonged write-off of the corresponding expenditure makes the accounts look as if shareholders' funds have vanished.

John Calman Shaw, Scottish Financial Enterprise, 21 George Street, Edinburgh

From Mr John Calman Shaw.

Sir, Graham Stacy and David Tweedie (FT, December 7) argue that purchased goodwill should remain in balance sheets without amortisation until its value is permanently impaired. But their argument seems to lead to the contrary view that purchased goodwill should be eliminated from the balance sheet on acquisition by immediate write-off against reserves.

The Stacy/Tweedie argument fails to reconcile the accounting anomaly of giving balance sheet recognition to goodwill acquired in a "lump" by purchase of a going concern business, but excluding from balance sheet values goodwill

'Vanishing' shareholders' funds

From Mr John Calman Shaw.

Sir, Graham Stacy and David Tweedie (FT, December 7) argue that purchased goodwill should remain in balance sheets without amortisation until its value is permanently impaired. But their argument seems to lead to the contrary view that purchased goodwill should be eliminated from the balance sheet on acquisition by immediate write-off against reserves.

The Stacy/Tweedie argument fails to reconcile the accounting anomaly of giving balance sheet recognition to goodwill acquired in a "lump" by purchase of a going concern business, but excluding from balance sheet values goodwill

created piecemeal by expenditure over a prolonged period against profits as revenue expenditure.

Both types of expenditure - lump sum purchase and prolonged write off - create an intangible asset which is expected to be reflected in future profit performance. They represent classic instances of long-term investment - short-term expenditure to secure long-term benefit.

Stacy and Tweedie object that immediate write-off of purchased goodwill against reserve make the accounts look as if part of the shareholders' funds have vanished. But that is precisely what has hap-

pened. Resources previously under the control of the shareholders of the acquiring company are transferred to the former owners of the business being acquired. To the extent to which the acquiring company does not recognise accounting values, its funds do "vanish" - just as in the case of "internally-generated" goodwill. Because it is not recognised as an asset, the prolonged write-off of the corresponding expenditure makes the accounts look as if shareholders' funds have vanished.

John Calman Shaw, Scottish Financial Enterprise, 21 George Street, Edinburgh

From Mr John Calman Shaw.

Sir, Graham Stacy and David Tweedie (FT, December 7) argue that purchased goodwill should remain in balance sheets without amortisation until its value is permanently impaired. But their argument seems to lead to the contrary view that purchased goodwill should be eliminated from the balance sheet on acquisition by immediate write-off against reserves.

The Stacy/Tweedie argument fails to reconcile the accounting anomaly of giving balance sheet recognition to goodwill acquired in a "lump" by purchase of a going concern business, but excluding from balance sheet values goodwill

created piecemeal by expenditure over a prolonged period against profits as revenue expenditure.

Both types of expenditure - lump sum purchase and prolonged write off - create an intangible asset which is expected to be reflected in future profit performance. They represent classic instances of long-term investment - short-term expenditure to secure long-term benefit.

Stacy and Tweedie object that immediate write-off of purchased goodwill against reserve make the accounts look as if part of the shareholders' funds have vanished. But that is precisely what has hap-

pened. Resources previously under the control of the shareholders of the acquiring company are transferred to the former owners of the business being acquired. To the extent to which the acquiring company does not recognise accounting values, its funds do "vanish" - just as in the case of "internally-generated" goodwill. Because it is not recognised as an asset, the prolonged write-off of the corresponding expenditure makes the accounts look as if shareholders' funds have vanished.

John Calman Shaw, Scottish Financial Enterprise, 21 George Street, Edinburgh

BUILDING SOCIETY INVESTMENT TERMS						
Product	Applied rate net	Net CAR	Interest paid	Minimum balance	Access and other details	
Alfons and Lancelotti*	Capital Choice	11.80	11.80	Yearly	£1,000	18m (11.50% - 12m (11.10%-6m) 10.50%)
Barnley 0226 739999	Gold Plus	10.00	10.00	Yearly	Tiered	9.70/9.50/9.15/8.90 inst. acc.
	RoadMoney Plus	6.75	6.85	1/2-yearly	£1	Instant access
	Gold Plus	8.50	8.50	Yearly	£2,500	7.70/8.50/7.40/6.50 ATM access
	Summit	11.20	11.20	Yearly	£25,000	90 days notice - £10k min. inst. acc.
	Quantum Star	10.00	10.25	M/1/2-yrly	£25,000	Tiered rates from £100
Birmingham Midshires 0902 710710	Magnum	9.50	9.50	Yearly	£25,000	Tiered rates from £100
Bristol and Glos 0274 941545	Maximiser Bonus	9.25	9.25	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Bonus	10.25	10.25	Yearly	£10,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	10.25	10.25	Yearly	£25,000	3 mths/90 days pay penalty
	Maximiser Plus	10.25	10.25	Yearly	£25,000	3 mths/90 days pay penalty
	Maximiser Plus	10.25	10.25	Yearly	£25,000	3 mths/90 days pay penalty
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	Inst. acc. Bonus for no withdrawal
Bristol and West 0274 294271	Maximiser Plus	11.10	11.10	Yearly	£1,000	

UK COMPANY NEWS

Target valued at £161m or 479p a share but no cash alternative
Higgs rejects new Lovell offer

By Ray Bashford

HIGGS AND HILL, yesterday rejected a revised takeover offer from YJ Lovell which values its competitor in the construction and house building industry at £161m.

Lovell has again offered cash and shares altering the terms of its bid made on November 20, which placed a £138m price tag on Higgs.

Some City analysts had been expecting Lovell to include a cash alternative to attract support from investors who remain doubtful about the prospects for the construction and housing sector.

Lovell is now offering for every 100 Higgs and Hill shares either £126.24 in cash, 42 new ordinary shares and 250 convertible preference shares or £211.08 in cash and 250 new convertible preference shares.

Lovell shares closed 14p higher at 444p with Higgs and Hill shares up to 458p, compared with the 479p which the offer places on the shares.

Higgs claimed that the rise in Lovell's share price reflected the market belief that the revised bid was insufficient to win the bid. It therefore removed the possibility of the



Andrew Wassell, (left) chief executive of Lovell, and Anthony Richens, deputy chairman.

dilution in earnings which would occur if it was successful.

However the bidder said that there would be no dilution in earnings in the first 12 months if the bid was successful. Lovell is believed to be considering a major rationalisation of the group's operations which would reduce annual overheads by between £7m and

£8m.

Lovell, which holds about 13 per cent of the capital principally through acceptances to the first offer, is believed to have bought no shares yesterday through the market.

Mr Andrew Wassell, the chief executive of Lovell, described the revised offer as substantially increased and repeated his belief in the industrial logic

of merging of the companies.

"Our offer of 479p is generous. We are offering Higgs and Hill shareholders the opportunity to become holders of Lovell's high quality shares. The growth potential of our shares must now be clear to everyone," he said.

Sir Brian Hill, the chairman of Higgs and Hill, urged shareholders to reject the offer, saying that it failed to reflect the worth of the company.

He also demanded further information about Lovell, in particular the prospects for its speculative housing business and the level of outstanding borrowings, both on and off the balance sheet.

In the takeover statement, Lovell said that its gearing stood at 70 per cent and that off balance sheet debt was recovered to the company. It said this figure to 81 per cent which was "comfortably covered by balance sheet assets".

In its most recent defence document, Higgs and Hill said it would boost its final dividend to 10p, compared with annual pre-tax profits would rise by 6 per cent to £26.5m.

See Lex

Norfolk Capital board backs director

By Andrew Hill

DIRECTORS OF Norfolk Capital Group, the hotel company, have unanimously confirmed their rejection of a planned management coup by Balmoral International, a private Edinburgh company, and supported fellow director Mr Tony Good.

Mr Good had general discussion with Balmoral's managing director, Mr Peter Tyrie, in November. The private company went on to unveil a plan to oust Norfolk's managing director Mr Peter Eyles and install a triumvirate of Balmoral executives in his place.

Balmoral is planning to send a package of documents to Norfolk shareholders this weekend and the hotel group yesterday advised investors to take no action. Norfolk said that Mr Tyrie and his colleagues did not have the necessary experience to carry out their proposals.

Having discussed Mr Good's conduct at a board meeting yesterday, Norfolk said that the directors had accepted his account of the meeting with Mr Tyrie. The issue of Mr Tyrie's resignation or removal from the board therefore did not arise.

Mr Good was apparently told none of the details of the Balmoral plan and asked Mr Tyrie to refer any takeover proposals to the other directors.

Norfolk also confirmed that it would continue to be advised by Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank.

Balmoral is asking Norfolk shareholders to vote on its proposals at a special meeting on January 29. Norfolk said yesterday that it would send out a circular to shareholders next week giving its reasons for rejecting Mr Tyrie's plan.

Initial loss for Haemocell

Haemocell, the Newcastle-based medical equipment company which came to the Third Market in December 1988, reported an operating loss of £272,000 for the year ended August 1989.

The company, set up to develop a cell filtration system which allows blood to be collected during surgery and reinfused, said that development costs and operating expenditure had been contained within budgets. This had resulted in higher-than-expected interest received of £162,000.

The pre-tax loss was £410,000 and with no tax, loss per share came out at 3.3p.

Seacon accused by predators of confusing shareholders

By Andrew Hill

TIPHOOK, the UK container rental company, and Stena, the private Swedish ferry operator, have accused Sea Containers of confusing its shareholders and coercing them into accepting a defensive alternative to the hostile Tiphook/Stena bid for the company.

Sea Containers, which owns Sealink British Ferries, set a date for a special general meeting of shareholders on Wednesday, but the February 24 meeting will only vote on the target company's defensive recapitalisation plan.

Shareholders will be unable to consider the Anglo-Swedish proposal to elect a slate of directors favourable to the £1.12bn hostile bid, which was

launched in the US in May.

A letter from the predators sent to Sea Containers yesterday described the decision to hold a single meeting as "a further and deliberate device designed to confuse your shareholders and coerce them into approving your purported recapitalisation".

Tiphook and Stena are also critical of Sea Containers' failure to hold an annual general meeting last year, and believe it should be scheduled for the same date as the special general meeting. The Bermuda-registered company's shareholders have yet to approve Sea Containers' report and accounts for the year to December 31, 1989.

The predators are asking the Sea Containers board to respond to their objections by 2pm on Monday.

Mr Eric Goodwin, Tiphook's deputy chairman, said yesterday: "If they do not reply by Monday we will be presenting the situation to the Bermuda courts."

Most of the last eight months of the bid have been taken up by legal battles in Bermuda and the US. At the moment, Stena and Tiphook are offering \$70 for each Sea Containers share; Sea Containers in turn is planning to launch a \$70-a-share defensive tender offer for about half its own equity, funded by a \$1.1bn programme of asset disposals.

MY to sell consumer goods arm

By John Thornhill

MY HOLDINGS is to dispose of its consumer goods division in order to concentrate on its packaging interests and reduce group borrowings by about £6.5m.

It has also been asked by the Stock Exchange to increase the proportion of its shares in public hands. This follows a takeover in 1988 by Tawneytown, a subsidiary of Malib, the South African industrial giant, which left it with 85.7 per cent of MY's shares.

The Stock Exchange is now

insisting that in order to retain its listing at least 25 per cent of MY's capital should be public. MY has said it will investigate various ways of complying with the request and will keep shareholders informed.

The consumer division, which consists of Dawes Cycles and MY Sport & Leisure, is to be sold to Robert Campbell, a former chief executive of MY, and a management team from the two companies.

MY will make a net contribution of £2.48m to the two com-

panies to give each a positive balance on shareholders' funds. Mr Charles Bruce, MY's finance director explained that the benefit to his company would be that the management team would "pick up and take away all the company's borrowings, currently amounting to £6.5m."

In August 1989, MY had borrowings of £12.8m against shareholders' funds of £22.2m. After the deal, borrowings will be reduced to £7.1m against funds of £19.1m.

Prospect companies rise to £0.7m

By Andrew Bolger

PROSPECT INDUSTRIES, a new holding company, yesterday reported the results of the three Midlands-based engineering subsidiaries which it acquired in November from Tace, the process control and environmental monitoring company.

The constituent companies of Prospect - Thomas Hayes, the Birch Group, and Almatic Engineering - made pre-tax

profits of £740,000 (£472,000) on turnover of £6.91m (£5.95m) in the year to September 30. Earnings per share were 1.22p (0.72p).

Prospect was dormant during the period up to September 30 and acquired a full listing in December.

Prospect also announced that it had this week bought the assets of GBR, a small faster company based in Bir-

mingham, for £100,000 in cash, plus a deferred consideration of a further £150,000 provided the sales and goodwill of GBR are maintained for a further two years.

GBR's turnover for 1989 was £480,000. Prospect said the assets, bought through Thomas Hayes, will be consolidated into Hayes, thereby giving a significant increase in Hayes's earnings potential.

Miles Smith to seek USM quote

By Patrick Cockburn

MILES SMITH Anderson & Game, one of the few remaining privately owned insurance brokers in Lloyd's of London, the insurance market, has become a public company and is to seek a quotation on the Unlisted Securities Market in the near future.

Miles Smith, which specialises in insurance for building services, has a turnover of £55-£60m.

The public company will absorb five specialist private concerns owned by the Miles Smith group, which provides international reinsurance, services to non-Lloyd's brokers, a Lloyd's members' agency and financial services.

The company is currently 90 per cent owned by Mr Roy Miles and Mr Colin Smith, the joint managing direct-

ors.

Mr Miles said he expected profits in the next financial year to total about £1m.

Miles Smith brokers specialise in placing at Lloyd's insurance for heating, ventilating, insulation and air conditioning contract

ors. It is the only broker which specialises in placing liability for asbestos removal.

Diploma spends \$24.2m on US expansion into data cabling

By Andrew Bolger

Diploma, the electronic components and building supplies group, has paid \$4.2m (£15.1m) in cash for 94 per cent of Wakefield Electronics.

Wakefield is a private group of US companies which distributes data communication as well as computer networking cables and associated equipment.

Wakefield's main trading names are South Hills Electronics and Alpeco and its sales are spread across the US and into the Caribbean and South America.

Mr Christopher Thomas, Diploma's chairman, said the acquisition would give his company entry to the expanding field of data cabling as well as an opportunity to participate in the growth expected from the creation of local area networks of computers.

Wakefield's sales for the nine months to the end of September 1989 were \$16.5m (£10.2m) while profits at the pre-tax level were \$2.66m (£1.69m).

Net assets were \$10.2m (£6.5m).

The remaining 6 per cent of Wakefield's equity is owned by the existing managers.

Tavern buys Fast Forward stake

By David Owen

TAVERN LEISURE, the public house and catering group based in Oxford, has acquired 984,091 ordinary shares in Fast Forward Inns representing 14.9 per cent of issued ordinary share capital.

Tavern has also bought all of its fellow public house operators' 10 per cent convertible 'B' and 6.5 per cent convertible 'C' preference shares.

If converted, Tavern would

own 26.7 per cent of the increased ordinary share capital. The total cash consideration amounts to £2.28m.

In addition, Tavern has entered into a contract to assist in the management of all Fast Forward operations. Mr Robert Halsey, Tavern chairman, has been appointed non-executive director of Fast Forward.

Last June, Tavern raised

\$4.7m through the largest Third Market flotation to date. In its first expansionary move thereafter, the group acquired in September two licensed premises in Northamptonshire for an undisclosed sum.

Fast Forward, which hopes to obtain permission for its ordinary shares to be traded on the Third Market, owns and operates 19 pubs, nine under the name of Slug and Lettuce.

AAH expands pharmacies outlets with £6.4m deal

By David Owen

AAH HOLDINGS, the distribution and services group, is adding 16 more retail pharmacies to its chain of outlets for a total consideration of about £6.4m.

The company said that the outlets would be added to its management franchised pharmacy programme, further extending its geographical scope.

All but 550,000 of the purchase price will be satisfied by the issue of ordinary shares to be placed with institutional clients of Hoare Govett on behalf of the vendors.

The balance has been satisfied by a cash payment. Further small cash considerations are expected to be payable

when stock values are confirmed.

Net assets acquired as a result of the transactions are put at £2.2m. Of the pharmacies, 14 are in the Newcastle/Gateshead area, with the others located in Weston-super-Mare and Blackburn respectively.

In comments on current trading, AAH's directors advised that its non-health-care-related activities - which include builders' and electrical supplies - are being affected by the deteriorating economy.

Shares slipped in the declining market, tumbling 10p to close at 415p.

Shareholders give approval to Kingfisher bid

By Maggie Urry

Shareholders of Kingfisher, the retail group, yesterday approved the company's £568m bid for Dixons, the electrical retailer at a special meeting.

Mr Geoffrey Mulcahy, Kingfisher's chief executive, said at the meeting: "I cannot emphasise enough that we are not going to overpay for a business which cries out for a new management approach and is going to require considerable effort on our part to turn around."

He said the 120p-per-share offer was "serious and generous" in the "light of our exhaustive analysis of the Dixons business".

Revamped J Williams surges to £278,000

FOLLOWING THE acquisition of two companies and the sale of one, John Williams Industries has produced merger-accounted results for the year ended September 30 1989.

These show pre-tax profits advancing from £41,000 to £278,000, earnings (ranking for dividend) of 0.63p (losses 1.33p), and the payment, on May 30, of an 0.5p dividend, the first since 1981.

The revamp was part of the

group's transformation into an industrial holding organisation. The next step, announced yesterday, is divestment of the property interests subject to market conditions.

The company's principal business was the manufacture of iron and alloy iron castings. During the year Glen Metals, the steel and stainless steel, was sold, and Wyndham Engineering, the precision engineer, and Players (UK), which makes

steel drums and also holds the Toyota vehicle franchise for the Swansea area, were acquired against the issue of shares.

Mr Brian Brownhill, chairman, reported that the foundry continued in deficit in the year, but the first phase of modernisation had been completed and benefits should become evident in the current year. The planning for the second phase was virtually complete.

SHARE STAKES

Changes in company share stakes announced recently included:

Adwest Group: M&G Group holds 3.26m shares (5.12 per cent).

Alitken Hume: Fiduciary Management Services acquired 50,000 shares at 55p, making total holding 4.85m (9.22 per cent) in name of Apollo Nominees. Said Trust bought 50,000 at 63p and total holding is 12.15m (23.67 per cent) in name of Guernsey.

Alitken Hume: Scottish Amicable Investment Managers have a notifiable interest in 1.36m ordinary (3.15 per cent).

Analysis Holdings: through a family controlled company Emma Saunders, chairman, bought 30,000 shares at 29p, increasing total to 1.34m (3.01 per cent). Andrew Douglas, managing director, purchased 3,500 at 80p lifting his stake to 153,500 (0.35 per cent).

Ash and Lacy: Sun Alliance and London Insurance has acquired 1.74m shares (6.75 per cent).

Baldwin: Brent Walker Breweries sold 2.85m ordinary (17.3 per cent); Augsburg Investments purchased the stake.

Bellwinch: Scottish Amicable Investment Managers increased holding by 50,000

shares to 4.13m (12.56 per cent).

British & Commonwealth Funds under the control of Scottish Amicable Investment Managers now hold 28.57m stock units (7.36 per cent).

Claythorpe: Grovewood Securities purchased 185,000 ordinary bringing holding to 1.19m (6.94 per cent).

Clyde Petroleum: a company controlled by the family of CB Phipps, chairman, sold 100,000 ordinary at 176p; his beneficial holding stays at 574,741 and that of the family company is 1.15m. AJ Martin, a director, disposed of 49,800 ordinary at 176p, having exercised options his beneficial interest remains at 39,405.

Earlys of Witney: Grovewood Securities acquired 110,000 shares and raised holding to 940,700 (16.1 per cent); issued 50,000 of its shares as consideration.

Fleming International Higher Income: Royal Insurance disposed of 4.45m shares, cutting total to 20.5m (18.36 per cent).

Gieves Group: Stanhope Pension Trust purchased 2,500 ordinary shares bringing total to 682,500 (5.01 per cent).

Harland Simon: Schroder Investment Management managed portfolio holding in aggregate 931,000 shares (6.77 per

cent). Bishopsgate Investment Trust has disposed of interest in 925,820 (6.73 per cent).

Harrison Industries: Scottish Amicable Investment Managers hold 1.19m shares (9.3 per cent).

Helical Bar has purchased 50,000 ordinary at 249p for cancellation, and Mr CD Scott, a director, bought 1,882 at the same price.

Low and Bonar: John Govett, acting for clients under its discretionary management, purchased 363,250 ordinary bringing total interest to 6.12m (7.88 per cent).

Mason & Scottish Amicable Investment Managers lifted holding by 10,000 to 1.93m ordinary shares (6.73 per cent).

MAL: British Telecom Staff Superannuation Scheme owns nearly 12.3m shares (3.89 per cent).

Murray Smaller Markets: Equitable Life Assurance sold 100,000 ordinary, reducing total to 5.47m shares (9.86 per cent).

Paragon Communications: Mr Christopher Grier has sold 200,000 ordinary at 118p each, reducing holding to 381,275 (7.02 per cent).

Parkfield Group: Norwich Union lifted stake to 3.3m ordinary shares (6.46 per cent).

Pentos: Discretionary Invest-

ment portfolios managed by Mercury Asset Management hold 16.49m shares (16.04 per cent).

Petrochem Group: Richards Group has bought 200,000 ordinary, which should be aggregated with the holdings of PG Hodgson and JL Ferguson, chairman and managing director respectively of Richards.

RIT Capital Partners: Prudential Corporation interested in 11.54m shares (6.99 per cent), including segregated funds managed for clients.

Riva Group: Clerical and General Life Assurance interested in 2.12m ordinary (8.16 per cent).

Saltire Insurance Investments: Clydesdale Investment Trust bought 250,000, increasing holding to 1.48m ordinary (9.8 per cent).

Summit International: Discretionary clients of Kleinwort Benson Investment Managers sold 100,000 ordinary and reduced holding to 371,000.

Stutcliffe Speakman: Interest of Govett Strategic Investment Trust reduced to 2.1m shares (10.92 per cent) following sale of 90,000.

WB Industries: Lloyds Investment Managers increased holding to nearly 3m shares (8.2 per cent).

BUILDING MATERIALS AND AGGREGATES

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

13th February 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

ALISON BARNARD
on 01-873 4148

or write to her at:

Number One
Southwark Bridge
London
SE1 9HL

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE & BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

LONDON RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES										
Issue Price	Am't Paid	Latest Date	1989/90 High	Low	Stock	Closing Price	var	Div Div	Times Grd Yr	P/E Ratio
\$100	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8101	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8102	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8103	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8104	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8105	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8106	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8107	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8108	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8109	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8110	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8111	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8112	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8113	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8114	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8115	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8116	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8117	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8118	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8119	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8120	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8121	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8122	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8123	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8124	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8125	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8126	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8127	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8128	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8129	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8130	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8131	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8132	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8133	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8134	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8135	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8136	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8137	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8138	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8139	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8140	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8141	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8142	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8143	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8144	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8145	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8146	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8147	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8148	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8149	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8150	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8151	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8152	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8153	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8154	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8155	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8156	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8157	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8158	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8159	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8160	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8161	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8162	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8163	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8164	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8165	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8166	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8167	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8168	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8169	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8170	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8171	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8172	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8173	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8174	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8175	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8176	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8177	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8178	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8179	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8180	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8181	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8182	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8183	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8184	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8185	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8186	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8187	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8188	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8189	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8190	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8191	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8192	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8193	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8194	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8195	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8196	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8197	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8198	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8199	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8200	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8201	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8202	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8203	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8204	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8205	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8206	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8207	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8208	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8209	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8210	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8211	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8212	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8213	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8214	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8215	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8216	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8217	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8218	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8219	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8220	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8221	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8222	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8223	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8224	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8225	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8226	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8227	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8228	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8229	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8230	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8231	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8232	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8233	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8234	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8235	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8236	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8237	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8238	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8239	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8240	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8241	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8242	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8243	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8244	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8245	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8246	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8247	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8248	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8249	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8250	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8251	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8252	F.P.	101	98	101	Abstract New Tilt Int.	99	-1	-	-	-
8253	F.P.	101	98	101						

MARKET STATISTICS

ECONOMIC DIARY

TOMORROW: European Community meets Irish Government, which took over presidency of EC on January 1; Dublin, local and republican elections in Turkey; USSR, Leaning Tower of Pisa closed to public for three months for restoration.

MONDAY: Commons returns after Christmas recess; November final figures for retail sales, and November figures for credit business from Central Statistical Office; National Fitness Survey launched; Mr Toshiko Kaifu, Japanese Prime Minister, begins European tour in Bonn, then Brussels (January 10), Paris (11), London (12), Rome (12-13), Warsaw (14-15), and Budapest (15-17).

TUESDAY: Heads of State of Comecon members meet to consider recent developments in Eastern Europe and effect on Soviet trading bloc; Sofia; Department of the Environment publishes November figures for housing starts and completions; Third quarter details of personal income, expenditure and saving; together with third quarter figures for industrial and commercial companies, from the CSO; Details of December capital issues and redemptions from the Bank of England; Mr Cecil Parkinson,

Transport Secretary, is one of the speakers at The Institute of Economic Affairs conference on the state of the economy, Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London; Statement from Parents Against Tobacco.

WEDNESDAY: Advance energy statistics for November from department of Energy; Overseas travel and tourism figures for October from Department of Employment; Ford pay talks in London; Commons, Education, Science and Arts Committee report on museum charges published; with Labour minority report; Statement following National Economic Development Council meeting chaired by Mr John Major; Chancellor of the Exchequer; Delegates from Bolivia, US, Columbia and Peru draw up agenda for February drug summit, Santa Cruz.

THURSDAY: Institute of Personnel Management report published on employees caring for elderly relatives; Welsh TV channel S4C re-launched; Commons Social Services Committee food poisoning report published.

FRIDAY: BSC/BISPA publish figures for usable steel production for December; Bank of England issues November quarterly analysis of bank advances.

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

Series	Feb 90	Mar 90	Apr 90	May 90	Jun 90	Jul 90	Aug 90	Stock
Gold C	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold F	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold C	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold F	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold C	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold F	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold C	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold F	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold C	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10
Gold F	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400	5400.10

Series	Feb 90	Mar 90	Apr 90	May 90	Jun 90	Jul 90	Aug 90	Stock
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10
IBM	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110.10

TOTAL VOLUME IN CONTRACTS: 49,382

A=Ask B=Bid C=Call P=Put

BASE LENDING RATES

Bank	Rate	Bank	Rate	Bank	Rate	Bank	Rate
ABN Bank	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15

BANK RETURN

Bank	Return	Bank	Return	Bank	Return	Bank	Return
ABN Bank	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15
Adams & Co	15	Commerzbank	15	Deutsche Bank	15	Frankfurt Bank	15

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries.

EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS	Friday January 5 1990					1989/90					Highs and Lows Index	
	Index No.	Day's Change	% Change	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.
1 CAPITAL GOODS GROUP	955.25	-0.6	11.94	4.47	10.28	0.00	960.80	958.40	936.03	794.93	1012.67	1018.00
2 Building Materials (27)	1171.82	-0.9	13.45	4.83	9.27	0.00	1181.89	1188.22	1161.34	958.59	1287.34	1295.00
3 Contracting, Construction (26)	1273.57	-1.0	15.68	4.89	8.36	0.00	1281.41	1287.40	1262.34	958.59	1386.13	1395.00
4 Electronics (10)	2753.57	-1.0	9.92	4.57	12.67	0.00	2763.15	2768.68	2719.06	958.59	3040.80	3049.00
5 Electronics (20)	2650.80	-0.2	9.84	3.62	14.22	0.00	2655.67	2662.97	2644.04	958.59	2988.22	2995.00
6 Engineering-Aerospace (21)	497.52	-0.0	12.25	4.49	10.09	0.00	495.58	495.33	488.22	0.00	495.50	495.50
7 Engineering-General (44)	501.70	-0.2	11.21	4.68	10.75	0.00	502.80	502.82	489.03	0.00	502.82	502.82
8 Metals and Metal Forming (6)	501.70	-0.2	11.21	4.68	10.75	0.00	502.80	502.82	489.03	0.00	502.82	502.82
9 Motors (16)	399.95	-0.1	13.39	5.27	8.81	0.00	403.90	403.91	392.93	263.71	463.47	463.47
10 Other Industrial Materials (29)	1745.99	-0.1	9.58	4.87	12.22	0.00	1773.27	1774.64	1745.78	958.59	1881.53	1881.53
21 CONSUMER GROUP (18)	1552.30	-0.1	14.31	5.51	14.27	0.00	1554.22	1557.83	1535.52	958.59	1617.92	1617.92
22 Breweries and Distilleries (22)	1643.71	-0.1	9.28	3.41	13.58	0.00	1643.62	1643.75	1596.75	958.59	1736.95	1736.95
23 Food Manufacturing (19)	1181.56	-0.4	9.19	3.74	13.51	0.00	1177.11	1184.41	1174.98	942.84	1220.42	1220.42
24 Food Retailing (16)	2337.48	-0.4	8.79	3.24	14.76	0.00	2346.16	2341.88	2312.81	958.59	2725.30	2725.30
25 Health and Household (13)	2786.41	-0.3	5.62	2.55	12.19	0.00	2795.49	2788.35	2736.26	958.59	2954.49	2954.49
26 Leisure (34)	1682.94	-0.2	7.94	3.51	15.51	0.00	1686.27	1695.59	1673.12	958.59	1859.41	1859.41
31 Packaging and Paper (15)	587.62	-0.2	11.35	4.71	10.08	0.00	588.58	576.42	562.08	534.38	623.84	623.84
32 Publishing & Printing (17)	3828.92	-0.6	8.22	4.58	15.72	0.00	3833.61	3812.43	3773.57	958.59	3916.24	3916.24
34 Stores (31)	833.49	-0.2	10.54	4.48	12.36	0.00	831.92	844.66	811.79	694.66	921.71	921.71
35 Textiles (13)	551.80	-0.5	10.48	5.43	11.57	0.00	554.37	546.29	533.40	476.44	586.56	586.56
40 OTHER GROUPS (163)	1228.94	-0.4	10.42	4.44	14.49	0.00	1235.46	1235.44	1204.41	910.15	1253.52	1253.52
41 Agriculture (14)	1611.00	-0.3	6.58	2.25	12.71	0.00	1614.94	1614.94	1564.70	958.59	1736.95	1736.95
42 Chemicals (22)	1285.87	-0.4	11.69	5.96	10.88	0.00	1288.50	1277.56	1252.32	958.59	1375.94	1375.94
43 Conglomerates (14)	1648.12	-0.1	10.69	5.15	10.95	0.00	1649.92	1718.25	1657.42	958.59	1819.46	1819.46
44 Transport (13)	1462.79	-0.3	9.98	3.96	12.77	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
45 Telephone Networks (2)	1258.46	-1.0	10.01	4.04	12.99	0.00	1268.73	1268.73	1227.38	958.59	1301.26	1301.26
47 Water (10)	1983.46	-1.4	17.57	4.83	4.30	0.00	1983.56	1983.56	1938.41	958.59	2017.77	2017.77
48 Miscellaneous (26)	1977.00	-0.2	6.96	4.19	12.59	0.00	1981.32	1971.24	1938.82	958.59	2183.56	2183.56
49 INDUSTRIAL GROUP (48)	1250.42	-0.3	9.91	4.63	12.55	0.00	1254.57	1254.57	1213.91	958.59	1327.51	1327.51
51 Oil & Gas (15)	2437.71	-0.7	8.89	4.70	14.59	0.00	2454.88	2474.96	2475.71	958.59	2757.21	2757.21
52 500 SHARE INDEX (500)	1331.98	-0.4	9.77	4.13	12.44	0.00	1336.72	1336.72	1319.17	958.59	1356.48	1356.48
FINANCIAL GROUP (116)	1462.79	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
60 Banks (5)	908.77	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	915.52	915.52	894.20	667.13	901.53	901.53
61 Insurance (Life) (7)	1462.79	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
62 Insurance (Non-Life) (7)	1462.79	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
63 Insurance (Composited) (7)	1462.79	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
64 Insurance (Brokers) (6)	1462.79	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
65 Merchant Banks (10)	1462.79	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
66 Property (49)	1462.79	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
70 Other Financial (28)	1462.79	-0.5	10.12	5.58	6.87	0.00	1468.00	1468.00	1427.80	958.59	1594.49	1594.49
71 Investment Funds (68)	1318.00	-0.4	9.77	4.13	12.44	0.00	1323.81	1323.81	1301.26	958.59	1356.48	1356.48
72 Overseas Traders (3)	1588.20	-0.5	8.72	5.80	13.19	0.00	1592.41	1614.04	1601.26	958.59	1614.04	1614.04
73 ALL-SHARE INDEX (689)	1220.77	-0.3	9.77	4.13	12.44	0.00	1224.52	1224.52	1213.91	958.59	1224.52	1224.52

FIXED INTEREST					AVERAGE GROSS REDEMPTION YIELDS			1989/90			
PRICE INDICES	Fri Jan 5	Day's change %	Thu Jan 4	xd adj. today	xd adj. to 1990	Fri Jan 5	Thu Jan 4	Year ago (approx.)	High	Low	
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4	Irredeemables	157.96	-0.10	158.12	-	0.00	0.00	11.41 6 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
5	All stocks	128.18	-0.04	128.15	-	0.05	0.05	10.32 6 /12/89	9.91 8 12 /89		
Index-Linked											
	6	Up to 5 years	141.72	+0.12	141.54	-	0.00	0.00	9.96 4 /12/89	9.26 8 12 /89	
	7	Over 5 years	148.96	-0.08	141.14	-	0.00	0.00	11.56 12/89	8.85 17 2 /89	
	8	All stocks	142.03	-0.06	142.05	-	0.00	0.00	10.13 8 /12/89	9.41 8 12 /89	
	9	Defendants & Loans	105.99	-0.02	106.01	-	0.00	0.00	10.10 4 /12/89	8.99 27 1 /89	
10	Preference	84.47	-0.21	84.65	-	0.00	0.00	9.93 4 /12/89	8.68 15 3 /89		
British Government											
	1	Up to 5 years	116.96	+0.15	116.80	-	5.00	6.00	10.48	12/10/89	8.88 9 12 /89
	2	5-15 years	129.69	-0.11	129.63	-	0.08	0.08	9.91 4 /12/89	9.08 8 12 /89	
	3	Over 15 years	139.37	-0.22	139.68	-	0.00	0.00	9.83 4 /12/89	9.73 16 2 /89	
	4										

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Weak US jobs data hit dollar

WEAKER THAN expected US employment data weighed on the dollar yesterday, pushing the currency down towards the bottom of the day's range at the end of European trading. Rumours that the Federal Reserve sold dollars against the yen added to the weak tone surrounding the US currency, but dealers generally dismissed the rumours as highly unlikely. Earlier in the day the Bank of Japan sold around \$100m to \$200m in Tokyo.

There was little overall change, with the dollar trading in a fairly narrow range. News that President Mikhail Gorbachev, of the Soviet Union, is postponing meetings with foreign politicians in January, to concentrate on problems at home, may have encouraged some unwinding of short dollar positions but had little impact. December US non-farm payrolls rose 142,000. This included the return of 55,000 striking communications workers, and was well below the November

gain of 222,000. The market was looking for a rise of about 200,000 and the weak figure led to suggestions that the Fed will soon cut interest rates again. Analysts noted that manufacturing was particularly weak, with jobs in the sector falling 25,000.

At the close in London the dollar had eased to DM1.6810 from DM1.6830; to SF1.5535 from SF1.5419; and to FF5.7400 from FF5.7480, but had improved to ¥143.75 from ¥143.30. On Bank of England figures the dollar's index fell to 67.0 from 67.2.

The D-Mark maintained a firm undertone, putting further pressure on the weaker members of the European Monetary System. The Danish krone traded outside its 2.25 per cent cross rate limit against the D-Mark and the Italian lira fell to a record low against the West German currency, in spite of intervention by the Bank of Italy. The lira was more than 4 per cent below its

central rate against the D-Mark, but is permitted a wider range of movement than most other EMS members. Mr Helmut Schlesinger, deputy president of the Bundesbank, said he could not predict whether there would be a realignment of the EMS before the middle of the year, but suggested there was no strong tension at present. Nevertheless speculation mounted that a realignment will be required in the near future.

Starting attracted little attention, but was generally firm. The pound rose 60 points to £1.6380 and gained 1 penny to DM2.7625. It also climbed to ¥235.50 from ¥233.50; to SF2.5150 from SF2.5125; and to FF5.4025 from FF5.3950. Sterling's index rose 0.3 to 87.0.

Averages for the main trading currencies against the dollar in December were: sterling 1.5583; D-Mark 1.7897; Japanese yen 143.72; Swiss franc 1.5693; and French franc 5.9447.

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
87	4.45	5.50	0.45	0.50
88	2.55	4.55	0.55	0.55
89	1.45	3.45	0.55	0.55
90	0.45	2.45	0.55	0.55
91	0.45	1.45	0.55	0.55
92	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55
93	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55
94	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55
95	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55

Estimated volume total, Calls 636 Puts 60
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
87	4.45	5.50	0.45	0.50
88	2.55	4.55	0.55	0.55
89	1.45	3.45	0.55	0.55
90	0.45	2.45	0.55	0.55
91	0.45	1.45	0.55	0.55
92	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55
93	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55
94	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55
95	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55

Estimated volume total, Calls 636 Puts 60
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

LIFTS LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS				
Strike	Call	Put	Settlement	Settlement
140	23.75	23.75	0	0
145	18.75	18.75	0	0
150	13.75	13.75	0	0
155	8.75	8.75	0	0
160	3.75	3.75	0	0
165	0.75	0.75	0	0
170	0.01	0.01	0	0
175	0	0	0	0

Estimated volume total, Calls 0 Puts 0
Previous day's open, Calls 1330 Puts 624

THREE MONTH EURODMARK				
ON 1m points of 100%				
	Close	High	Low	Pr
Mar	91.39	91.43	91.39	91
Jun	91.52	91.60	91.52	91
Sep	91.69	91.77	91.67	91
Dec	91.91	91.92	91.88	91
Mar	91.96			91
Jun	92.06			92
Sep	92.16			92
Dec	92.26			92
Estimated volume 6901 73223				
Futures day's open int. 23108 (22940)				

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

US MARKETS (3pm)[illegible][illegible][illegible]

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

AUSTRIA

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

GERMANY (continued)

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

	SWEDEN	
-	January 5	10

[illegible][illegible]

Malcor Helicopt	20.3	+0.1
Indcor	11.4	+0.1
OK Sannary	13	+0.7
Palmbro Mining	23.3	+0.3
Nebracarb	10.3	+0.3
Rest Plat	66.75	+0.3
Submarine & Bldg	7.1	+0.3
Sage Holdings	1	+0.3
Scott CDO Inc	1	+0.3
SA Brownes	32.25	+0.25
SA Home Assure	15.25	+0.25
Thor Gas	1	+0.25
Vanguard Helicopt	17	+0.25
West Bank	17	+0.25
Western Deep	394	+0.25

AUSTRALIA (continued)		
	January 5	± or -
Wright	2.40	+0.05
MCPherson	1.01	0
Mayer Holdings	1.01	-0.04
Nat. Aust. Coalfield	6.78	0
Nat. Consolidated	3.70	-0.01
Potomac Aust.	0.96	-0.01
Potomac	14.80	-0.02
Port of the Hill Pkwy	0.28	-0.02
Norman	0.28	-0.02
Overbridge	0.74	+0.03
OPSM	2.00	+0.03
Pacific Dunlop	3.46	+0.06
Pacific	3.46	+0.06
Pacificville SA	3.46	+0.06
Pioneer Ltd	2.63	+0.06
Pioneer Mining	0.72	-0.01
Pacific Pacific	3.30	+0.04
Pacific	2.45	+0.05
Robson Griffith	7.10	+0.16
Robson	2.45	+0.05
SA Browning	2.45	+0.05
Sarico	4.26	+0.03
Smith (H)	10.1	+0.1
Sons of Compa	0.09	+0.06
The Hardware	11.40	0
Yates	11.40	0
Yates Mining	2.50	0
Yates	2.50	0
Western Mining	6.80	-0.03
Westfield Hdg	3.54	-0.04
Westpac	3.54	-0.04
Woolstate Travel	2.25	+0.04
Worrald Inc	3.25	-0.03

NEW ZEALAND		
	January 5	N.Z.S. ± or -
Amey Prop.	2.67	-0.03
Amey	2.67	-0.03

INDICES

[illegible][illegible]

NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS				TRADING ACTIVITY			
Thursday	Stocks traded	Change	Percent change	1 Volume	Millions	Jan 2	Jan 2
Bancom City	9,097,500	194	+	1/4	New York	277,008	324,007
Phillip Morris	3,383,200	41	+	1/4	AMERAS	12,866	14,326
Sci. Mgmt.	2,452,300	10	+	1/4	NASDAQ	197,549	152,664
Chen Corp.	2,048,200	252	+	1/4	Chen Corp. to Trustad	1,901	1,901
Am T&T	2,000,600	40	+	1/4	Rice	837	1,263
Faerie Ma	1,907,400	6	+	1/4	Falls	615	727
Chen Corp.	1,752,400	40	+	1/4	Chen Corp.	435	295
Int'l Carbide	1,640,100	22 1/2	+	1/4	New Highs	54	116
Stam	1,503,300	39	+	1/4	New Highs	33	7
Chen Corp.	1,493,400	40	+	1/4	Chen Corp.		

CANADA TORONTO					1998/99	
	Jan 4	Jan 3	Jan 2	Dec 29	HIGH	LOW
Metals & Minerals	3453.05	3452.90	3427.33	3354.10	3415.2 (4/8/97)	3247.5 (3/1/97)
Composites	4000.91	4009.47	4004.37	3969.79	4037.8 (6/10/97)	3350.5 (5/1/97)
MONTREAL Portfolio	2099.41	2066.90	2054.14	2030.85	2095.6 (8/10/97)	1677.48 (3/1/97)

Jan. 5	Jan. 4	Jan. 3	Jan. 2	1989/90	
				HIGH	LOW
1710.18	1706.89	1686.22	1654.77	1701.88 (274869)	1602.99 (274869)
542.67	551.50	556.34	536.50	586.54 (317498)	219.5 (321698)
6572.50	6596.35	6560.66	6498.06	6885.28 (354709)	5519.30 (361698)
262.21	262.34	260.38	258.77	263.22 (274726)	275.89 (272698)

605.5	576.5	576.6	576.5	615.8	620499	580.2	621339
574.7	548.2	577.89	583.8	584.6	610699	437.9	621339
5794.36	2090.42						
755.01	761.97	774.3	786.26	774.07	620699	580.2	622699
2231.2	2251.1	2291.3	2334.36	2261.3	620699	597.1	622699
1029.90	1029.88			1029.6	620699	1271.9	622699
2029.94	2067.45	2098.72	2098.07	2097.64	615699	2098.1	624699
1029.95	1029.55	1029.35	1792.47				
781.12	783.26			734.84	610699	577.49	626699
3624.76	3727.88	40	61	39915.029741976	63002.79	3624.76	626699
3727.88	3727.88	40	61	39915.029741976	3624.76	3727.88	626699
3727.88	3727.88	40	61	39915.029741976	3624.76	3727.88	626699
582.59	586.55	592.46	597.88				

282.1	238.8	286.3	282	217.2 (247.9)	233.3 (249.8)
282.2	238.9	286.3	282.9	215.5 (247.9)	233.7 (249.8)
731.16	731.35	734.69	711.57	735.35 (741.99)	742.17 (742.99)
1134.19	1119.35	1139.74	1115.45	1134.25 (1141.99)	1141.82 (1142.99)
455.17	427.74	424.89	412.67	-	-
2955.09	2814.9	2817.9	2828.9	2254.0 (2372.99)	2351.9 (2352.99)
2961.09	2820.9	2827.9	2795.9	2244.9 (2371.99)	2351.9 (2351.99)
915.11	968.82	968.59	94	1067.35 (1049.9)	1044.75 (1042.99)
2591.21	2622.85	2611.43	247.55	3041.45 (3041.99)	288.46 (3041.99)

449.5	436.4	428.9	428.7	444.3 (14/09/99)	3333.9 (01/09/99)
775.6	783.1	782.5	td	829.1 (04/09/99)	613.1 (01/09/99)
986.2	953.15	td	td	1077.11 (25/09/99)	913.81 (01/09/99)
918.67	902.67	887.34	899.61	918.67 (01/09/99)	386.73 (01/09/99)
td	871.6	868.1	858.0	871.6 (01/09/99)	487.6 (01/09/99)

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Invest Bank Japan	1,960	---	NKK Insulators	1,700	-30
Indo & Co.	1,230	---	NKK Spark Plug	1,580	-20
Isuzu	4,230	-270	NKK Sporting	1,010	-25
Jishuwa Sangyo	931	-9	NKK Corp.	770	-15
Kobe Steel	972	-66	NKK Corp.	1,530	-30
Kokufu	1,230	-80	NKK Petroleum	1,230	-30
Kokusan Funds	1,530	+80	Nagasakiya	4,950	+30
Kosun & Co.	1,530	-20	Nagoya	1,600	---
Kyo Yohoku	4,600	-80	Nagoya Railroad	1,460	-30
Kyushu Electric	1,250	-60	National House	2,170	-30

Oil Paper	1,700	-30	USE Intl	860
Old Electric	2,110	-30	Orifices	1,995
Olsons	1,790	-30		
Olsonson-Gesell	1,730	-30		
Olympus	1,610	-30	Victor	12,910
Omron Tascam	3,580	-30		
Omron Tascam	1,040	-30	Wama	1,690
Oso Plasm	1,750	-100		
Orion Plasm	1,820	-30		
Orion Corp.	6,510	-250	Yamaha Corp	2,190
Orion Corp.	870	-30	Yamaha Motor	1,360
Orion Corp	1,990	-110	Yazaki Sec	1,650
Orion Corp	1,000	-100	Yazaki Sec	1,440
Prime Meat Pack	1,080	-30	Yazaki Sec	2,820
Reson	1,340	+30	Yazaki Sec	2,200

[illegible][illegible]

Santitorno Hwy.	1,730	30	Coal Allied Int.	9.30
Santitorno Heavy	1,990	30	Cosco Mktg	8.24
Santitorno Light, Al	520	3	Cumco 'A'	4.23
Santitorno Marine	1,530	30	Cwealth Int Gas	4.95
Santitorno Mkt, Int	838	30	Elders Oil	2.08
Santitorno Mkt, Indg	2,130	30	Energy Res	2.25
Santitorno Realty	2,060	50	FBI Insurance	2.68
Santitorno Tr & Bk	2,730	30	Gen Prop Trust	2.68
Santitorno W.Hse.	1,440	30	Giant Res	6.27
Savini Motor	1,000	20	Goodman Fidelity	1.85
TDK	5,620	60	Hardie (J)	2.89

Hong Sang Bank	28.20	-0.1
Harbour Centre	7.55	+0.05
Henderson Inv.	1.81	-0.02
Henderson Land	5.15	-0.1
HK Aircraft	21.68	-0.3
HK Cotto	21.00	-0.3
HK Electric	8.10	+0.05
HK Land	8.15	-0.1
HK Realty & Tr	2.20	-0.1
HK Shipping	7.30	-0.1
HK Shipping Mgmt	4.72	-0.08
HK Telecomm.	5.30	-0.1
Hyundai Hgts	2.57	-0.03
Wutchoon Wya	4.45	-0.05
Hyson Dev	1.25	-0.01

Indust Estate P	11.80	-0.1
Jardine Strake	14.70	-0.05
Johnson	14.60	-0.05
Kearton Motor	4.95	-0.05
Kleinworty Orient	4.95	-0.15
Lee World Dev	10.40	-0.1
Realty Dev A	13.30	-0.05
S&W Prop	13.00	-0.05
Shin Boro	1.35	-0.05
Shell Elec. Mfg	1.35	-0.05
Time Develop	2.05	-0.05
Sun Hung Kai	2.05	-0.02
Suning Pac A	2.05	-0.02
Do. B	2.14	-0.03
East Asia	7.15	-0.05
Wheat Holder	7.15	-0.15
Wing On Co	7.20	-0.15
Wing Lee	7.40	-0.05
Worldwide Hops	3.50	-0.05
Zong Yee	3.22	-0.05

MALAYSIA	
JANUARY 5	MYR + MY-

Domestic Hldgs	2.49	+0.05
Govt Bds	12.60	-0.2
Malayan Banking	4.70	-0.05
Malayan Yus Ind	4.76	-0.02
Mutiary Pwrtms	1.14	-0.03
Public Bnd	4.58	-0.01
Share Drty	4.52	+0.02

SINGAPORE		
	S\$	+ or -
Corpor Pacific	5.95	
Cold Storage	2.12	-0.1
DBS	12.30	
Fraser & Neave	9.20	+0.15
New Fin Ser	1.10	

Inchcape Bhd	5.45	+0.05
Kapitel Corp.	5.30	+0.05
Kong Seng	6.65	-0.2
OCBC	9.00	-8.15
UOB	4.22	+0.18
S'pore Air Port	21.60	+0.3
Singapore Press	8.62	+0.1
Strait Times	3.86	-0.04
Tat Lee Bank	3.20	+0.02
UOB	3.25	-0.1

Base values of all indices are 100 except NYSE All Common - 50; Standard and Poor's - 10; and Toronto Composite and Metals - 1000. Toronto indices base 1975 and Montreal Portfolio A/T 1983.	Standard Dev. 30: TSE-90 Weighted Price: All Values Cdn. Ex. Ex.			
NYSE	5,590	100	100	100
NYSE Comp.	2,540	100	100	100
NYSE Ind.	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Tech.	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Energy	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Health	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Chemical	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Telecom	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Finance	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Real Estate	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Utilities	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Transportation	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Consumer Goods	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Industrial	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Services	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Healthcare	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Technology	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Energy	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Health	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Chemical	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Telecom	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Finance	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Real Estate	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Utilities	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Transportation	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Consumer Goods	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Industrial	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Services	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Healthcare	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Technology	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Energy	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Health	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Chemical	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Telecom	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Finance	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Real Estate	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Utilities	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Transportation	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Consumer Goods	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Industrial	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Services	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Healthcare	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Technology	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Energy	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Health	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Chemical	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Telecom	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Finance	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Real Estate	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Utilities	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Transportation	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Consumer Goods	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Industrial	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Services	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Healthcare	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Technology	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Energy	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Health	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Chemical	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Telecom	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Finance	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Real Estate	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Utilities	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Transportation	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Consumer Goods	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Industrial	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Services	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Healthcare	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Technology	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Energy	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Health	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Chemical	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Telecom	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Finance	1,540	100	100	100
NYSE Real Estate	1,540	100	100	1

AMERICA

Volatile equities reflect international uncertainty

Wall Street

TRADING was volatile on Wall Street yesterday morning and early afternoon as US investors reacted to the steep overnight falls in Tokyo and other Far Eastern stock markets, writes *Amalie Kalesky in New York*.

The market fell sharply in the first hour of trading, echoing Tokyo's distress at rumours about unrest in the Soviet Union and even the possible assassination of President Mikhail Gorbachev. After a brief initial bout of selling, prices recovered, but then fell again just after lunch so that by 2.15 pm the Dow Jones Industrial Average was 13.88 points down at 2,782.21. On Thursday the Dow fell by 13.65 points.

Volume was moderate with 120m shares changing hands by 2.15 pm, when declining shares outnumbered gains by about four to three.

The bond market showed little response to the eagerly-awaited December employment figures. Although the payroll employment growth of 142,000 was much lower than expected, analysts dismissed the significance of this aggregate figure. Most of the difference between

the latest figure and the 222,000 gain recorded in November could be explained by a severe decline in construction jobs, attributable to exceptionally cold weather.

Job growth in the service sector remained unchanged, while manufacturing continued to lose jobs at a rate of about 25,000 a month.

At lunchtime, the Treasury's benchmark long bond was trading 1/8 down at 100 1/8, a price at which it yielded 8.05 per cent. The dollar was comparatively steady throughout the morning, in spite of reported intervention by the Federal Reserve, which sold dollars for yen when the US unit was at ¥143.50. Thus foreign exchange movements had no impact on the stock or bond markets.

The blue chip stocks maintained the pattern established in the last week, with selected technology issues showing gains relative to the rest of the market. IBM advanced another 1 1/4 to \$101 1/4 and Digital Equipment gained \$1 to \$74. Several other technology stocks showed smaller gains.

Most of the non-cyclical consumer stocks were little changed, but Procter & Gamble fell 1/4 to \$58 1/4. Cold stocks did well in a response to the

renewed concern about unrest in Eastern Europe. Homestake Mining rose 3/4 to \$38 and Batic Metals advanced 1/2 to \$17. Germany Fund fell sharply by 1 1/4 to \$12 1/4 for the same reason.

Oils, on the other hand, were mostly down slightly. Chevron fell 3/4 to \$66 1/4 and Baker Hughes declined 3/4 to \$24 1/4.

The only special situation of note was AST Research, which jumped 2 1/4 to \$14, having announced after the markets closed on Thursday that it would post a net profit of \$7m in the December quarter, after a loss of \$3.9m the year before.

Canada

A FALL in Canadian banking stocks held advances in check at midsession on the Toronto exchange.

The composite index rose 7.2 points to 4,008.1 on volume of 18.1m shares. Advances led declines 237 to 219.

The National Bank of Canada fell 1/4 to C\$11 1/4 on volume of 1.2m shares. The bank took control of about 23 per cent of Mr Robert Campeau's holding in Campeau Corp after the latter lost 10 cents to C\$3.26.

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Balancing act on the fringes of the world

Stephen Fidler examines growing institutional investment in emerging markets

EXPECTATIONS are growing that the world's so-called emerging stock markets will take an increasing share of investor funds over the next decade. The reasoning behind this was outlined recently by Mr David Gill, a trustee of Batterymarch Financial Management, the Boston-based fund manager.

Mr Gill is a long way from being a disinterested observer. Batterymarch specialises in equities: its founder and owner, Mr David Lebaron, once described bonds as "the invention of the devil." With about \$100m under management, all in shares, it is the sponsor of a number of funds investing in emerging stock markets.

The expectation that funds will be shifted to emerging markets — those with limited breadth and depth in countries where infrastructure is inadequate — is based on the belief that investors will be able not only to increase returns, but also to reduce risk.

Pension funds in the US are also growing. About 120 such funds have about \$70m under management, compared with a handful investing only \$400m five years ago. Most of this has gone to countries at least partly closed to foreign investors. Countries such as Malaysia, which are open to foreign investors, have attracted significant sums, which Mr Gill estimates at another \$30m to \$40m.

He says most large investment institutions are practical,

pension fund portfolios, or \$150m, could be invested in these markets in five years' time. If other US investors were to increase their commitments proportionately, the amount would approach \$400m.

Japan, the world's largest equity market, is becoming a source of equity funds. In five years, Japanese investment in these markets has risen from about \$200m to billions of dollars. If current trends continue, Japan's new pension fund investments in emerging markets could have grown to \$100m in five years' time.

Country funds and similar regional or global funds, which allow investors indirectly to buy stocks in emerging markets, are also growing. About 120 such funds have about \$70m under management, compared with a handful investing only \$400m five years ago. Most of this has gone to countries at least partly closed to foreign investors. Countries such as Malaysia, which are open to foreign investors, have attracted significant sums, which Mr Gill estimates at another \$30m to \$40m.

He says most large investment institutions are practical,

unconcerned with the short run and happy to end up with a return of one to two percent average in the long run.

"Global investors see the gap between the emerging markets' share of the global equity market (about 4 per cent) and the same countries' share of global gross national product (about 12 per cent). They note higher growth rates of GNP and company profits in developing countries and the generally lower valuations in terms of price/earnings and other ratios of their stocks compared to the situation in the mature economies," he says.

Because emerging markets are often not much affected by moves in the larger markets, he adds, they can help to insulate investors from sharp downward moves there.

If they were to apply the market capitalisation-indexed approach to country diversification, he says, at least 4 per cent of their portfolios could be in emerging markets, not just 1 per cent.

Investors are cautious, however, looking for political stability, steady economic growth,

strong national institutions, sound legal systems which effectively protect investors, and tax structures which do not penalise foreigners.

Most prefer large, well-capitalised companies whose earnings records demonstrate growth and relative immunity to adverse foreign exchange movements, and whose shares are easily tradeable in significant size. He estimates that only about 400 such companies are quoted on all of the emerging markets. Hence, country funds have become popular by allowing investors indirectly to buy less tradeable second- and third-tier stocks.

On the other hand, he also notes a growing minority of big investors becoming less concerned with liquidity and "more willing to recognise that deficiencies in the country circumstances can be looked upon as an opportunity rather than a problem."

What does this all add up to? The potential flow of new equity from all capital exporting countries into the emerging markets could total \$100m within five years, he says. This compares with a current capitalisation of some \$500bn.

The signs are that, in many developing countries, objections to foreign investment, particularly those based on nationalism or anti-colonialism, are weakening. The case for foreign equity investment as a source of stable long-term capital is strong since most banks consider themselves overextended in developing countries.

Mr Gill compares the experience of Mexico and Malaysia, which have differing populations but a similar income per head of population. The ratio of Malaysia's market capitalisation to gross national product is six times that of Mexico.

Malaysia has always welcomed foreign investment and encouraged domestic savings in local equities. Malaysian stocks sell at almost 25 times earnings while Mexico's sell at around seven times earnings.

"It was no coincidence," he concludes, "that Malaysia did not have a problem with foreign debt, despite the fact that in most other ways it suffered as much from Mexico from worsening terms of trade since the early 1980s."

ASIA PACIFIC

Soviet worries trigger Nikkei fall

Tokyo

REPORTS that Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev had cancelled all foreign diplomatic meetings raised fears of political instability in the Soviet Union and triggered a broad-based sell-off in the Tokyo market which took share prices sharply lower, writes *Michiko Nakamoto in Tokyo*.

Turnover, however, was a moderate 757m shares compared with a half-day's volume of 472m on Thursday, indicating that share prices fell mostly on small-lot selling and a lack of buyers.

The Nikkei average climbed early in the day as the yen rebounded against the dollar, but the later Soviet news spread a mood of caution. With the futures market on a downward trend, index-linked selling added to the gloom, in contrast to the end of last year when arbitrage buying often shored up prices.

After plunging almost 600 points to a low of 38,090.51, the Nikkei ended down 438.13 at 38,274.76. The day's high was at 38,785.02. Declines led advances by 692 to 264 with 162 issues unchanged. The Topix index of all listed shares dropped 33.09 points to 2,334.61. However, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index in London rose 3 points to 2,128.10.

Institutional investors had already been in a selling mood. According to Mr Masami Akuma at UBS Phillips & Drew, the tendency is to sell at the beginning of the month, taking their profits if prices look to be rising thereafter.

But the news about President Gorbachev turned investors away from companies which had been bought on hopes that trade with communist countries would boost their business.

Mr Okuma said the downturn was also quite unexpected, as investors had generally been looking for a profitable January. Dealers had been publicising the fact that, since 1985, the average gain in equities invested for 25 days from the first day of trading in the year had been 3.1 per cent.

Savvy Nikkei traders, charged in part on the strength of its plans to

manufacture refrigerators and compressors jointly with the Soviet Union, topped the volume list with 40.9m shares and lost ¥30 to ¥1,030. Toyo Menka, the trading house which had also been bought on prospects of Soviet trade, fell ¥40 to ¥1,110. It was second in volume with 29.5m shares. Marubeni shed ¥60 to ¥1,110.

However, some high-tech issues that had been bought earlier in the day on the strength of the dollar escaped the selling spree and closed higher. Honda and Nikon both ended up ¥20 at ¥1,870 and ¥1,540 respectively.

Concern over the Soviet situation led to selling in special situation stocks in Osaka. The OSE average fell 523.31 to 38,880.52. Volume was very thin at 58.5m shares, compared with half-day volume of 47.3m on Thursday.

Roundup

MOST markets in the region were affected by events in Tokyo, but Australia stayed on the winning track.

AUSTRALIA held on to its gains as the All Ordinaries index closed 4.0 higher at 1,710.8 for a 3.7 per cent rise on the week. Turnover jumped to an unusually heavy 109m shares worth A\$345m, sustained by continued foreign buying, from the 102m and A\$277m of Thursday.

The debt-burdened Bond Corp and its Bell Resources associate remained suspended but FAI Insurance, which made large loans to Bond, dropped 12 cents to A\$2.68.

NEW ZEALAND fell prey to profit-taking, as the Barclays index shed 19.14 to 2,062.42, in light volume of 5.4m shares worth NZ\$10.4m, down from 8.7m shares worth NZ\$19.8m.

However, the index was still up a net 2.4 per cent on the week.

HONG KONG was unmoved by the sharp fall in Tokyo, and the Hang Seng index shed 23.01 to 2,839.94, with investors showing little reluctance to sell. The index closed the week barely higher, as yesterday's fall almost wiped out the gains of the previous two days.

The setback came in the final hour of trading after a characterless session. Turnover rose to HK\$667m from Thursday's HK\$454m.

SINGAPORE gave way to the profit-takers, who became more active after the fall in Japan. But the weakness proved short-lived, with later buying leaving the Straits Times industrial index only 2.70 down at 1,631.47. This gave a week's gain of 3.4 per cent.

Volume remained very busy at 194m shares worth S\$403m, after 183m and S\$313m, with

institutions active alongside the retail investors.

SEOUL fell in heavy trading, on profit-taking and reaction to the drop in Tokyo. The composite index, down 13.71 at 915.11 on the day in heavy volume of 22.2m shares and 476bn won, closed 0.6 per cent higher on the week.

INDONESIA rose smartly as the new year brought a fresh inflow of capital. The local index in Jakarta gained 6.88 to 406.49, a rise of 1.7 per cent, and turnover climbed to 1.03m shares, from 879,000 the previous day.

SOUTH AFRICA

THE revival in the bullion price and institutional demand for blue chips pushed the all-gold index up 76 to 2,095. Randfontein rose R2.25 to R24, while Vaal Reefs gained R14.80 to R408.

EUROPE

Traders take opportunity to extend the correction

LEADING markets latched on to the news that President Gorbachev was to concentrate on domestic affairs for the time being, although some observers saw this as an excuse for profit-taking, and a correction, writes *Our Markets Staff*.

PARIS fell back after its strong rise on Thursday, reflecting both the jitteriness in Japan and West Germany and renewed concern over the rise in money market rates.

The CAC 40 index, which hit a record in volume of FF4.4bn on Thursday, ended 12.06 lower at 1,994.36, but only marginally down on the week. Volume was estimated to be FF3.3bn.

Japanese investors had been showing an inclination towards France, after being active in Germany recently, said one analyst. "But the worries over Gorbachev going may short-circuit their tendency to go into France at the moment," he added.

Paribas was active and strong again, rising FF11 to FF714 to give a two-day gain of 4 per cent. On Thursday, the bank decided to take its stake in Navigation Mixte to 40 per cent. There has been speculation that Mixte, which is now thought to hold 12 per cent of Paribas, would be buying, although one observer thought this week's activity was more likely to be coming from allies of the Paribas camp.

FRANKFURT reacted to the Soviet news with an early drop of 31.51 in the DAX index, but recovered to close 15.88 down at 1,820.00 for a rise of 1.7 per cent on the week. The FAZ index, at 765.91, was down 6.04 on the day and up 2 per cent on the week.

Japanese investors, given credit for the Christmas rally, were duly blamed for the setback; but some blue chips rose while the others fell, volume declined only marginally from DM10.9bn to DM10.6bn, and the whole scenario suggested a correction, and some selective buying.

Thus while Siemens and

Deutsche Bank fell another DM12.50 and DM12, to DM730 and DM727 respectively, Daimler, and the insurer Allianz actually gained DM7 and DM50 to DM523 and DM2,580.

AMSTERDAM dropped back again in modest trading worth FF1.61m, depressed by high short-term interest rates, the weakness of the dollar, and the setback on other markets. The CBS tendency index closed 1.6 lower at 117.2, and the CBS general index was off 2.8 at 201.1, or 0.8 per cent lower this week.

The main feature was Hoogovens, the steel stock, which plunged FF1.60 to FF10.50 on disappointment over its forecasts of a weaker first half-year. But, the truck maker, was down FF1.20 at FF40, amid concern that its market would shrink further this year.

BRUSSELS reflected the sombre mood over the Soviet Union. The cash market index lost 25.56 in quiet trading to close at 6,972.5, 1.1 per cent higher on the week.

The retail group, Delhaize rose BF10 to BF15.570 on a 35 per cent estimated rise in 1989 profits. But the Hoogovens, warning depressed local counterparts, Arbed losing BF160 to BF15.440, Clabeco BF170 to BF14.270 and Cockerill BF170 to BF12.00.

MILAN saw moderately active trading as the Comit index rose 0.88 to 701.13 for a 2 per cent rise on the week. London analysts, meanwhile, were musing about the monthly unit trust figures which show cash holdings up from 5.8 per cent of funds last September to 8 per cent in December.

This could represent a strategic stockpile of cash which could go into the securities market, or a cushion against the wave of net redemptions which have bedevilled the Italian mutual fund industry in recent years.

MADRID fell back below 300 on the general index, closing 3.64 lower at 298.21, but giving a net gain of 0.8 per cent on the

week. The technical analysts at James Capel said on Thursday there was a risk that the index would fall to around 280, with considerable upward resistance at 300 and 310. But the worst was over and in the longer term the index was likely to move up sharply, they added.

ZURICH fell in light trading, the Credit Suisse index closing 6.1 lower at 635.3, up 1 per cent over the week. The Swiss National Bank fixed its Lombard rate at a record high of 12 1/4 per cent, up from 12 per cent on Thursday.

OSLO eased on profit-taking after its record-breaking week in heavy volume worth NR6.5bn, the all-share index fell 2.29 to 562.89, a gain on the week of 6.6 per cent.

Against the trend, Nikem continued its upward path, gaining NK4.55 to NK242.5. The other week's winners mostly fell, Norsk Hydro losing NK2.5 to NK173.5, and Saga Petroleum NK1 to NK70.

HELSINKI moved slightly higher in moderate volume. The Unitas all-share index closed 6.8 ahead at 605.3, a fall of 0.7 per cent on the week. Total volume was FM38.5m of which free shares accounted for FM29.5m.

The most traded shares were Union Bank of Finland's free C series which closed FM0.50 higher at FM30. Nokia preferred free shares rose FM2.50 to FM38.50.

STOCKHOLM saw active trading in a session shortened for the Epiphany holiday, with prices closing generally ahead. The Affarsvärlden General index gained 14.4 to 1,287.00, a 2 per cent rise over the week.

Correction

In yesterday's Europe report, the price of Eurotunnel in Paris was incorrectly given as FF56.50 due to a mistake in the house computer information supplied to Reuters. The price should have been FF57.

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	THURSDAY JANUARY 4 1990					WEDNESDAY JANUARY 3 1990					DOLLAR INDEX		
	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Local Currency Index	Day's % change currency	Gross Div. Yield	US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Local Currency Index	1989/90 High	1989/90 Low	Year ago (approx)	
Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per grouping													
Australia (64)	155.88	+1.4	141.78	132.24	+1.4	5.16	153.77	141.55	130.48	160.41	126.28	143.23	
Austria (19)	205.94	+1.9	180.98	183.82	+0.2	1.32	205.98	189.68	183.53	206.94	92.84	95.11	
Belgium (63)	150.20	+1.9	143.89	138.89	+0.3	4.01	153.07	142.98	138.23	164.29	125.68	132.63	
Canada (120)	153.17	-0.3	139.32	128.77	-0.3	3.11	153.61	141.46	120.20	154.17	124.67	127.32	
Denmark (36)	242.98	+2.7	221.01	217.29	+1.0	1.45	236.69	217.96	215.13	242.56	188.35	161.60	
Finland (25)	132.22	+1.4	120.28	111.97	+0.2	2.49	130.96	120.07	111.70	132.16	108.65	127.65	
France (125)	157.97	+3.5	143.49	132.36	+1.2	2.64	152.94	140.56	140.73	157.97	112.57	117.35	
West Germany (99)	127.74	+0.7	116.19	111.71	-1.5	1.88	125.85	115.81	113.46	127.74	79.56	89.80	
Hong Kong (48)	118.44	+0.2	107.73	118.92	+0.2	4.80	118.17	108.82	115.54	140.33	86.41	115.04	
Ireland (17)	155.42	+2.7	175.83	174.71	+1.0	2.49	155.36	173.44	173.06	155.42	125.00	128.77	
Italy (86)	100.42	+1.1	90.48	90.36	+1.0	1.43	97.44	96.78	93.88	100.48	74.97	85.85	
Japan (455)	197.25	+1.2	179.42	178.08	-0.4	0.45	194.89	179.47	179.43	200.11	164.22	191.36	
Malaysia (36)	235.69	+0.3	214.38	245.40	+0.2	2.18	234.94	216.95	244.96	235.69	143.35	143.87	
Mexico (13)	330.49	+1.1	300.58	370.11	+1.6	0.53	324.33	286.85	354.48	330.49	159.10	159.10	
Netherlands (43)	145.68	+1.0	132.49	128.32	-1.2	4.22	144.19	132.78	127.83	145.68	110.63	113.20	
New Zealand (18)	75.28	-0.1	68.47	65.95	-0.2	5.26	75.38	69.39	67.32	88.18	62.54	68.51	
Norway (24)	212.76	+1.9	193.59	190.02	+0.8	1.44	208.79	192.27	186.38	212.76	138.92	146.86	
Singapore (26)	187.00	+2.6	170.09	189.60	+2.1	1.78	182.27	167.85	160.22	187.00	125.47	125.47	
South Africa (50)	167.35	-1.0	178.51	164.34	+1.1	1.98	169.36	168.58	132.63	199.36	115.35	117.40	
Spain (43)	165.19	+1.1	150.25	136.97	-0.2	3.85	163.33	150.41	137.28	169.75	143.14	146.88	
Sweden (35)	187.84	+3.4	179.95	181.30	+2.3	1.89	181.37	176.22	177.27	187.84	138.46	143.59	
Switzerland (62)	98.98	+2.5	88.21	92.88	+0.1	1.88	94.58	87.09	92.58	98.98	67.81	78.07	
United Kingdom (307)	161.84	+0.9	146.12	146.12	-0.3	4.24	161.32	146.58	146.58	161.84	133.29	135.01	
USA (542)	144.01	-0.7	130.59	144.01	-0.7	3.25	145.08	133.60	145.08	146.29	112.13	113.99	
Europe (892)	145.87	+1.8	132.68	130.59	-0.2	3.25	143.62	132.26	130.82	145.87	112.63	115.19	
Nordic (121)	191.26	+2.6	173.97	166.14	+1.5	1.71	185.99	171.27	183.65	191.26	137.56	142.59	
Pacific Basin (667)	192.70	+1.2	175.32	174.59	-0.3	0.69	190.45	173.98	175.18	194.72	160.44	168.35	
Euro Pacific (1638)	174.18	+1.3	158.42	157.04	-0.3	1.56	171.89	158.29	167.48	174.18	141.56	167.85	
North America (822)	144.45	+0.7	131.59	143.04	-0.7	3.24	145.49	133.08	145.08	146.66	112.79	115.40	
Europe Ex. UK (585)	134.17	+2.0	122.03	119.87	-0.1	2.59	131.54	121.13	119.89	140.17	98.30	102.92	
Pacific Ex. Japan (212)	138.82	+1.0	126.08	123.71	+1.0	4.67	137.19	126.33	122.94	140.05	111.11	113.99	
World Ex. UK (1852)	182.00	+1.9	165.02	158.36	+0.4	1.93	180.72	165.72	158.72	182.00	137.72	141.49	
World Ex. UK (2087)	182.00	+0.6	147.35	132.62	-0.4	1.93	181.04	143.30	163.17	182.00	136.86	140.82	
World Ex. So. Af. (2334)	161.84	+0.6	147.20	132.06	-0.4	2.12	160.81	148.06	152.71	161.84	136.67	140.25	
World Ex. Japan (1938)	145.52	-0.2	132.36	138.42	-0.4	3.31	145.19	133.70	139.00	145.52	114.51	115.44	
The World Index (2394)	162.05	+0.6	147.40	132.06	-0.4	2.14	161.04	143.30	152.70	162.05	136.88	140.11	

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE: Dealings

Details of business done shown below have been taken with consent from last Thursday's Stock Exchange Official List and should not be reproduced without permission.

Details relate to those securities not included in the FT Share Information Services.

Unless otherwise indicated prices are in pence. The prices are those at which the business was done in the 24 hours up to 5 pm on Thursday and settled through the Stock Exchange Tallyman system, they are not in order of execution but in ascending order of which the day's highest and lowest dealing prices are shown.

For those securities in which no business was recorded in Thursday's Official List the latest recorded business in the four previous days is given with the relevant date.

Rule 53(2) and Third Market Stocks are not regulated by the International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Ltd.

* Bargains at special prices. † Bargains done the previous day.

British Funds, etc.

No. of bargains included 152

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

British Funds, etc. (cont.)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Cum Dividend 10p - 80 (24/89)

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

Insurance

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Profit-takers again hold the stage

THE NEW peaks scaled so recently in the UK stock market, London reacted to the weaker trend in other global markets and to modest profit-taking on the domestic front. Share prices close well above the worst of the day but were apprehensive as Wall Street made an uncertain start to the new session. The cooler trend in sterling proved little help to the overseas earnings stocks which have led the most recent advance in the UK equities.

By the end of the day, the FT-SE Index was nearly 20 points below the new all-time highs reached earlier in the week. In the futures market,

activity in the FT-SE futures contract was sluggish, indicating an unwillingness by professional traders to take a view on near term prospects. However, market sentiment remained optimistic for the medium term and traders were not unduly distressed by the profit-taking which has fol-

lowed a strong opening to the new year. Seaq volumes remained high at 421.9m shares and customer business was still weighted towards the "buy" side, according to several leading market firms. The final reading showed the FT-SE Index at 2,444.5, a loss on the day of 7.1 points. The past week, the second week of an extended three week equity trading account, has seen a gain of 21.8 points (just under 1 per cent) in the Footsie as the return to work at City firms after the holiday break has brought a rush to catch up on a relatively vigorous performance by equities over the Christmas/New Year period.

The Footsie has risen by more than 82 points or 3.5 per cent since Christmas Eve. "The market has this week consolidated its recent gains without exactly running wild," commented a strategist at a leading UK market firm. From the domestic viewpoint, the bout of profit-taking which began on Thursday afternoon and continued yesterday was not unexpected. Fund managers attribute much of the recent advance in equities to a general unwillingness to sell stock, coupled with anxiety not to be left out as prices advance. On the international front, London was upset yesterday by

the overnight weakness in Tokyo and New York and additionally unsettled by the news that President Gorbachev has postponed meetings with foreign political leaders; wilder, and wholly unsubstantiated, suggestions of political upheavals in the Soviet Union were largely ignored in the equity market. The water industry stocks which have featured the market's optimism ran into their first check yesterday after the UK Trade Secretary referred to the Monopolies Commission the acquisition of some share stakes acquired last year in two of the statutory companies.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Jan 5	Jan 4	Jan 3	Jan 2	Dec 29	Year Ago	High	Low	Since Completion
Government Secs	84.10	84.05	84.10	84.20	84.29	85.70	85.29	82.93	127.4
Fixed Interest	92.71	92.59	92.84	92.74	92.82	98.00	95.59	92.02	105.4
Ordinary Share	1948.8	1957.3	1988.3	1934.1	1916.5	1481.3	2008.8	1447.8	2006.6
Gold Mines	308.4	298.7	308.9	308.5	308.1	185.4	317.5	154.7	734.7
FT-SE 100 Share	2444.5	2431.8	2463.7	2434.1	2422.7	1811.3	2463.7	1782.5	2463.7

	Jan 5	Jan 4	Jan 3	Jan 2	Dec 29	Year Ago	High	Low	Since Completion
Ordinary Share	1948.8	1957.3	1988.3	1934.1	1916.5	1481.3	2008.8	1447.8	2006.6
Gold Mines	308.4	298.7	308.9	308.5	308.1	185.4	317.5	154.7	734.7
FT-SE 100 Share	2444.5	2431.8	2463.7	2434.1	2422.7	1811.3	2463.7	1782.5	2463.7

Doubts on Cadbury hints

Speculation that Unilever might be interested in bidding for Cadbury Schweppes set the food manufacturing sector alight. The suggestion emanated from the traded options market, where buying of call options on the food group's shares was interpreted as foreshadowing a rise in Cadbury's stock price. The rally was extended during the afternoon as US investors bought Cadbury ADRs (American Depositary Receipts) in response to the London gains.

The talk was that Unilever was planning a rights issue to pay for a bid for Cadbury or for Campbell Soup of the US. But analysts were quick to pour scorn on the speculation. "This looks like an early entry to the silliest rumour in 1990," said one. Another, Mr Richard Workman of Hoare Govett, said: "It was an absurd suggestion. Unilever has not made a share issue since 1968. It just isn't their style and would be totally unnecessary."

But other observers said that bid speculation could still resurface. General Cinema holds just under 16 per cent of Cadbury's and might still be hoping to pass on its holding, perhaps to a predator. In any case, yesterday's rally seems to have expunged the bearish impact of last October's 37/4m tender placing, which hung over the market during the first quarter of 1989.

Cadbury finished 15 1/2 higher at 389 1/2, while Unilever slipped 6 to 719p. Cadbury's rally boosted United Biscuits, which added 2 to 389p.

Water selling

Water issues ran into their first sustained bout of selling pressure since their December 12 debuts. The selling was triggered by news that Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Trade Secretary, has referred the General de Eaux bid for Mid-Kent, and the Southern Water move for Mid-Sussex, to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. Traders said prices copied very well with what they described as some determined selling. "Prices were rattled at the outset and endured a sustained shakeout. But the falls were not surprising given their strong gains since flotation and we saw equally good support as the session wore on," said one.

A specialist with one of the top securities houses said he was mildly surprised by the market's reaction to the news, which he thought provided a

good buying opportunity. "Near term the yields are still very respectable and remember the institutions are thought still to be underweight in these stocks." Analysts also said they expected investigations by the water companies to reveal significant stakes taken by institutions, both domestic and overseas.

Thames, newly-installed in the FT-SE index, attracted the biggest turnover, 6.7m shares, with the price settling a net 4 1/2 at 161p, after 167 1/2p. Some 5.4m Severn-Trent were traded, the shares closing 2 1/2 easier at 151p, after 143 1/2p, while Wessex lost 6 to 189p, after 159p. Yorkshire fell 3 1/2 to 167 1/2p on 3.4m and Southern 5 to 154p, after 159p, on 2.7m. The Packard ADRs (American Depositary Receipts) in response to the London gains.

The battle for control of Higgs & Hill, the construction group, heated up as Y J Lovell increased its original offer to worth roughly 40p to one of around 470p, valuing Higgs & Hill at some £155m. The Higgs board rejected the latest bid and Higgs' share price retreated 11 to 448p, while that of Lovell rose strongly to close 14 higher at 244p.

There were plenty of conflicting views on whether the latest bid would succeed. Attempting to explain the slide in the Higgs share price, one trader said speculators had been looking for an increased offer of around 500p for Higgs and said out and also said the offer was so finely pitched that

it could well fall and see Higgs' shares down to a level of around 40p.

Lovell's outstanding share price rise was more easily explained, according to specialists. The stock is one of the best quality issues in its sector and fundamentally cheap given that the builders have outperformed the market by far in recent days, said one. "Without the Higgs bid they would have been at least 20 points higher," said one.

The clearing banks posted modest gains across the board with Midland, depressed recently by worries that the hoped-for merger with Hongkong & Shanghai Banking may not take place, especially in demand and finally 5 firmer at 389p. Barclays added 4 1/2 at 579p after been buying of the company's ADR's by one US-owned securities house. Switching out of Abbey National - among the market's top performing shares recently - into NatWest led Abbey marginally lower at 189p after turnover of 8m but helped NatWest close 25 firmer at 352p. RBS, scheduled to announce full-year figures soon, rose 3 to 139p on 6.8m.

Kleinwort Benson held at 413p despite talk in the market that it may be about to announce a slimming down of its Gilts operation. Canadian Royal Exchange (GRE) caught the eye in an otherwise depressed commodities insurance sector. GRE shares dipped to 241p during early exchanges but quickly steadied and then rallied to end a busy session (3.4m shares were traded) a net 4 higher at 249p. Dealers said there had been stories that General, the Ital-

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1989/90

BRITISH FUELS (2) 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392,

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

[illegible][illegible]

هكذا آمنه الأصل

18

كان امنه الاصل

BRITISH FUNDS										BRITISH FUNDS - Contd										LOANS									
1989/90 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ -	Yld.	1989/90 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ -	Yld.	1989/90 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ -	Yld.	1989/90 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ -	Yld.	1989/90 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ -	Yld.
"Starts" (Lives up to Five Years)										Building Societies										Public Board and Ann.									
9931	9931	Exch 12c 1990-91	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9932	9932	Exch 12c 1991-92	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9933	9933	Exch 12c 1992-93	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9934	9934	Exch 12c 1993-94	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9935	9935	Exch 12c 1994-95	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9936	9936	Exch 12c 1995-96	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9937	9937	Exch 12c 1996-97	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9938	9938	Exch 12c 1997-98	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9939	9939	Exch 12c 1998-99	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9940	9940	Exch 12c 1999-00	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9941	9941	Exch 12c 2000-01	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9942	9942	Exch 12c 2001-02	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9943	9943	Exch 12c 2002-03	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9944	9944	Exch 12c 2003-04	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9945	9945	Exch 12c 2004-05	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9946	9946	Exch 12c 2005-06	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9947	9947	Exch 12c 2006-07	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9948	9948	Exch 12c 2007-08	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9949	9949	Exch 12c 2008-09	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9950	9950	Exch 12c 2009-10	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9951	9951	Exch 12c 2010-11	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9952	9952	Exch 12c 2011-12	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9953	9953	Exch 12c 2012-13	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9954	9954	Exch 12c 2013-14	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9955	9955	Exch 12c 2014-15	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9956	9956	Exch 12c 2015-16	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9957	9957	Exch 12c 2016-17	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9958	9958	Exch 12c 2017-18	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9959	9959	Exch 12c 2018-19	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9960	9960	Exch 12c 2019-20	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9961	9961	Exch 12c 2020-21	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9962	9962	Exch 12c 2021-22	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9963	9963	Exch 12c 2022-23	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9964	9964	Exch 12c 2023-24	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9965	9965	Exch 12c 2024-25	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9966	9966	Exch 12c 2025-26	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9967	9967	Exch 12c 2026-27	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9968	9968	Exch 12c 2027-28	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion 14.12c 2005	99.9	+1.1	9.94	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
9969	9969	Exch 12c 2028-29	99.9	+1.1	11.05	102.1	102.1	Conversion																					

Over Fifteen Years					20% - 24% Non-Asset					20% - 24% Non-Asset					Continued on next page				
					84%					84%					84%				
Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price	Net Price		
Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price		
Intersect	\$13.15				Wicks Luxembourg S.A.					Skandiflex - Carfax					Bank of Scotland				
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund					Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			20% Thompson's S. ECPZB	\$1.01	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Newly Mkt. Cdn. Inc.	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48			Capital Alpha	\$1.19	\$1.01		
Intersect	\$13.15				Global Alpha Strategy Fund	\$10.01	10.22			Scotia North	\$1.77	1.48							

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)—Contd.

الحمد لله

MYNES—Cont.

The Third Age

This special issue of the Weekend FT investigates the challenges and opportunities — personal, professional and financial — of the period in our lives now described as the Third Age . . . the years of our full maturity. Christian Tyler sets the scene



The Middle Ages of Britain

Britain has looked at itself in the demographic mirror and discovered a middle-aged spread. As we shuffle towards the second millennium, that discovery will impinge ever more forcefully on the way people live in the UK and in all other rich Western countries.

Should we celebrate or should we repine? Like the middle-aged man or woman contemplating their profile from the bathroom scales, our first reaction is one of foreboding and regret. Yet, there is a lot to which we can look forward.

The fact that the population is getting so much older will certainly create some problems and some expense. But it will also create opportunities. This demographic change (a "time bomb," according to the speech-writers) is taking place at a time of great technical progress — the speed and skill of computers, the proliferation of communications — and the breakdown of the old pattern of education, work, career and retirement.

Overall, there will be no shortage of people to do the work; but the kind of work they do, the way in which they do it, and the time they have to spend doing it could alter wonderfully. In turn, our habits of mind, our values — even the language we use — could change.

William Shakespeare divided man's life into seven ages. Today, we are urged to think in terms of four. First comes childhood dependency and basic education; then comes work, marriage and children. The Third Age arrives when the children have left home and is an opportunity for self-expression and new occupations; the fourth age (usually very brief) is dependent old age. Britain will be one of the first countries in the world to have a large, even dominant, proportion of its citizens in their Third Age. Continued on Page X

- Preparing for retirement: III ● Pensions and you: V ● Coping with gardens: VIII ● Portfolio man: X
- Time of plenty: XI ● Beating wrinkles: XIII ● Travel for over-60s: XIV ● Sport: happy veterans: XVIII

The Long View

Paying dearly for Norman's knighthood

CABINET ministers come and go, but few make a lasting impression on national life. Norman Fowler, who resigned as Employment Secretary this week, was a curious exception. As Social Services Secretary in the mid-1980s, he neutered the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (Serps) and promoted personal pensions. In the process, he decisively altered the retirement prospects of millions of Britons.

Pensions are a notoriously unpopular subject. Yet as the average age of retirement declines and life expectancy rises, they are assuming ever greater importance. People's ability to enjoy an expanding Third Age of life — the period after parenting/career and before eventual dotage — will be largely dependent on the financial resources at their command. Surveys suggest many people want a retirement income of about three-quarters final salary. Alas, most will fall far short.

In many instances, Third Age austerity will be a direct consequence of the Fowler "reforms." During the 1970s, a bipartisan agreement on pensions was laboriously forged. Both political parties recognised that the basic old age pension, even if uprated in line with earnings, would not provide an adequate retirement income. Something extra was needed for the millions who did not enjoy the relative security of a salary-linked occupational pension. Serps was the

solution: an earnings-related supplementary pension organised by the state rather than individual companies.

By 1985, having already axed the link between earnings and the basic pension, the Thatcher Government was bold enough to propose the abolition of Serps. Fowler claimed the scheme would put an unacceptable strain on taxpayers in the 21st century. Its privatisation was also seen as a marvellous opportunity to promote "popular capitalism."

In the mid-1980s, worries about the economic consequences of ageing populations were being voiced in several industrial countries. The OECD and other conservative organisations had begun to publish alarmist articles about the need for retrenchment. The case for a drastic pruning of Serps thus looked plausible.

In fact, the argument was pretty weak. The ageing expected in Britain is quite modest by international standards. In West Germany, for example, the proportion of over-65s in the population will rise substantially between 1989 and 2010; in the UK it is expected to decline. Britain will be at its greyest in 2040, but even then the over-65s will account for only about 20 per cent of the population — a five percentage point increase over 60 years.

The UK's starting point is also relevant. In 1985, it spent only 7% per cent of national income on state pensions — compared with over 8 per cent



Personal pensions were the fad of the late 1980s, but Michael Prowse doubts whether they will provide security for tomorrow's pensioners

in the free market US (which has a younger population) and around 14 per cent in France and West Germany. Nor was the original Serps wildly extravagant: it offered an indexed pension equivalent to one quarter of an individual's earnings in his best 20 years. The scheme applied only to

earnings below the national insurance contribution ceiling, currently a modest £225 a week.

In the event, Fowler shrank from abolishing Serps. But future liabilities to taxpayers (and hence benefits to members) were cut by at least 50 per cent. A bribe equivalent to 2 per cent of allowable earnings was also offered to those contracting out of the scheme and investing in a personal pension. From the Government's view, these policies were resoundingly successful.

Sales of personal pensions have greatly exceeded ministerial expectations. Since July 1986, about 3m people have abandoned the state scheme for the private sector. This has been a boon for insurance companies but a headache for the Treasury, because the incentive payments (to be paid until 1993) have cost far more than expected — expenditure has probably already exceeded £1bn.

The spread of personal pensions is hailed as a glorious expansion of popular capitalism. Yet the proportion of people retaining control over their portfolios is tiny. In reality the Government has provided artificial incentives for yet another form of institutional investment. In doing so, it has undermined the long-run financial security of many individuals.

The majority of those who have contracted out of Serps appear to have bought the cheapest possible personal pen-

sion: they have simply invested their national insurance rebate and added no new money. They have also unwittingly paid very high (but undeclared) administration charges, perhaps up to 20 per cent of the total premium. Pre-Fowler Serps would have offered a far better pension for most of these unfortunate.

The original Serps had all the virtues of a good pension scheme. It offered exceptionally low administration costs, job mobility and maximum security in old age. Nothing in the private sector can match this combination of virtues. Final salary schemes penalise early leavers and (to their lasting disgrace) still fail to index pensions in payments.

Personal pensions offer mobility but are expensive to administer and offer little security: investors have no idea what benefits their contributions will eventually buy. Admirers should note that few members of good corporate schemes have opted for personal plans and that no civil servants are pleading for the winding-up of their generous index-linked state pensions (which strangely escaped the Government's axe).

In promoting this crude form of "piggy bank" saving, Fowler has put the pensions clock back half a century. As he enters his Third Age, he gains a knighthood but not, I fear, the eventual respect of tomorrow's pensioners.

95% did not.

Morgan Grenfell's UK Equity Index Tracker Trust maintains a fully invested position to track the FT-A All Share Index. As at 1st November 1989, 95% of all UK invested unit trusts had failed to outperform this fund since its launch on 8th November 1988.

Callfree 0800 282465.



UK Equity Index Tracker

*Source: Micropal, offer to bid, income reinvested. The value of this investment may fluctuate and is not guaranteed. Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. Issued by Morgan Grenfell Unit Trust Managers Limited, Member of Lauro, IMRO and the UTA.

CONTENTS

Finance Planning for the Third Age.....III	Food and Wine: An Age of plenty.....XI	Arts.....XIV-XV	Fishing.....XVI	Stock Markets.....X
Portfolio Mists By Charles Handy.....X	Travel: Life after cruising.....XIV	Books.....XV	Food.....XVI	Luxury.....X
How To Spend It: The body beautiful.....XIII	Sports: Veteran golf and tennis.....XVIII	Bridge.....XVI	Gardening.....XVII	New York.....X
		Cheese.....XVII	How To Spend It.....XVIII	TV and Radio.....XVII
		Crossword.....XVIII	Motoring.....XVIII	Taxi.....XVII
		Finance & Family.....XVIII	Sport.....XVIII	Wine.....XVIII

Next week, after five years editing the Weekend FT, J.D.F. Jones will hand over to Max Wilkinson

MARKETS

LONDON

A slightly happier New Year

IF THE CITY made a resolution on New Year's Day, it was not "I must go to work tomorrow." The Square Mile that participated in the smashing of the record FT-SE 100 high on Wednesday was half-deserted. Those who made it to work also saw most of the gains lost as London tracked Wall Street lower in the absence of significant US economic and corporate figures.

While local publicans and restaurateurs waited in vain for their premises to fill up, analysts busied themselves listing the reasons for the initial rise. Shares traditionally do well in January, partly because institutions have money to play with. Some fund managers were also nervous of a repeat of 1989, when many of their number were left out of the early bull market. Caution in the wake of October's mini-crash has left many with more cash in their portfolios than usual.

Their confidence was helped by John Major, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who pres-

ented a reassuring new year exposition of the Government's view of the health of the economy and the share tips for 1990 from the press and securities houses. Then some retailers released figures suggesting that the pre-Christmas business had not been as dull as feared.

Within minutes of the start of a new decade's trading, the

22 economic forecasting groups, the market swept into unknown territory. The Footsie opened nearly eight points above the closing peak reached on July 16 1987. It continued to rise, passing the trading peak of 2455.2 to close at 2463.7, an improvement of 29.6 on the day.

Dealers were also excited by an increase in trading volume,

partly on the level of trade. By contrast, Wednesday's and Thursday's volumes were well up on typical levels of 1989. This was reflected in a whiff of buying interest in quoted companies with marketmaking operations such as SG Warburg, Kleinwort Benson and Smith New Court.

Some analysts were caught up in the heady atmosphere and speculated on how much further the Footsie might go. Figures of 3,000 by the end of the year and 5,000 for the turn of the millennium were being bandied about. But if anyone entertained thoughts that only bulls had turned up for duty last week, they were soon jolted out of their reverie.

London's fall on Thursday and Friday was prompted by weakness on Wall Street. Since October, London has not tracked New York closely. But in the absence of much in the way of corporate profits news or economic indicators last week, the link was forged again. Falls in Tokyo did not boost confidence either, although London was reluctant to be as sensitive as the Japanese to Mikhail Gorbachev's cancellation of talks with foreign politicians.

A flurry of takeover activity did little to take over sentiment. The Saudi Group Jameel made the decade's first hostile bid offering \$1.5bn for Hartwell, the Oxford-based motor, oil and property company. Jameel raided the market for stock through its broker James Capel and lifted its stake in the company to 23 per cent of the ordinary shares and 37.8 per cent of the preference shares.

Hartwell said the 150p a share offer was "wholly unacceptable" and "wholly unacceptable". A similar reaction came from the board of Higgs and Hill, the construction group. It issued a defence document against a 410p a share offer from rival JY Lovell and repeated its rejection when Lovell increased the offer by 60p a share yesterday. The

'Shares traditionally do well in January, partly because institutions have money to play with'

FT-SE 100 index was 20 points higher and flirting with the 2½ year old closing high. At the narrowest possible margin below that magic figure the market turned tail, perhaps abashed by its own audacity or fearful of the wrath of chartists.

Such inhibitions had been overcome by Wednesday. Encouraged by an upbeat survey in the Financial Times of

Much of the bull market of 1989, and especially after October's mini-crash, was attributed to a shortage of stock. Cautious marketmakers did not want to hold on to, or go short of, blocks of stock. So a small buy order would leave one dealer desperate to re-balance his position. Trading volume remained low last year to the discomfort of securities houses whose income depends

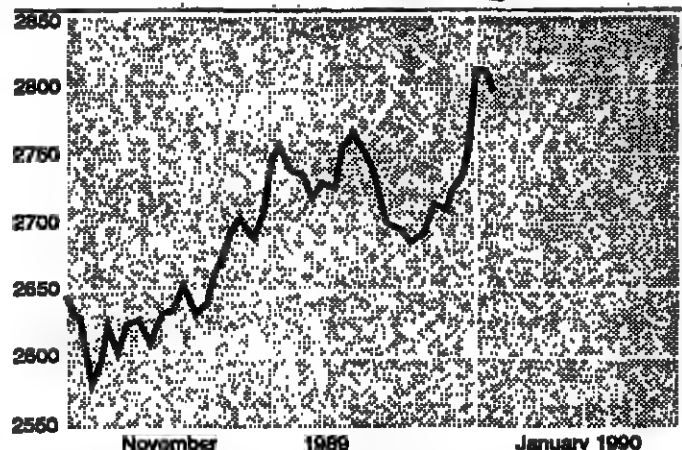
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

	Price y/day	Change on week	1989/90 High	1988/89 Low	Global markets trend
FT-SE 100 Index	2444.5	+21.8	2463.7	1782.8	Global markets trend
Barry Ship	640	+53	651	240	Shares recover/Stock shortage
British Aerospace	580	-25	745	420	Renouveau of rights issue
Cadbury Schweppes	389½	+23½	495	319	Unilever bid talk
Caor	396	-22	454	372	Brokers' slowmoverings
Eurotunnel Units	1833	+75	1172	376	End likely for row over tunnel costs
Fairline Boats	820	+127	890	457	In bid talks
Federated Housing	98	+30	277	66	Buoyant housebuilders
Guinness	857	-29	689	329	Profit-taking
Hartwell	150	+21	143	78	Bid target
Laing (J) A	281	+32	370	170	Buoyant housebuilders
Midland Bank	389	-10	406	287	Doubts over possible UK bank merger
Royal Insurance	540	-36	586	362	Bid hopes fade
STC	284	+19	394	235	ICI stake sale speculation
Trevelyan House	374	+84	422	288½	Growth prospects and bid talk

WALL STREET

Not quite the Golden Age

Dow Jones Industrial Averages



right bears. This was the highest proportion since May last year, when the Dow was at 2,350 and about to take off on a three-month-long 400-point advance.

Apart from technical and emotional considerations, there was another important positive factor in last week's market performance. Technology and industrial stocks far outperformed the over-extended consumer growth stocks and utilities which had been leading the market's advance throughout the last 12 months. For once, IBM turned in the week's star performance, gaining 7.4 per cent on the week to trade at \$101-1/8 yesterday lunchtime. By contrast the "infallible" growth stocks such as Philip Morris, 3M, Procter & Gamble and Coca-Cola were all down on the week, despite the 3 per cent advance in the market as a whole.

The best hope for a sustainable bull market in US equities

has long appeared to be a transformation in the market's leadership. Unless the industrial and technology stocks took over from over-extended sectors like consumer staples, entertainment, health care and, more recently, energy and utility companies, the market would become increasingly speculative and vulnerable to the kind of collapse forecasted by the UAL fiasco on October 13.

In retrospect this argument turns out to have been premature. The technology and industrial stocks have made several attempts since the summer to move ahead, but each time the rallies have fizzled yet the market as a whole has continued to forge ahead.

More recently, however, concern about the excessive prices of non-cyclical growth stocks has begun to spread around Wall Street. Some analysts are even starting to question the supposed immunity of some of these companies' profits to an

economic slowdown. It seems less and less likely, therefore, that the bull market can continue to be powered ahead by shares which are already selling for 15, 20 or even 25 times their prospective earnings for 1990.

The recent relative gains of the technology and industrial stocks, which are still selling for 18 times prospective earnings or less, are extremely encouraging for this reason.

This healthy pattern does, however, pose a supremely important question, which will probably determine the market's fate for the rest of this year: will the US economy's performance justify the widespread expectation that corporate profits will bottom out in early 1990 and then start improving strongly again by the second half of this year?

Despite all the apparent gloom about a near-recession this year, the fact is that Wall Street analysts believe that the worst is already over for the US corporate sector. This is clearly revealed by the Institutional Brokers Estimate System consensus forecasts this month, which show that industry analysts expect a 15.4 per cent jump in earnings per share this year for the Standard & Poor's 500. This compares with an estimated 1.4 per cent decline in 1989. It suggests, therefore, that there is plenty of room for disappointment if the economy proves weaker than expected, even if it does not fall into a recession. Indeed, the first signs of disillusionment could come in the second half of this year, as the quarterly results, but its council has yet endorsed the new structure, nor has a report on responses to the consultative document been submitted to it.

Perception of the new market's quality could have an important bearing on the volume of new issues launched on to it: a matter of some concern given the dwindling number of would-be entrants in 1989, which fell to the lowest level since 1982, according to the accountants KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock.

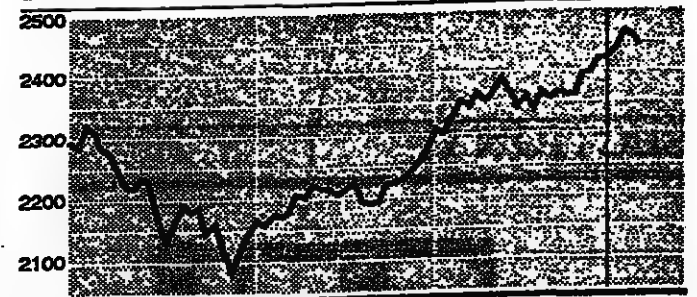
Just 87 companies joined the market, against 87 in 1988, to raise between them a meagre \$147m - less than half the previous year's \$303m.

The decline mirrors the fall in the number of companies listing their shares on the main market as well - down nearly 50 per cent at 71, even after being boosted by the 10 separate flotations of the water companies.

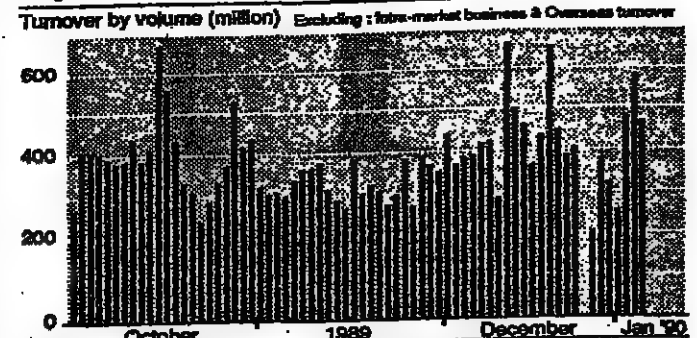
The fall from favour of small companies in the secondary market last year has also been well documented. The phenomenon is commonly ascribed, first, to the fact that big companies were pushed ahead by buoyant takeover speculation. Then, as the year wore on, concerns increased about the impact of the worsening UK economic outlook and rises in UK interest rates on smaller companies.

All in all, concludes Ray Mackie, head of new issues at KPMG Peat Marwick, it is more a matter for remark that USM new issue volume was as buoyant as it was than that it

FT-SE 100 Index



Equity Shares Traded



market was unequivocal in its response too, marking Higgs and Hill down to 448p, indicating it believed the new offer to be adequate.

Even when all resistance to a bid evaporated, the going can be far from smooth, as BRT, the conglomerate, found. Adia, the Swiss employment agency, threw in the towel in its battle for rival Hestair, which has recommended BRT's £102m cash bid to its shareholders. But BRT shares fell on the news, hurt by worries over a further diversification of the company's activities.

Two dismal sets of interim figures thrust chartered surveyors into unaccustomed limelight. City surveyor Baker Harris Saunders, suffered a sharp fall in profits from £1.93m to £608,000 on flat turn over. Saville, which also has an estate agency business and relies less on City property, revealed a 24 per cent decline in profit to £2.94m. Baker Harris shares ended the week 37 lower at 78p, while Saville shed 8 to 80p.

The insurance sector did not fare well either. Shares had

been buoyed for weeks by talk of a "big bid." But the offer in the last week of 1989 for the unnamed UK insurer General Portfolio from the French insurer GAN, worth effectively £300m, was not big enough. Insurance leaders showed double figure falls on the week.

Retailers benefited from hopes that Christmas trading had been better than expected. The quality stores remained the most popular. Marks and Spencer ended the week 3½ better at 210p, while persistent demand for narrowly held Body Shop pushed the shares up 63 to 640p.

Analysts and marketmakers slashed the week in cautious mood. "This year's January bull market happened in December," said one. There are no important economic or corporate figures due next week. So when the rest of the City's return to work on Monday they are likely to find themselves waiting for Wall Street, or possibly Tokyo to give them a lead.

Daniel Green

JUNIOR MARKETS

Big changes on the way

IF THE New Year is a season for shaking up the status quo, big changes in the organisation of the junior markets which are now looming come at a particularly timely moment.

The Stock Exchange's October consultative document on a restructuring of the market is now thought to have been given general approval. So it is now widely expected that a unification of the Unlisted Securities Market and the Third Market, involving a reduction in the minimum trading record required for entry to the USM from three to two years, will shortly come into effect. This has been agreed in the document. This has created the greatest uncertainty about the future of the USM in 10 years.

On the one hand, the USM may benefit from publicity associated with the changes. On the other hand, some fear that a merger with the Third Market, the arena for younger and smaller companies that has not commanded the same respect, will lower the prestige of the combined market.

But all these doubts may be a little premature. The Stock Exchange expects the merger to be completed early next month. But its council has yet endorsed the new structure, nor has a report on responses to the consultative document been submitted to it.

Perception of the new market's quality could have an important bearing on the volume of new issues launched on to it: a matter of some concern given the dwindling number of would-be entrants in 1989, which fell to the lowest level since 1982, according to the accountants KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock.

Just 87 companies joined the market, against 87 in 1988, to raise between them a meagre \$147m - less than half the previous year's \$303m.

The decline mirrors the fall in the number of companies listing their shares on the main market as well - down nearly 50 per cent at 71, even after being boosted by the 10 separate flotations of the water companies.

The fall from favour of small companies in the secondary market last year has also been well documented. The phenomenon is commonly ascribed, first, to the fact that big companies were pushed ahead by buoyant takeover speculation. Then, as the year wore on, concerns increased about the impact of the worsening UK economic outlook and rises in UK interest rates on smaller companies.

All in all, concludes Ray Mackie, head of new issues at KPMG Peat Marwick, it is more a matter for remark that USM new issue volume was as buoyant as it was than that it

sell so steeply. There is no single explanation of this relative resilience, though it obviously shows that there were quite a few small businesses around in the UK last year which had flourished sufficiently to have become float-worthy.

The time-lapse of up to six months between a company completing its float, and actually reaching the market, may certainly have played a part. KPMG Peat Marwick's figures show a falling off in USM new issue volume towards the end of the year, presumably as worries among sponsors about interest rates squeeze heated up.

On the outlook for new issues in the current year, KPMG Peat Marwick's Ray Mackie declares himself optimistic. First, he believes that sponsors have now grown accustomed to seeing high UK interest rates - and in any case the idea is growing the next move in rates will be downwards.

He is one of those who think the merging of the junior markets should be beneficial. "They should stimulate interest in new issue activity while at the same time making it easier for companies to enter the market," he says.

But Geoffrey Douglas, USM analyst at the broker, Hoare Govett, has a differing worry. This is that the reduction in the required trading record from three to two years could unleash a flood of Third Market-type businesses onto the USM. This in turn could deter those better-established companies who would otherwise have joined, and send them fleeing to the main market or even abandoning the idea of floating altogether.

Oddly, the Third Market, always previously regarded as a flop in terms of new issue volume, has attracted a rash of new entrants in recent weeks. Though no new issues other than those already in the pipeline have been allowed since the end of December, this week saw no less than four introductions (the simple route to flotation whereby shares become quoted but no new ones issued) announced.

As part of the transitional arrangements for the junior markets, existing Third Market constituents (provided they have two-year trading records) are to be allowed a year during which they will be able to join the USM. Their route will be easier and cheaper than that for outsiders.

The suspicion must be that the sudden popularity of the Third Market in its twilight weeks owes much to awareness of this advantage.

Clare Pearson

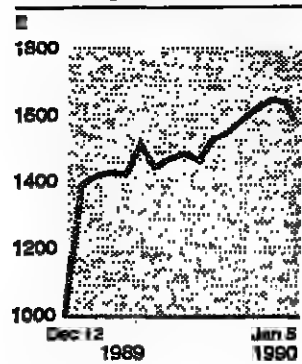
FINANCE & THE FAMILY: THIS WEEK

Planning for the Third Age

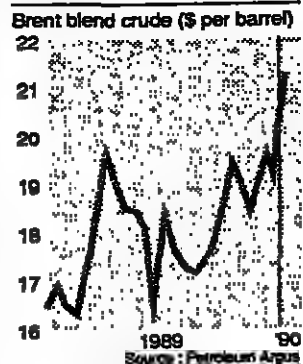
The so-called Third Age presents a whole host of issues - and potential benefits - for the large number of people involved. Family and Finance writers assess what is involved and advise on how best to benefit from the impending demographic shift. The key message is: start planning now if you hope to reap the full benefit. Pages III, IV and V

BRIEFCASE: Shares transfer to son: Page VI

Water package units



Oil price



Sparkling performance by water stocks

The continuing sparkling performances of the 10 water stocks and the Water Package Units which made their stock market debuts on December 12 was a feature of trading in London's securities market this week. However, there was an element of uncertainty yesterday as Nicholas Ridley, the Trade Secretary, announced that he had referred the takeover of Mid-Kent Water by Generale des Eaux de France and the acquisition of Mid-Sussex Water by Southern Water to the Monopolies Commission.

Analysts are waiting for news of any further stakebuilding by French companies. Within a week of the market debuts of the water stocks Lyonnaise des Eaux revealed it had acquired a holding of 9 per cent in Anglian Water, a 6 per cent stake in Wessex Water and a 2 per cent holding in Severn Trent Water. Thames Water shares were boosted by being included in the FT-SE 100-share index. Stephen Thompson

Four-year peak for oil prices

Oil prices hit a four year peak on Wednesday when cargoes of Brent crude rose to \$21.975 a barrel. The strength of the market has been due to a number of special factors, including the extremely cold spell in the US, the unscheduled shutdown of some American refineries, and tight supplies of Brent oil, the most widely-traded international crude. Although there are fears that the jump in prices will force up the cost of petrol and other fuels, it is widely expected in the industry that crude prices will weaken later this month, helped by warmer weather conditions in the US. Production within the Opec oil producing nations has also been strong recently. Terry Dodsworth

Mortgage rates 'to fall'

Mortgage rates are set to fall during 1990, according to a poll of the leading building societies by Mortgage Magazine. The steepest decline was forecast by NatWest, Britain's largest bank, which said that rates would be down to 12 per cent by the end of the year, against 14.5 per cent at present - representing a saving of £77 a month on a typical £50,000 mortgage. Halifax, the country's biggest lender, is predicting a drop to 13 per cent. Lower rates are widely expected to lead to the end of the current slump in the housing market. T.D.

Abbey habit - on Saturday

Abbey National is launching a new all-day Saturday service at 150 of its branch offices from today. Customers will be provided with a full service, including cash transactions, until 4 pm in the afternoon at branches generally located in busy shopping centres. The company's 825 other branches will continue with their existing Saturday arrangements, with the majority being open until noon. T.D.

Lloyds offers mortgage discount

Lloyds Bank is aiming to help first-time home buyers with a 2 per cent discount on endowment and pension mortgages until March 30 1991. To qualify for the discount, mortgages must be supported by a Black Horse Life Endowment or pension policy, and a Lloyds Bank Home Insurance buildings cover. Buyers must also have a banking relationship with Lloyds. The bank says that it has been able to give the discount, which is aimed at increasing its market share among first-time buyers, because it will effectively give back the commissions on its endowment and insurance policies to its customers. T.D.

Investor protection improved

An important step forward in investor protection this week was the introduction, at the insistence of the Securities and Investments Board, of a Buyer's Guide in life assurance selling. Now all intermediaries and salesmen, whatever their status, must at the outset of any sale, present clients with a copy of the Guide for retention and allow them to read it before proceeding with the sale. The Guide is only one page in length, and sets out the status of the salesman - whether he is independent or the representative of one life company or unit trust group. It then goes on to set out the rights of the clients what information they should receive what the salesman must explain when selling a product; and the right to a "cooling-off" period during which the client can change his mind. Eric Short.

Aristocratic traditions in the auction houses

IF CHRISTIES International, the auction house, ever comes under the hammer, the bidders will have to negotiate with auctioneers of formidable diplomatic and political experience.

Christies' chairman is Lord Carrington, whose curriculum vitae includes the posts of UK Foreign Secretary and Secretary-General of NATO, and this week the auction house added a distinguished French diplomat to its board.

Emmanuel de Margerie, who retired as France's ambassador to the US before Christmas, is the new chairman of Christie's Europe, and will head the auction house's assault on the European market.

The presence of a titled ancient regime at the head of the big international auction houses is neither new nor unusual.

Other quoted auction houses, counts Lord Blakenham and Lord Gower among its directors, and is advised by a board which includes Baron Hans Heinrich Thyssen-Bornemisza de Kessel and Her Royal Highness The Infanta Pilar de Borbon, the Duchess of Badajoz.

But the urbane, aristocratic tradition epitomised by Lord Carrington, has been matched recently by the growth of a nouveau regime of art investors, particularly from Japan. Last year Christie's and Sotheby's both enjoyed record art sales - annual turnover of \$30m and \$2.9bn respectively.

Mark Sheppard, an analyst with UBS Phillips & Drew, says the art market's buoyancy is, to a certain extent, self-perpetuating, and is now being fuelled by the sale of large private collections.

"What we have seen in the last few years has been a

remarkable run in profits and share prices: art prices have risen and that has encouraged people to sell.

There has also been a wave of new wealthy collectors and the auction houses have been gaining market share from the dealers," he says. "All these trends look set to continue this year."

You need a lot of pocket money to cash in on the art market's rise directly - Walter Annenberg paid \$40.7m for Picasso's *Au Lapin Agile* at Sotheby's in November. But small investors can vent their frustration in the stock market, where the performance of the two principal houses' shares has reflected the strength of the core business.

In effect, Sotheby's is still controlled by the investor group which took it private in 1988 after suffering the ill-effects of a working slump in the art market. But since some

of its shares were floated in New York and London in May 1988, they have outperformed even Christie's, which was one of the strongest stocks on the UK market in 1989.

Christies' auction successes have also attracted larger investors on to its share register. They include the art collector and Japanese businessman Yasuichi Morishita, whose Asaka International art gallery bought 6.4 per cent of the UK auction house in September, and Michael Ashcroft's ADT, which bought a stake of similar size in May. ADT's vehicle auction business is hardly in the same league as Christie's fine art operation, but these stakes have added takeover speculation to more fundamental factors buoying the shares.

Nonetheless, there are doubts lurking behind the euphoria. Both Sotheby's and Christie's shares suffered a slump at the tail-end of 1989. Rumours of impending gloom in the art market began to circulate after a major New York auction by Christie's failed to sell a third of the lots on offer in November.

Worries about Sotheby's financing strategy - which includes extending loans to art buyers, a policy avoided by Christie's - also resurfaced.

Added to these concerns is the inevitable suspicion that a market which is breaking records may be about to peak. Followers of the FT-SE 100's performance over the past week will recognise the feeling.

But in general, analysts believe the art market will remain solid. From a stock market point of view, Christie's has proved in the past, notably after the stock market crash of October 1987, that auction house shares resist conventional pressures on equities. The business and its clients are

international and broadly unaffected by domestic squeezes on consumer spending.

That said, this is a difficult moment to predict what 1990 holds for the two largest houses.

The biggest sales take place in spring and autumn and neither Christie's nor Sotheby's would expect to know in January which valuable collections or individual items might come their way. Mark Sheppard believes it may be hard for the auction houses to match last year's *census mirabilis*.

"The long-term trends remain positive in that there is plenty of interest in art and plenty of money around, he says. "But I don't think I would necessarily be buying auction-house shares at this point - 1990 might be a slower year."

Andrew Hill

Plan ahead for a ripe old (Third) Age

HOW SHOULD those in the Third Age invest their money? In theory they should have accumulated enough assets, or have enough income, to think seriously about providing for the future, especially with retirement looming.

For those who plan to continue working in their present job until normal retirement age, the obvious objective is to build up resources to supplement one's pension.

If you belong to a company scheme, one of the most efficient methods of supplementing your future wealth is to make Additional Voluntary Contributions (AVCs) to top up the benefits.

Although the tax relief on pension contributions is only deferred, since you pay tax on pension income later, it can be particularly beneficial for the top rate payer. You get relief of 40 per cent tax now, but later you may be liable to pay tax at a lower rate when retirement reduces your income. By supplementing your company pension AVCs may also help you take full advantage of the tax-free lump sum alternative.

If you expect to have a high income when you retire, you may want to look at investment plans that will provide tax-free benefits, such as Personal Equity Plans and 10-year qualifying insurance policies. The disadvantages of PEPs are the restriction on the amount that can be invested each year and the fact that the bulk of the money must be put into UK equities.

The high administration cost of many PEP schemes means that charges tend to wipe out the income tax savings, except when they are used as a unit trust. But PEPs should be a useful way of accumulating capital that is available tax-free at any time.

Qualifying policies, or maximum investment plans, lock you into making regular payments for a minimum of seven and a half years and the fund itself has to pay tax, so it is not really tax-free. For older people, the requirement that a qualifying policy must include life cover adds to the cost. Once the policy matures it is immune from any tax, although this might be changed soon.

If you want to retire early, it is worth first working out the sums. A rule of thumb

suggested by I.P.S. Lamont, the London intermediaries who specialise in investment for retired or near-retirement people, is to calculate the income you require to live and then add 10 per cent.

Although the pension you will receive may look small compared with your present salary, you have to take into account that you will pay less tax: no pension contributions; and save on travelling to work and other costs. The net figure may not be all that different. It is also worth remembering that you will also be eligible for the State pension benefits at a later stage.

Lamont maintains that asset-backed investment (that is, investment which can grow in value and thus keep pace with inflation) is an essential part of any retirement investment strategy. That means shares, since deposit accounts with building societies and banks, or fixed income investments, all reduce in real terms because of inflation. If you are expected to share dealings you may want to pick your own stocks. However, constructing a balanced and diversified portfolio is something that usually needs expert and unbiased advice. Good financial advisers can help here.

You should also have a deposit account, with a building society or bank, as a contingency fund against a "rainy day" or to cover some unexpected shock.

Gifts (government securities) are highly speculative unless held to the redemption date when you can calculate the return obtained in advance. With fixed interest investments generally you are taking a gamble on interest rates.

National Savings Index-linked certificates currently provide an excellent return but not so long ago, when inflation was low, they were the poor relations of the investment world. Following short-term favourites is a poor way to ensure long-term continuity in your flow of income.

There are many different ways of achieving exposure to the equities market. However, older people should avoid making their life savings, and a suitable spread in the UK and overseas markets, is likely to provide the best protection. The first financial decision

to be taken by employees when retiring is what to do with the tax-free lump sum payment, offered by your company pension scheme.

The argument for taking tax-free cash, compared with taxed pension income, is very strong. But what happens then? You can buy an annuity, but this is only worthwhile for older people, bearing in mind the cost.

The most popular solution is to pay off some or all of the mortgage. This makes sense if you have a mortgage over £30,000, as it costs more to borrow money than you can earn from investing. However, the granting of tax relief, at your highest marginal rate, on the first £30,000 of home loans distorts the picture.

For example, a high rate taxpayer would only be paying the equivalent of 8.7 per cent and you could almost certainly do better than that from a deposit account. The last thing you should do is to pay off all your mortgage immediately, bearing in mind that you may have difficulty in obtaining a new mortgage if starting the loan at an older age.



A time for reflection

THE THIRD Age is just the time when you should be looking at your financial future most carefully. You could soon be leaving the safe cocoon of full-time employment and relying instead on your livelihood coming from your own resources for an indefinite period.

It is, then, a time when you have to re-assess your financial objectives to bring them into line either with a change of lifestyle or simply to keep up to date with new priorities.

With the children off your hands, for example, there is no longer any need to save for their immediate upkeep. But you might wish to plan for their long-term benefit, by passing on as much as possible of your wealth without putting

yourself into penury or providing a bonanza for the taxman.

While you are young, and receiving a regular income from full-time employment, usually you are concerned mainly with covering day-to-day living expenses while taking a long-term view on building up assets for the future such as a pension, a house and, possibly, shares with a fair element of risk but good potential for growth.

In the Third Age, a big change of investment strategy is likely to be needed. The prime object is to maintain a regular flow of income, but it is equally important to protect yourself from the ravages of inflation, especially if you rely primarily on a pension. Your investment strategy

has to be adapted accordingly.

You might well not be able to take the same kind of risks as you did when receiving a monthly pay cheque because you will have fewer chances of earning replacement money if you incur losses.

At the same time, no-one knows how long they are going to live, so long-term planning has a large element of guesswork. However, short-term plans may assume a greater importance.

There are many other factors to be taken into consideration; and the earlier you start planning, the more flexible you can be. Everyone has seen those classic advertisements by insurance companies showing worried men realising the danger of leaving pension

provisions too late.

But those in the Third Age are not concerned just with pensions. They need to take a lot more into consideration: living in a new environment, generating a different source of income, and making provision for the future.

Often it is not appreciated properly that payment of inheritance tax at the full 40 per cent rate starts at the low figure of £118,000, which is usually more than accounted for by the value of your house. So, if you do want to pass on your wealth to anyone other than your spouse, provisions have to be made well in advance to nullify the effect of IHT.

Tax planning is particularly important in other areas, too. The introduction of independent taxation for married couples in April will, obviously, be a helpful development for many people in the Third Age — providing they plan properly.

The new personal pensions, and the sharp increase in the percentage of your income that can be invested in a pension as you grow older (up to a maximum of 40 per cent for those over 61), means that you can utilise the benefits of tax-exempt savings schemes later in life.

However, the limits on the maximum pension that can be earned, announced in the 1989 Budget, mean that many people will seek other options — notably, personal equity plans (PEPs), which have the great

advantage of providing income, and capital gains, completely free of tax on the way out. You don't need to have an enormous pension, or income, to find yourself paying the top rate of tax, whereas you can earn as much as you can from a PEP investment without worrying about the subsequent tax bill.

Without being ultra-gloomy, people in the Third Age also have to take into consideration that they are more likely to suffer from ill-health than the younger generation. From April, the Government is introducing a new tax relief on premiums for medical insurance for anyone over 60, with the relief going to the contributor (who could well be much younger).

Making a will to ensure that your spouse, or dependents, receive the full benefit of your estate in the way you wish is a crucial step, and taking out an enduring power-of-attorney at an early age might avoid considerable problems later on.

The accompanying articles in this week's Finance & the Family deal with many of the different financial aspects facing those entering, or already in, the Third Age.

They are not just confined to the over-50s. After all, today's Yuppie (Young, Upwardly-Mobile Professional Person) is tomorrow's Glam (Greying, Leisureed, Affluent and Middle-Aged) — or Rip (Retired and in-the-Pink).

PERFORMANCE COMES FIRST AT FIDELITY

Invest with the Unit Trust Group of the Decade.

1yr	2yrs	3yrs	4yrs	5yrs	6yrs	7yrs	8yrs	9yrs	10yrs
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Planned Savings Data Services. Group Weighted Performance rankings across the 40 largest unit trust groups to 1.1.90. Offer to Offer.

Fidelity has been managing unit trusts in the UK for just 10 years. In that time performance across our range of trusts, as measured by Planned Savings Data Services, a leading statistical authority, has surpassed every other major unit trust company.

Quite simply, **Fidelity is the Unit Trust Group of the Decade.**

It's not surprising. Over the last 10 years we've invested heavily in building our fund management and research operations all over the world. And in the '90s we will further increase investment in these areas so that we can continue to offer superior performance.

So start the new decade right — make your money work harder for you with Fidelity. Below we highlight a number of current investment opportunities:

◆ Save Tax with the No. 1 Unit Trust

The Fidelity Personal Equity Plan is the only PEP that invests in the decade's No. 1 Unit Trust — **Fidelity Special Situations Trust**. With an exceptional gain of 1,417.6% over 10 years, this Trust could produce substantial capital growth for you in the '90s — completely free of tax.

◆ Europe — The Barriers Come Down

The integration of European markets in 1992, combined with the effects of rapid changes in Eastern Europe, could make this the investment market for the early '90s. **Fidelity European Trust** is the No. 1 European Trust over 1, 2, 3 and 4 years. Since its launch in 1985, it has produced a gain of 408.0% — and in the last 12 months has increased 76.9%.

◆ Japan — From Strength to Strength

With one of the world's strongest economies, Japan's growth is now domestically led with emphasis on consumer products, leisure, travel and the environment. By identifying stockpicking opportunities within such areas driving the economy, **Fidelity Japan Special Situations Trust** has produced outstanding results. Since its launch in 1984, it is up 377.6% and in 1989 gained 51.2%.

◆ The Newer South East Asian Markets Take Off

With the increasing industrialisation of Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia and the growing importance of Singapore, South East Asia offers some of the world's most exciting growth prospects. Aggressive investors can take advantage of the Far East's dynamic markets through **Fidelity South East Asia Trust** — gaining 178.2% since its launch in 1984 and in 1989 up 55.7%.

The 1990s could well be the decade of diversification for investors. To find out more about Fidelity's proven performance, talk to your Independent Financial Adviser. Alternatively, Callfree Fidelity on 0800 414161 or return the coupon below for your free copy of Fidelity's international investment views and recommendations.

Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. The value of a unit trust or PEP may go down as well as up, hence the investor may not get back the amount invested. Tax advantages of a PEP are subject to statutory change. *All Trust performance figures to 1.1.90, offer to offer, net income reinvested. Source: Microplan. Over 5 years: Special Situations Trust +306.8% and ranks No. 2, Japan Special Situations Trust +307.5%, South East Asia Trust +154.5%, Fidelity Investment Services Ltd. Member of DMO and LAUTRO. Member of the UTA. The Fidelity PEP is offered by Fidelity Nominees Ltd, member of IMRO.

Call your Independent Financial Adviser



Callfree Fidelity 0800 414161

To Fidelity Investment Services Limited, PO Box 88, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 1DZ.

Please send me details of the Fidelity PEP ☐ Fidelity European Trust ☐ Fidelity Japan Special Situations Trust ☐ Fidelity South East Asia Trust ☐ I would like a copy of "Planning Your Portfolio for the 1990s" ☐ (please tick box)

The Trusts' minimum investment is £1,000.

How much are you thinking of investing? £

Full Name Mr/Mrs/Miss (Block letters please) Address Postcode

Tel No. (So that we can call you to answer any questions you may have) Ref. Code FTTG



Fidelity MAKING MONEY MAKE MONEY

Lessons for the retiring

THOSE ONLY just recovering from the exertions of Christmas may be appalled to learn that there is one thing sometimes considered to be more stressful — retirement. The thought of its arrival makes many people so anxious that it can even affect their performance at work.

Yet, despite realising that employees need to be prepared for retirement in ample time — whether at age 65 or 10 to 15 years earlier, very few companies devote much time to this subject. A Gallup poll conducted for Legal & General showed that 97 per cent of personnel managers think it "important to help and advise staff through the traumatic period before retirement." But 35 per cent do nothing to help their employees prepare for this change in lifestyle.

"British companies are full of good intentions but could be doing a lot more to help employees," says Keith Hughes, author of a book entitled *Making the Most of Your Retirement* — a Practical Guide — and director of retirement counselling services at L&G.

Some employers simply consider it a waste of money to send their employees on retirement courses, but of those who do treat their employees to such counselling, 66 per cent see it as their duty as a caring employer.

So, who needs to go on such courses and why? First, there are the financial aspects. Given that by the year 2000 the over-50s will represent 50 per cent of the population and will hold an estimated 60 per cent of private assets (since many will have inherited property from their parents) they ought to plan their financial affairs well in advance.

A useful pre-retirement course should help the employee with his or her financial planning, it should cover topics such as company and state pensions, taxation, the importance of taking less risk with one's investments, and who to go to for further advice (for example, financial advisers, accountants, stock brokers). Be more cautious about courses which are run by the vendors of financial products as these could be used to plug particular pension schemes.

In some cases, retirement may mean coping with a

reduced income. You may want to retire early, but your plans could be scuppered if your pension and investments are too meagre to support a comfortable lifestyle. So you may find that you need to start making additional voluntary contributions (AVCs): a recent Gallup poll suggests that 66 per cent of employees surveyed believe that it is important to pay extra pension contributions now so that they can take early retirement, yet only 22 per cent have actually started to pay them.

For some people, not going to work every day may prove an unpleasant surprise and they may find that time weighs heavily on them. Pre-retirement courses should help people to approach retirement more constructively, thinking about possible leisure activities, health and keeping fit.

Courses are available from: ■ Pre-Retirement Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 19 Undine Street, London SW17 6PP. Tel: 01-767-3225. Courses usually last one to three days and take place in London, Scarborough, Somerset and Torquay.

■ Future Perfect — runs workshops for employees who are considering a change in career or taking early retirement while in their 50s. Details from Future Perfect, Westminster House, 2 Dean Stanley Street, London SW1P 3JP, tel: 01-789-3707.

■ Noble Lowndes, personal financial consultants, run seminars and provide individual counselling at the pre-retirement stage. They have offices in the main cities. Further details from Noble Lowndes, Norfolk House, Wellesley Road, Croydon CR9 3EB. Tel: 01-686-2486.

Guides: *"Making the Most of Your Retirement"*, by Keith Hughes, published by Kogan Page at £4.95.

Finance Your Future — a Mid-Life Guide to Financial Planning for Your Retirement, published by the Consumers' Association and Hodder & Stoughton.

Approaching Retirement — Which? Books, published by the Consumers' Association and Hodder & Stoughton.

Good Retirement Guide — by Rosemary Brown, published by Duckworth at £3.95.

Sara Webb

Eric Short looks at the options for those who leave before time

Retire early — and benefit

THE FACILITY to take early retirement is one of the key features of a company final pension scheme. It provides a form of flexible retirement on generous terms not available from the state scheme, and compares favourably with the much harsher terms from a money purchase arrangement.

The conditions under which early retirement benefits can be taken are set out in the trust deed and scheme rules, governed by the limits imposed by tax legislation and Inland Revenue regulations.

However, such conditions have been modified drastically by the state of tax legislation in recent years. This means there are now three different systems in operation, depending on when the employee joined his company scheme.

In particular, these legislative changes affect the early maximum benefits on early retirement are calculated, and further changes could well result from cases pending in the European Court.

The changes in last year's Finance Act now permit a company scheme to allow an employee to retire on maximum pension from age 50 after only 20 years' membership. But companies are under no obligation to provide the maximum pension from age 50 after only 20 years' membership.

For most final salary schemes, the early retirement benefit will still be based on a pension of 1/60th of salary at or near retirement for each year of service, reduced by a factor to make some allowance for the pension being paid early. This factor varies from scheme to scheme, but a fair average would be 3 per cent a year.

Take a male employee completing 40 years' service at 65 in a scheme where that is the normal pension age. He would receive the maximum pension of two-thirds of final salary. But if he retires at 62, he will get 37/60ths of final salary, less a reduction of 3 per cent for each year retirement is taken ahead of normal retirement — in this case, 9 per cent (3 x 3 per cent). So, the pension would be 51 per cent of 37/60ths — or 58.1 per cent of salary at retirement.

Last year's Finance Act changes permit employers to be generous on early retirement.

'Changes in last year's Finance Act let an employee retire on maximum pension from age 50 after only 20 years' membership of a scheme'

ment in particular cases such as redundancy, rather than providing maximum pensions for all and sundry no matter when they retire. And many company final salary schemes offset the pension payable against the basic state pension.

But the state pension is not paid before age 65 for men and 60 for women. In this case, these schemes that offset it pay a temporary pension under certain circumstances to replace the state pension until it becomes due. But this facility will no longer be available for employees retiring from 1988 unless the Government amends the 1988 Social Security Act.

However, employees no longer need cold towels, personal computers and copies of the rule book, trust deed and recent Finance Acts in order to calculate their benefits if retiring early. Under the Disclosure Regulations, they have the right to get this information on request from the pension scheme administrator.

This should show not only the pension on the chosen retirement date, together with any temporary pension, but the maximum lump sum commutation and the consequent reduced pension.

This leads to the question of whether employees taking

early retirement should commute part of their pension for a cash sum, thereby cutting back a reduced pension even further.

If the employee is looking to set up his own business, then access to a tax-free cash sum will be useful, probably essential. But even if there is no immediate need for cash, it is — with few exceptions — of financial advantage to convert taxable income into tax-free cash. If necessary, this can be used to buy an annuity which attracts less tax than the original pension it replaces.

An even more basic decision is whether employees retiring early should take an immediate pension and cash sum.

They have three choices:

- Immediate benefits.
- Opting for a deferred benefit payable on normal retirement.
- Doing this but taking the equivalent transfer value and investing the money in a personal pension.

Often, the choice will be determined by what the employee intends to do on retirement. If he will not be taking a paid job or receiving low earnings, as when starting a new business, then the first option is inevitable unless he has other sources of income such as maturing life policies or cashing-in unit trusts.

In contrast, if the employee is taking a well-paid consultancy post over a short period, then accepting immediate benefits on top of his fees could push his income into a higher tax bracket. Thus, the second or third options could be better.

Indeed, the latter, using a personal pension, offers all kinds of financial planning opportunities for the self-employed.

The company scheme administrator is not well-placed to provide this type of advice to individual employees; in fact, the Financial Services Act stops him doing so unless he is authorised. Yet, expert personal advice is necessary for at least higher-paid employees so they can make the best use of the opportunities available.

Many consulting actuaries have switched in recent years from providing services to companies to giving financial advice to individuals. Paying a competent adviser's fee could be money well spent.

CERTAIN professions are more stressful or dangerous than others. The table below lists occupations where the Inland Revenue has agreed to a normal retirement age earlier than 60 years old. It applies to company schemes and Section 236 personal pension policies (for the self-employed) taken out before July 1 1988. Since then, under the new regulations, a minimum retirement age of 50 applies to all new personal pension policies, and for company schemes, where the employee has 20 years' service.

Personal Pension Contracts

Early retirement ages approved by Inland Revenue

Profession or Occupation	Age
Air Pilot	55
Athlete (who received appearance and prize money only)	35
Badminton Players	35
Boxers	35
Brass instrumentalists	55
Cricketers	40
Croupiers	50
Cyclists (professional)	35
Dancers	35
Divers (deep sea)	40
Firemen (part-time)	55
Fishermen (trawlermen)	55
Footballers (excluding Football League players)	35
Golfers (tournament earnings)	40
Inter Dealer Brokers	50
Jockeys - flat racing	45
National Hunt	35
Marshall arts instructors	50
Models	35
Moneybrokers (excluding managers responsible for dealers)	50
Moneybrokers (managers responsible for dealers)	50
Motorcycle racing riders	40
Motorcycle road racing riders	40
Motor racing drivers	40
Newscasters (TV)	50
Nurses, physiotherapists, midwives or health visitors	55
Off-shore riggers	50
Psychiatrists	50
Royal Marines reservists (non-commissioned)	45
Royal Navy reservists	50
Rugby League players	35
Rugby League referees	50
Singers	55
Speedway riders	40
Squash players	35
Table tennis players	35
Tennis players (including Real Tennis)	35
Territorial Army members	50
Trapeze Artists	35
Wrestlers	35

Terry Dodsworth on the tax changes due in April

A bonus for couples

THE NEW rules on independent taxation, which come into force from April, will be of special benefit to married couples in the later years of their working life — the Third Age. This is because of the in-built bias of the independent taxation structure towards couples with substantial incomes, both from salaries and investments.

Each partner will have a personal structure of allowances and tax bands. As a couple they will, therefore, have the potential to shelter more of their joint income from tax — and, at this time of life, many married partners will have more funds available to shelter. Their children will be off their hands, their savings will have built up, the wife might well have restarted work after several years off, and the husband will often be at the peak of his earning power.

The savings could come in several forms. Couples with substantial investments, and where the wife is not working have an immediate potential gain. This is because, from April, wives will have their own tax-free personal allowance against which they can set investment income.

Under the old system, the married woman's earned income allowance could be used only against payment from employment. So, any investment income was liable to the husband's top rate of tax.

It must be remembered, however, that transferring the investment into the wife's name would achieve a maximum gain only if the income was untraced in the first place — for example, from share dividends where tax can be reclaimed, government bonds, and certain offshore funds.

For couples where the wife is working and, therefore, using up her tax-free allowance, there will not be the same potential for sheltering unearned income. But there should be opportunities for lowering the total joint tax bill by using two sets of tax bands rather than one.

For example, if a husband's taxable salary, after allowances, is on the brink of the £20,700 threshold over which it will begin to attract a 40 per cent tax rate, it would be an advantage to transfer investment income into the wife's name if she was earning less.

Under the £20,700 threshold, the husband's earnings would be taxed at only 25 per cent; similarly, his wife could make, say, £15,000 from employment and take up to £5,700 worth of unearned income before moving into the higher-rate tax band.

These figures are, of course, subject to any adjustments made in the coming Budget before independent taxation starts to operate.

Some women will have more inducement to work under the new rules. Previously, where the husband was already attracting a 40 per cent rate,



wives may well have been dissuaded from working when their earnings attracted the same burden of tax. But the new system will reduce the tax on many married women's earned income from 40 to 25 per cent.

Couples could also gain from separate capital gains tax (CGT) allowances. Although the CGT exemption figure for the 1990/91 has not yet been announced, it is assumed that the sum of the two allowances for married partners will be more than the £5,000 exemption now available to husbands only.

Indeed, some tax advisers are assuming that both husband and wife will have a £5,000 allowance. If this turns out to be true — an ambitious assumption — couples in this category could achieve a potential saving of £2,000 in capital gains tax annually.

Pensioners will gain from the new system in much the same way as other couples. But they will also have an additional advantage because of the higher allowances avail-

able from the age of 65. Now, for instance, the personal allowance amounts to £3,400 for a 65-year-old single person. Wives will in future be able to claim the same amount to offset against any income, whether from pensions, salary or employment or investment income. Thus, a couple will have total allowances of £6,800 compared with the old allowances of £3,385.

The impact of the new structure will be magnified for higher-earning married couples with incomes of more than £11,400. This is the earnings limit at which, under the old income tax system, allowances for pensions began to be scaled back. If a couple's joint earnings came to more than £11,400, their allowances were trimmed back by £1 for every £2 earned over that level, down to a minimum of the normal married man's allowance.

The new system, however, will allow both husbands and wives to receive £11,400 before their individual allowances are trimmed down. And once one of the couple reaches the age of 65, the husband is also entitled to claim the increased married couple's allowance — now amounting to £1,585.

These changes will make a considerable difference to many married couples who, in retirement, would expect to be receiving significant amounts of investment earnings. It will now be possible for pensioners to shelter much more of this type of income from tax by using the wife's individual allowance — provided husbands are willing to transfer investments into their wives' names when necessary.

The introduction of the £11,400 earnings limit for wives could also have far-reaching effects. It could encourage some of them to work. For couples with large-scale investments, it will become attractive for husbands to transfer significant amounts of capital to their partners; and some married women may want to take a proportion of their husband's state pension directly into their own account.

Under the provisions of the National Insurance retirement scheme, a wife can receive the difference between the single person's pension and the amount paid to a married man, even though the contributions may have been made by her husband.

State retirement system remains inflexible, says Eric Short

Reform: still a distant dream

THERE ARE no provisions for early retirement under the state social-security system or self-employment. In essence, the scheme still operates under its original rigid concept of a state pension being paid from age 65 for men and 60 for women, although there are provisions to defer retirement beyond these ages.

Flexible retirement between 60 and 70 has been under discussion for more than 15 years without any progress. Such a goal is incorporated in the Labour Party's policy review as a long-term objective but there is no indication as to how or when it would be achieved.

Meanwhile, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher has talked about raising the state pension age as a way to encourage people to stay at work to offset the shortage of young people coming into the labour market.

Nevertheless, it is doubtful if any flexible decade of retirement will be incorporated into the state social-security system in the 1990s-30, people still in reasonable health and contemplating early retirement should plan on the assumption that there will be no change.

The other consideration facing people who take early retirement relates to National

Insurance contributions. If they move to other paid work, whether as 'employees' or self-employed, they will be required to continue their NI payments. These are, effectively, a tax on employment and not an insurance premium in the usual sense of the word.

If you start a new job as an employee, you are exempt from NI contributions if you earn less than £245 a week (£245 a week from April). But if you earn more than this, you pay 2 per cent on the first £245 and 9 per cent on the rest.

In addition, you will be contracted-in automatically to the second-tier State Earnings-Related Pension Scheme (Serps) even though you are receiving a pension from your former employer. It is doubtful if your new employer will offer membership of a company scheme and it makes good sense for anyone over 50 to remain in, or join, Serps.

For the self-employed, NI contributions would normally have to be paid. There are two categories — Class 2 and Class 3. Class 2 payments are at the rate of £4.25 a week (rising to £4.55 at the next up-rating in April). They are paid by every self-employed person except those whose earnings are below £2,350 annually. Those

who expect to earn less than this can apply for exemption from payment but this must be done before the start of the tax year.

If you are exempted and your earnings later exceed the limit, you can back-date payment of Class 2 contributions. But if you do not apply and your earnings turn out to be below the limit, the Department of Social Security will make no refund.

Self-employed people who earn more than £2,350 in the present tax year must pay Class 4 contributions of 6.8 per cent on earnings from the limit up to £18,900 (from April, these limits will be £2,450 to £19,200). The self-employed are eligible to receive only the basic state pension. There is no Serps benefit.

Thus, anyone taking early retirement and getting another job needs to decide whether, from a social security point of view, it would be better to be employed or self-employed, perhaps as a consultant.

However, it is not enough simply for you to declare yourself as self-employed — you must apply to the DSS and show your claim is genuine.

If, for example, you received paid holidays, then the DSS would probably not accept that

you were self-employed. So, it is important to get the contract of employment in the correct form.

If, on the other hand, you are not becoming an employee, you might not need to make any NI payments. Indeed, men aged 60 or over get automatic credits for their contributions.

But if you are below 60, the decision on whether to pay Class 4 contributions (£4.15 a week, rising to £4.45 in April) depends on whether you have made enough contributions already to qualify for a full basic state pension — and, if not, whether the pension short-fall justifies paying the extra contributions.

The qualifying rules are complex, but you need to have contributed around 90 per cent of the qualifying years up to state pension age, including any automatic credits.

The position can be made clearer if you obtain a benefit statement by sending Form B12 (obtainable from any DSS office) to the main DSS administration centre at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

However, anyone considering early retirement should consult their local DSS office or use the Freeline Social Security service (0800-666-555).

HOLIDAY COMPANIES!

Are you offering luxury holidays, long-haul destinations, exotic locations - something special?

Our readers are the holidaymakers you need. They are affluent and they read the WEEKEND FT every Saturday.

Telephone STEPHANIE SPRATT on 01-873 3000 and book space now!

ELECTRONIC PAYMENT SYSTEMS

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

23rd January 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

Meyrick Simmonds on 01-873 4540

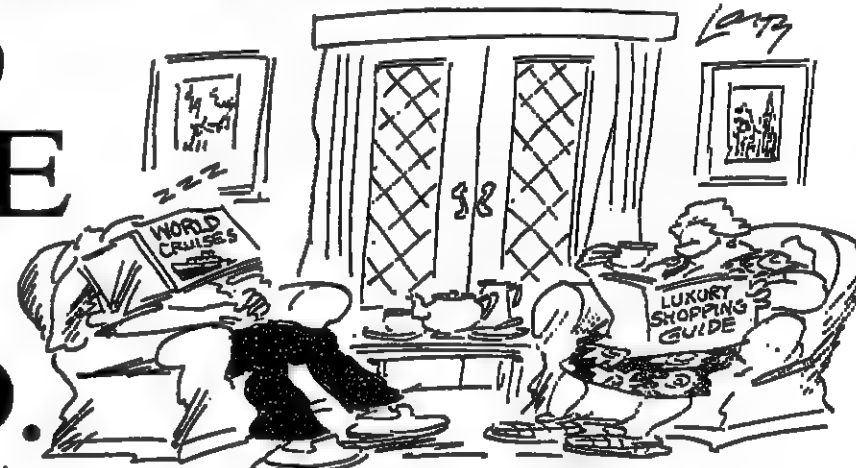
or write to him at:

Number One Southwark Bridge London SE1 9HL

FINANCIAL TIMES EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

THE THINKING PERSON'S GUIDE TO RETIREMENT

INCOME. GROWTH. AND PEACE OF MIND.



If you're retired (or just about to) you know full well that peace of mind only comes from having the confidence and security of a high regular income and capital growth.

But how are you going to achieve it? Will your pension or Building Society savings do the whole job? And if you invest your capital in stocks and shares, can you be sure they'll deliver consistently high regular income, growth and security?

If these questions concern you, you should talk to us. Because not only do we understand those concerns — we can do something about them.

We can help you earn a high regular monthly income.

We can provide you with the capital growth you need to fight inflation over the coming years.

And we can help you to pay less tax (and even get tax back for you).

We are Britain's leading retirement income specialists and act on behalf of thousands of clients from our offices throughout the country.

So for peace of mind, why not talk to us now? Complete the coupon and post it to Knight Williams & Company Limited, 161 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0LA or telephone us on 01-408 1138.

Knight Williams and Company Limited are authorised by the Financial Intermediaries, Managers and Brokers Regulatory Association (FIMBRA), which is part of the new framework for investor protection established by the Financial Services Act.

A FIMBRA MEMBER

To: Knight Williams & Company Limited, 161 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0LA. Please send me a copy of 'Self-Defence in Retirement' and details of Knight Williams' service to private clients.

Name _____

Address _____

I am retired / I plan to retire in _____ months.



Knight Williams
Britain's Leading Retirement Income Specialists

FINANCE & THE FAMILY

EXPATRIATES

Think before you make that move abroad

IT IS a typical British wintry evening in January. Wind-lashed rain pelts the windshield of your car, which is stuck in traffic. By the time you get home, your sole aim is a very large gin and tonic - except that there is no tonic and the local off-licence is closed by now.

Later, a washer on the bathroom tap - the one you've been meaning to replace for months - expires and leaves you staring at a flow of water that refuses to stop. At times like this, you might think: "Wouldn't it be nice to live overseas." Before very long, it becomes your Third Age ambition.

Often, a decision to live abroad is made - wrongly - on the basis that the grass must be greener on the other side of the hill. And although there are some parts of the world where damp January evenings are unknown, everywhere has drawbacks. You must be utterly realistic about this from the start.

If the urge to spend your Third Age abroad does come over you, make a list of the important things in your life and try to assess how you would feel if you didn't have access to them. Family and close friends are the most obvious, but there will be countless other aspects: perhaps West End theatre, First Division football, a pint at your "local" or the Lake District in spring.

If you remain determined to live overseas and have developed a clearer idea of where you might be going, a flood of questions will come tumbling

into your mind. They include:

■ **Climate.** If it is very different to what you know, will you like or loathe it? Is the area subject to hurricanes or earthquakes? Are you prepared to accept the risk of such natural hazards?

■ **Language?** Will you have to become fluent or can you get by with a combination of a few local words and a determination to speak, very loudly, in English?

■ **Culture?** Has the country had Anglo Saxon or European influence? Large parts of the Middle and Far East haven't. ■ **Religion.** Is it important for you to have access to familiar places of worship and ministers of your own religion? Would you worry about being in a country where religious beliefs are alien to you?

■ **Politics.** Are there the same freedoms of speech, political affiliation and travel to which you are accustomed in western Europe and North America? Is there a free press? Are there democratic elections for the

local people? If not, what are the underlying political tensions?

■ **How powerful are the armed forces?** Is there likely to be a violent change of government? If so, will you need to get out quickly - and be able to?

■ **Economics.** Is the country affluent? Is the wealth concentrated heavily in the hands of a few? How will you be affected by local inflation, tax laws and the exchange rate with sterling?

■ **Crime.** How are expatriates in general, and British ones in particular, regarded? ■ **Medical facilities.** How do they compare with those at home?

■ **Education.** If you have children of school age, is there good schooling in the country where you are re-locating? Should you leave them to continue their education in the UK?

These are some of the big questions. You won't be able to answer all of them but you should at least be aware of

them before you make your decision to go. And if you are married, many of them will be as relevant to your spouse and children as to yourself.

There are, in addition, many practical points to be tackled in a decision to spend your Third Age overseas, such as: ■ **What should you do with your UK home - sell it; rent it; or leave it empty for your own occupation on return visits as well as the use of family and friends?**

■ **What about your furniture?** This decision is much less of a problem if you rent your property but, even then, there may be items you do not wish to put at the disposal of strangers. Do you take these with you or store them?

■ **Do you need vaccinations before you go?** Then, there are your finances. What should you do with your savings and investments? How do you stand with the taxman? What should you do about the mortgage? How does the move abroad affect your pension and National Insurance contributions?

The priority issue before you go must, though, be accommodation. There can be nothing worse than arriving in a strange country only to find yourself in the middle of a bureaucratic muddle over where you are going to spend your first night.

Peter Gartland

□ Peter Gartland is editor of *The International*, the FT's magazine for expatriates.

Shares transfer to son

FOR SEVERAL of the UK Government's privatisation issues I have applied for shares on behalf of my son, who at the time was under 18. As he has now reached 18, could you advise me of the procedure to convert them completely to his name? And am I right in thinking that at that point they should be entered in his tax return?

■ **Share transfer forms** are obtainable from business stations. All dividends paid on or after your son's 18th birthday should be entered in his tax return (and not in yours), regardless of whether the registration of the shareholdings is changed.

Shared assets

MY WIFE and I both have wills framed in like manner leaving one-tenth of our separate assets in trust to our grandson. We now have a five-week-old granddaughter whom we wish to treat in the same way. Would it be legal for my wife and me to make codicils to our wills to (a) leave a further one-tenth of our assets to our grand-daughter; (b) would this then ensure that our house, held as "tenants in common," is exempt from Inheritance Tax; and (c) would it be necessary to seek the advice of a solicitor?

(a) What you propose is perfectly legitimate, and no doubt tax-efficient.

(b) You must first ensure that there is a tenancy in common; otherwise the gift may be ineffectual. If there is a joint tenancy at present, you can sever it by written, informal notice to your wife. Inheritance Tax will not be payable if the value of the house does not exceed twice the nil rate band limit current at the date of the first death.

(c) It is not necessary to employ a solicitor.

Provision for wife

I AM a 65-year-old man, widowed 10 years ago, with two adult children. Recently I married a widow who also has two adult children. Naturally I wish the bulk of my estate to

go to my own children, while making provision for my wife - assuming my prior death. I presume that on my death our house (a fairly large family one) would be sold to form part of my estate.

Accordingly, I plan to make a new will leaving enough for my wife to purchase a flat for herself. She has some capital from her previous husband and her father, plus some £12,000 per year in pensions on my death. I estimate that this would leave two-fifths each to my children and one-fifth to my wife.

(a) Can I ensure that my bequest to my wife will go to my children, on her death? (b) Will the Inheritance Tax in this case be levied on my death and not, as is usual, on the wife's death only? (c) Yes, if you leave your wife a life interest only. (d) Inheritance Tax would be chargeable on the death of your wife, not on your death.

Gifts to family

MY NEPHEWS and nieces in England have nine children whose ages range from seven to 24, and I plan to give each of them a gift of money. As I do not live in England, do they have to pay a gift tax and, if so, is there a limit on the amount each one can receive before tax becomes due?

I believe that it is possible to establish a trust or a deed of gift which will make the gift tax free, providing that the donor lives for seven years. Does this apply if the donor lives overseas?

■ You can make the cash gifts without any tax complications for the children. Each cheque should be accompanied by a letter, which should be retained by the recipients for production to the UK tax authorities, if need be, as evidence of the source of the money. In the case of the children under the age of 18, it would be prudent to remind their parents that the cash gifts from you must be kept (and invested) quite separately from any cash or investments which originated from the parents themselves, because of section 683 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988. This does not apply to any children under 18 who are married.

Control of cottage

I RECENTLY acquired my brother's cottage (valued at £30,000 to £35,000) by deed of gift. I was told that no capital gains was due on the transaction and that Inheritance Tax will not prevail as the cottage represents the bulk of his estate.

Due to changed family circumstances I recently deemed it safer if I had control of the property. The intention is either to hold on to the cottage until my brother's death and then dispose of it according to his will, or at some stage to sell the cottage to give him the benefit of the income when I judge it necessary. The capital on his death would be applied as though it was his estate.

How do I minimise or avoid capital gains tax on disposal, or, should I pre-decease him, Inheritance Tax on my and subsequently my wife's estate? Our gross estate is probably (without cottage) in excess of £250,000.

■ As your acquisition has occurred at a time when the housing market is static you should be able to ensure that any disposition giving rise to Capital Gains Tax does not exceed the tax free limit (currently £5,000 a year) after indexation. The Inheritance Tax position is more problematic. It might be wise to consider making a gift out of your free estate sufficient to reduce your and your wife's estates to £110,000 each.

New house problems

WE ARE in the process of purchasing a new house from a building company and are experiencing the following problems:

(a) A proposed change in the site plan could deviate our prospective house by about 30 per cent because the builders are now proposing to build three small houses on the opposite side of our road, instead of the luxury executive type of property.

(b) The house has not been built to specification and we consider it to be constructed to a very low standard of work-

Q&A

BRIEF CASE

No legal responsibility can be accepted by the Financial Times for the answers given in these columns. All inquiries will be answered by post or e-mail as possible.

manuscript. Can we opt out of the contract, or do we have any other rights of redress?

■ If you have already exchanged contracts, the question of your rights to rescind it, or to require an abatement of purchase price, depends on the precise terms of the written contract. You should consult your solicitor as to this. Do not take any steps either to rescind or to complete without your solicitor's advice. Likewise, any negotiations of the contract should be effected only with advice.

Faulty heating

I HAVE A coal-fired central heating system, installed five years ago, which recently became faulty. The Solid Fuel Advisory Service inspected the appliance and the engineer found that the fine pipe had not been fitted to specification. The guarantee has now expired, but is the contractor liable for correcting the defect?

■ If you can prove that there was a want of compliance with specifications as they existed at the date of installation, you may still pursue a claim against the contractor, but you must act quickly - any court action must be started before the expiry of six years after the date of installation.

No tax on gift to wife

MY WIFE requests the trustees to sell my main residence (worth some £150,000) within a year and, using up to 40 per cent of the proceeds, to secure suitable smaller accommodation for my wife, who is now 74. In levying Inheritance Tax, would the 40 per cent be treated as a gift to my wife, thus avoiding tax?

The realities behind a dream life

DREAMS ARE one thing. But the message running through *Life in the sun* by Nancy Tait is that considerable caution must be exercised before any long-term move abroad is made in retirement.

The book, just published by Age Concern, deals with the various possibilities overseas - travel, long-stay holidays, renting or buying a property - open to Third Age people and the retired.

As people cease working earlier, retirement can last a long time, so it might be wise to keep the options open, suggests the author. "There is a lot to be said for living abroad in Phase One... and returning to the UK in time for Phase Two."

Certainly a long preliminary visit to a possible place of

retirement is advisable - at least six months. The author also suggests that couples unused to continuous spells in each other's company throughout their working lives should have a period of adjustment to this on retirement in their accustomed surroundings, rather than moving abroad immediately.

There are, the book points out, strong arguments for retaining a UK base and letting it out, since there may be difficulties in buying back into the UK market on a later return.

If you plan to move abroad you should be aware of the potential problems, "notably in relation to property fraud and malpractice, costs, water, telephone," warns the author. Do-it-yourself buying in a foreign country can be a risky

business. It is, says the book, astonishing how many people follow "dubious tips" from a relative stranger rather than paying for proper advice.

Most property abroad may be cheaper than in the UK, but legal fees can be much higher. You need to set aside 10 to 20 per cent of the agreed purchase price to cover extra costs, as well as providing a safety margin for fluctuation in exchange rates.

With a new house you also should check if the various connection charges are included in the price. In Mediterranean countries a water supply cannot be taken for granted. There could be shortages or periods when the water is cut off. It is best to check this, if possible, with local residents rather than the

seller. Also remember that exterior paintwork and maintenance will tend to be more costly in many countries which have strong sun and drying winds.

The author lists sources of help and advice, but suggests being wary of the low-price inspection tours. "Be prepared to make trips under your own steam and see as much as you can, to make comparisons." Consider carefully the resale potential of what you might buy. And, perhaps most important of all, "don't make any irrevocable decisions until after you return home."

"From major bookshops or Age Concern, 60 Piccadilly Road, Mitcham, Surrey (S8.95 inc p&p).

Audrey Powell

FINANCIAL TIMES INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

SPRING 1990 CALENDAR

Creating a Euro-Workforce in the 90s
22 & 23 January 1990 - London

Commercial Aviation in the Asia-Pacific Region
12 & 13 February 1990 - Singapore

Cable Television & Satellite Broadcasting
28 February & 1 March 1990 - London

The London Motor Conference
5 March 1990 - London

Competition, Mergers, Acquisitions and Alliances in Europe
13 & 14 March 1990 - London

Financial Times/Price Waterhouse Capital Markets Workshops
21, 22 & 23 March & 16, 17 & 18 May 1990 - London

The European Water Industry
26 & 27 March 1990 - London

World Pharmaceuticals Conference
26 & 27 March 1990 - London

Venture Forum Europe '90
4, 5 & 6 April 1990 - Paris

The Seventh European Petroleum and Gas Conference
21 & 22 May 1990 - Amsterdam

- Creating a Euro-Workforce
- Commercial Aviation
- Cable Television & Satellite Broadcasting
- The London Motor Conference
- Competition, Mergers, Acquisitions and Alliances
- Capital Markets Workshops
- The European Water Industry
- World Pharmaceuticals
- Venture Forum Europe '90
- The Seventh European Petroleum and Gas Conference

For information please return this advertisement, together with your business card, to:

FT Financial Times Conference Organisation
126 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UJ
Alternatively: telephone: 01-925 2323
telex: 27347 FTCONF G Fax: 01-925 2125

VENEZUELA

The Financial Times proposes to publish a Survey on the above on

14TH FEBRUARY 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

Nigel Bicknell

on 01-873 3000 or write to him at:
Number One, Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HL.

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROAGE BRUSSELS

We are up and running in this new field - matching employers' needs (short and long term) to available specialists, and vice-versa across the European Twelve.

THIRSIEME AGE is our field. Multilingual Brussels is our local point.

MILAN Brussels

Rue de Hennin 78 - 1050 Brussels

tel. 32 - 2 - 646 30 70

fax. 32 - 2 - 646 33 15

Currency Mortgages - a Revolutionary Innovation

The Managed Multi Currency Mortgage offers not only low interest rates, but also, through active currency management, the potential for debt reduction. Phone now for your free information pack - no obligation

081 428 1746

Universal Investment Advisers Ltd.

Reedon House, 2A Gilly Road

Chester, Cheshire. S83 1PY

DIAMONDS

and diamond jewellery bought Appointment only

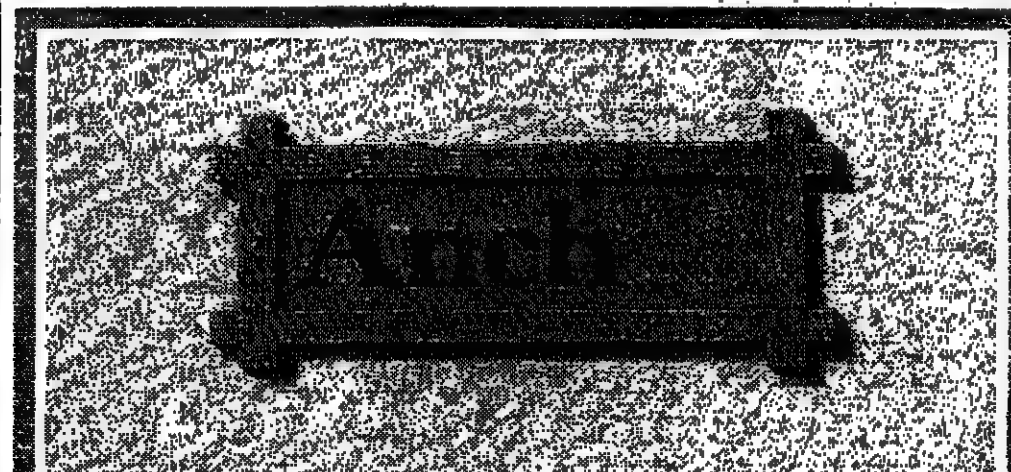
ROJOCO

Peltzmanstraat 62

2018 Antwerp Belgium

Tel: 32 3 283.51.17

Fax: 32 3 283.56.10



How your will can help us continue our work with older people

For many older people, a warm comfortable home may never be more than a longed-for dream.

Constrained by their finances, and often by their health, their choices are limited in the most hurtful way.

At Anchor, we're doing as much as we can to help.

Not only do we create individually designed sheltered accommodation schemes, we also provide Housing-with-Care for more vulnerable older people, who can still maintain their independence, yet get all the support they need, when they want it.

In the last twenty-one years, we've helped over 62,000 people in these and other ways. But the rising demand for our services means our resources are always under pressure.

By creating a legacy in your will, or through an outright donation, you can help us continue our vital work. Because, with more money to call on we can create more flats. And help more of today's older people.

Please help us in any way you can. Our future work depends on it.

For more information, and our booklet on how to make your own will, simply complete and return the coupon.

Charity Registration No. 275979

To: Caroline Cayer, Anchor Housing Trust, Anchor House, 269a Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 7HU.

I would like to help Anchor in their work with older people. Please send me further information, and your booklet: "Please Make a Will"

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Anchor

CARES FOR OLDER PEOPLE

MAXIMUM INCOME ACCOUNT SERIES II	MAXIMUM INCOME ACCOUNT SERIES II	MAXIMUM INCOME ACCOUNT SERIES II	PREMIUM SHARE ACCOUNT
VARIABLE RATE	VARIABLE RATE	VARIABLE RATE	VARIABLE RATE
Applicable to new and existing accountholders	Applicable to new and existing accountholders	Applicable to new and existing accountholders	Applicable to existing accountholders
2 YEAR TERM SHARE	2 YEAR TERM SHARE	2 YEAR TERM SHARE	
(minimum investment £1,000)	(minimum investment £1,000)	(minimum investment £1,000)	
11.5% (net p.a.)	11.8% (net p.a.)	11.0% (net p.a.)	10.75% (net p.a.)
15.33% gross	15.73% gross	14.67% gross	14.33% gross
General Portfolio			
Full details of these accounts can be provided on request.			
General Portfolio Life Insurance PLC			
General Portfolio House			
Harlow, Essex. C100 2EW Tel: 0279 626262			
A member of Lloyds			

Caught in the middle of life and style

IT IS an old truism that Britain has enough housing, but that too much of it is in the wrong place. In the 1990s there is a new truth to weigh against the theoretical oversupply of homes: the existing housing stock simply does not fit the changed households of the decade.

In terms of conscious planning, such efforts as there have been to meet the housing needs of an ageing population have tended to concentrate on the elderly. That is understandable, given that there are 3.5 million people aged 65 years or older at the start of the 1990s and that this group is projected to swell to beyond 4.2m by the end of the century.

As the number of those pensioners aged 75 or over within that total is expected to rise from 3.3 to 3.9m in the same period, every forecast for housing demand in recent years has pointed to a need for an extra 250,000 units of sheltered accommodation each year. These would accommodate existing homeowners trading down to more easily-managed property with some degree of on-site care. Additionally, there is a demand, on a similar scale, for rented sheltered flats and houses.

In practice, fewer than 40,000 purpose-built sheltered homes for sale were completed in the whole of the 1980s, and the current output runs at no more than 10,000 a year. Cash constraints have cut the provision of local authority and new town authority retirement properties from more than 15,000 units a year at the start of the 1980s to under 6,000 a year now.

On that front, therefore, apparent demographic pressures and actual housing market response are way out of line. Yet that is a mere detail compared with the imbalance between the existing housing stock and the current pattern of new construction and the demographic changes caused by the arrival of Britain's middle-aged spread of population.

The movement of the immediate post-war "baby bulge" generation through the age ranges means that the 1990s is the era of the 45-to-59-year-olds. In absolute terms, Britain starts the decade with 5.5m people in this age range and is expected to finish it with more than 11m.

That increase alone would imply some change in the balance of housing demand. However, when it is combined with progressive shifts in the patterns of social and economic activity, it foreshadows as profound a change as the more widely publicised growth in the number of elderly homeowners.

But this is a change with a difference. The people of Britain's middle ages are far more likely to translate their theoretically different housing needs into actual demand for homes

that fit their lifestyle. In contrast, the elderly have proved to be reluctant movers.

While demographic logic shouts the case for a substantial increase in the availability of housing, that is better suited to the declining physical capacity of older occupants, few of these older occupants care to hear it. The ties of existing neighbourhoods, of a mature garden, or of a familiar house, however ill-adapted it may be to the frailties of age, tend to have counted the generally poorly-marketed appeal of a sheltered home.

That sector of the housing market has failed to match its evident potential thus far in part because of sheltered housing's residual aura of institutionalisation. It has also been dogged by the unfortunate image created by high-density housing built by non-specialist developers whose priorities have been to pack "ten in and stack 'em high around a forbidding communal lounge in order to reap the highest sales yields from the smallest site area. The result is that sheltered housing has tended to be bought by people at the upper end of the age range, with sales leaning heavily upon demand from widows in their mid-70s and above.

Until developers start to think more in terms of "serviced" rather than "sheltered" accommodation, it is difficult to see what will succeed in cracking older homeowners' resistance to making that final trade-down.

There is, no such resistance to change among the growing number of middle-aged owners. Self-evidently, it is not so much the increase in the number of owners aged over 45 that outdates so much of the current housing stock as the changes in living and spending patterns of these middle-agers.

Socio-economists have conjured up a mass of nicknames for this third Age that lies between youth and family formation periods and before acquiring either the proverbial wisdom or the pragmatic aches and pains of old age. These are the "empty-nesters", households whose dependent children have grown and left the family home. They are also, in advertising speak, the "Glamorous Greying Leisure Affluent, Middle-Aged Spenders" or "Woopies". (Well-Off Older People). They do, in a nutshell, have real spending power.

As much as 80 per cent of all personal wealth in the UK is now property-related, and a disproportionate amount of that is in the hands of middle-aged people. This age range includes owners who joined the housing market in the 1950s and 1960s, when the average mortgage was less than £3,000. Even allowing for subsequent trading-up of homes and increases in the loans to finance those moves, that early start means that the

over-45s are most likely to have historic mortgages on properties that have risen in value by an average of 1,400 per cent since the early 1960s.

The wealth effect of having this depth of residential equity is a key factor in the creditworthiness of the middle-aged and in their capacity and willingness to be the heavy spenders of the 1990s. Empty-nesters with high net housing worth, with greater disposable incomes following the departure of their children and with an age profile that makes them prime beneficiaries of the 1990s year of inheritance money received on the death of a surviving home-owning parent, have all the potential to be one of the



Early retirement opens up the option of beating the British weather, says John Brennan

dominant forces in the housing markets of the 1990s. But that potential would be as latent as that of the elderly retired if they merely stayed in their empty nests.

Divorce, early retirement and such diverse factors as health, climate, aversion to city life, European economic integration and even education and fashion all act as pointers towards a far greater turnover of homes by the middle-aged.

One in three marriages now ends in divorce, and the middle-aged are beginning to overtake young married couples as the people most likely to break partnerships. Only around half of divorced people re-marry or reform a joint household, so each year some 80,000 empty-nesters move out of their family homes and into individual houses or flats.

Early retirement is becoming just

as important a break in the pattern of peoples' lives as divorce. Some 10,000 people reach state retirement age each week in Britain, but the number of people retiring early has risen to nearly 2,500 a week. Retirement drives the average person's leisure time up from 25 to around 60 hours a week, may well sever locational ties and would certainly involve any owner of an under-occupied home to include its possible resale value in any review of his or her financial position.

In the 1990s the middle-aged became increasingly health-conscious; assuming that extends into the 1990s, the appeal of properties with swimming pools, with sports and health spa facilities and properties close to golf or marina facilities will increase. The seriously wealthy can bolt such active sports areas on to their own houses for the next decade towards the kind of high-quality apartment blocks and secure, self-contained estates that are commonly mistaken as ideal homes for the younger executive market.

It is the Woopies, not the Yuppies, who have the buying power to become the occupiers of the newly-built serviced apartment and marina developments in the '90s. For the next decade or so there is a sufficient trail of younger people with growing families in the population to provide a market for these Woopies' outgrown nests so that they can encash the accumulated equity in their properties.

Age brings a greater awareness of household running costs, and even with higher disposable incomes and greater savings there is no reason to assume that the middle-aged population will be unduly keen to waste any buying power on an inefficient home. That underlines the premium value of well-designed new homes where the heating bills are minimised and where the new owners do not have to face years of amateur adaptation, repair and maintenance work.

Early retirement also opens up the option to beat the British weather for part - or, indeed, all - of the year by taking advantage of the progressive integration of the European Community and moving to a home in sunnier climes. Even the suggestion of future restrictions on buying second homes in Britain increases the appeal of an apartment on the Costa or a Mandra in France.

On the first rung of the housing ladder, new homeowners tend to buy what they can afford, pretty well regardless of its quality. It is the young first-time buyers who provide the main market for the most dilapidated of older properties and who are willing to accept the most basic of modern housing "boxes" if the price is right. At the other extreme of the age range, the choice of purpose-built

properties is so limited, and the demand so patchy, that even the most selective of elderly, last-time buyers have only limited discretion about the property they buy.

In a country in which the overwhelming majority of homes were built for another age, even the annual £20bn spent on home improvements and alterations can hardly be expected to adapt the housing stock to fit the needs of this quality-conscious market. There are now 3.3m homes in Britain that can claim to be antiques, having been built before 1890. A further 3m pre-date the end of the Second World War. Nearly 4.5m of the homes built between 1918 and 1989 still stand alongside the 7.3m completed between 1945 and 1970. That's a total of 15m out of the 22m houses and flats built before the term Woopies was invented.

It tests credibility to assume that homes built either for the larger, more stable family groupings of the first half of the century or the estate "boxes" created at speed to meet the sudden pressure of demand for a home of their own from the young parents of the 1950s and 1970s, could possibly meet the needs of today's same, now middle-aged, buyers 20 or 30 years later.

At its most simple, the reduction in the size of, and the consequent increase in the number of individual households in the population pushes housing need out of line with the existing stock. In 1971, 354 homes were needed to house 1,000 people; now 387 are required to house the same number. If forecasts prove accurate, the ration will be 420 per 1,000 by the end of the decade. That change has the effect of countering the expected fall in the number of young first-time buyers in the 1990s. But the numerical balance achieved by increasing the number of household formations to the current level of household completions sidesteps the point that the middle-aged buyers are looking for a different standard of property compared with the younger buyers they fill in for on the statistics.

James Morrell, in his most recent housebuilding forecasts for the Chartered House Group, points out that with fewer than 20,000 demolitions a year, the average UK home now has a theoretical lifespan of 1,280 years which, as he says, "is plainly nonsensical." Given buyer insistence upon higher housing standards, he believes that, in all probability demolition will rise back up to around 100,000 a year.

Although that still implies an average life span of over 200 years, the return of the bulldozer to UK housing would make it possible to begin upgrading and adapting UK housing for the households of the century's end.



The Old Vicarage at Chester: strong interest at £255,000

Classic rectories keep their charm

AGE AND APPEARANCE may differ, but the common factors for a classic English country rectory are a generous size and a mature site which, thanks to the proximity of a normally far older church, is likely to be developer-proof. As a trading stock, they have the added advantage of having been out of production for at least three-quarters of a century.

After the First World War there were few equivalents to the Victorian and Edwardian churches with big families, homes with room enough for the staff, and stables enough for the horses. It is small wonder that privately-owned rectories make up one of the UK housing sectors where buyers have continued to outnumber sellers even in the bleakest periods of market inactivity.

Jasper Fielding, of Lane Fox's Banbury office, says: "There is always a good demand for these big family houses. During the past year we haven't seen the situation where there are dozens of people outbidding each other for each property, but there is no shortage of people who are looking and who have the resources to buy."

In a period when owners who are not under any obvious pressure to sell have been staying out of the market, a number of cash buyers who have the capital to buy without a sale, as well as people

who sold earlier and have been renting, thought that they would have their choice of properties. But a lot of them have been frustrated because there haven't been the properties for them to buy."

Fielding says that in the week before advertising The Old Vicarage at Chester, near Bicester, 15 miles from Oxford, a dozen viewings were organised on the strength of a mailshot to Lane Fox's existing list of clients seeking a rectory.

The modernised, Victorian house with six bedrooms, indoor pool and set in eight-and-a-half acres of timbered grounds and paddock, comes with a guide price of £255,000, with Lane Fox (tel: 0293-710592) as sole agents.

Chester is two miles from the Wembley junction of the M40 and two miles from Bicester railway station. Modernisation of the line is expected to cut the journey time to Marylebone, London, to under an hour. As a result, Fielding expects most of the bidding to come from London rather than locally.

"We've traditionally found that the real interest in these sort of properties in the Cotswolds and north Oxfordshire is from London, although there is always interest from Oxford itself," Fielding says.

J.B.

FRENCH PROPERTIES

PRINCIPALITY OF MONACO

PRESTIGIOUS OFFICES

for rent in the
BUSINESS CENTER OF MONTE-CARLO

162 and 244 SQ.M., unique location opposite the famous Casino, close to major hotels and international banks, in perfect state, parking space available.

EXCEPTIONAL VIEW

Exclusive Agent:

AGEDI

26 bis, Bd Princesse Charlotte - MC 98000 MONACO
Tel. (33) 93.50.66.00 - Telex 479 417 - Fax (33) 93.50.19.42

FRENCH PROPERTY EXHIBITION

NEW CONNAUGHT ROOMS
GREAT QUEEN STREET
COVENT GARDEN, LONDON WC2E 7JF

66 stands offering a variety of homes in all regions of FRANCE. Legal & financial advice available.



Homes in Real France

YOUR CHOICE OF HOME IN REAL FRANCE
EITHER NEW OR OLDER STYLE
Everything from Building Plots to Chateaux
Loire Valley, Vende, Landes, Dordogne
and other areas.

ASK FOR OUR INFORMATION PACK

Tel: 0822-472223
or 02-525 6644
Fax: 0822-477097

SOUTHERN BRITANNY



Catherine Marnet,
a woman's touch in a
national development group.
A limited number of houses and
apartments in a spectacular
beach side location.

From £ 36,500
Two bedroom houses
with garden.

French franc loans available
Details of these and other developments in Brittany directly from the developer:
CATHERINE MARNET 29a, Union Street, Woodstock, Oxon OX2 0JF - Tel. 0993812171

Please send full details of your programme to:
Name: _____
Address: _____
Tel. Home: _____ Tel. Office: _____

Sud-Ouest France
Belle ferme, chateau,
82 acres: £750,000
Fertile vineyard,
90 acres: £100,000
Vignobles A.O.C. 25 &
175 acres "chateau"
180 acres mixed: £115,000
77 acres
Elevage, tourtererie: £120,000
255 acres, elevation: £190,000
400 acres, elevation: £315,000
375 acres, old-vineyard,
vineyard: £240,000
494 acres, chateau,
las irrigation: £600,000
1150 acres chateau
725 acres chateau splendide
DOLLY, 20, Place Wilson
31000 TOULOUSE FRANCE

S.W. FRANCE
Lot Region
Selected Properties for the Serious
Buyer. Town and country homes.
Renovation. Advisory.
Translation Services 7 days.
Tel: 010 33 63 52 39 89
Fax: 010 33 63 52 39 28

GOLF COURSE/LEISURE COMPLEX SITES
HOTELS AND HOTEL SITES
INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL PROJECTS
CHATEAUX
FARMHOUSES
APARTMENTS
SECOND HOMES
Financial and legal services available. For full information please contact:
Balfour Beatty, 31 Chancery Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex S81 1BA Tel: 0702 340966

FRENCH RIVIERA
Valbonne: 19th century mansion,
entirely renovated. Five bedrooms, three
bathrooms plus two independent two
bedroom stone built guest villas, and
swimming pool in six acres of garden.
Vineyard 25 acres. Unfurnished.
Price: FF 6,500,000.
Contact Michael MORRIS at GEP
INTERNATIONAL, the largest indepen-
dent British property consultants on
the Riviera.
GEP INTERNATIONAL
15, Boulevard Albert 1er
06000 ANTIBES
FRANCE
Phone in Antibes on
010 33 93 34 02 76 or
fax 010 33 93 34 14 23

PROPERTY 1 9 9 2
Act Now!
Where? Why? How?
Be beautiful, be sunny and you can be
"weekend" from London by Chum-
met and train!
THE DOMINION - LOT & GARDENS
Where else can you find rental yields
of 10%? Our brochure explains all and
includes stunning properties from
farmhouses to chateaux!
£80,000-£1,000,000
01-822 2973

APARTMENTS in a spectacular chateau
in the Pyrenees. Pool, lake, woods & chapel.
Ideal for skiing, golf & Spain CD - £300K
Mark Lancelotti 0252 58151

LE MANS (FRANCE) For sale (plus to retire-
ment) in one lot, or in partnership. Garden
area, consisting of a large city, 200 meters
from main road (RN 158), exceptional loca-
tion on 2 Ha. Kobalask, Le Mans 72000
(France) Phone 43 84 11 84

GREENWOOD FENWICK - Country prop-
erties £25,000 - £125,000. Manche Val-
d'oise (0781) 70457

SAINT-TROPEZ AND COASTAL AREA from
Saint-Maxime to Cap-d'Aud. Wide selec-
tion of quality villas and apartments at all
price levels. Permanent search require-
ments. Adrian Lee, AL Associates, La Fon-
taine, Hayfield, Midsouth, GU29 0DU.
0730-619138 or FAX 0730-618587

FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS Large selection
of properties in Northern, South and South
West France. Farms and apartments to
Magnas and Chateaux. £20,000 upwards.
Telephone: Edward Scott Agents on 01-
748 7125. Fax 01-748 5085

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

SWITZERLAND
Purchase by foreigners authorized
Lake Geneva & Mountain resorts
You can own a quality CHATELAIN/APARTMENT in: MONTREUX, VILLARS,
LES DIABLERETS, LEysin, Gstaad, Valais, GRANS-MONTANA,
VERMOREL, etc. from St. 200'000.- Mortgage 60% at - 714%
REVAC S.A. 52, rue de Montbrillant - CH-1202 GENEVE
Tel. 41.22/734 1540 - Fax 734 1220 - Tx 22030

U.S.A. PROPERTY
Homes available in the mid high city
of Denver, Colorado, U.S.A. near
major international air bases.
Newly built properties ranging from
\$1,500 one-bed to \$50,000 four-bed
four-bed family residences. Pool and
tennis external amenities.
We require flight and accommodation
to view your property, finance,
insurance and management thereafter.
If you wish to buy a property which
can generate income with high appre-
ciation potential, contact:
M. Dawson
Euro 92 Land Investments Ltd
29 St. Anne Village
London W11 4ET
Telephone: 01-603 4500, 01-603 2343
Fax: 01-371 2303

PINE CLIFFS
Golf and Country Club
The Algarve's most exclusive
development. A unique setting
offering absolute privacy and
security together with excep-
tional investment opportunities.
£105,000 - £200,000
For full information contact:
EUROPEAN PROPERTY
INVESTMENTS LTD
01-738 0122

BUY DIRECT FROM BUILDERS
Andorra - the true tax haven!
Full sales, management and
rental service.
CISA ANDORRAN PROPERTIES
512 Kings College Road, Brompton
Tel: 01-866-0177
Fax: 01-866-9101

PORTUGAL
Algarve - Sagres
Apartments for sale.
Front of beach with swimming
pool and tennis near Golf.
Price £29,000.
Vilanova - Camp Pequeno
50-1° Dr. 1000 Lisboa.
Tel. 01 779550 Telex: 62743

COSTA DEL SOL properties. Marbella
office. For information and price list ring
01-602-5707 anytime. We have a wide
selection of luxury resale villas.
CYPRESS-PAPHOS. For sale: Exclusive luxury
Fresnel villas in Paphos from the island's
leading property developer. Apartments,
mansionettes, land, ideal for holidays and
retirement. Daily inspection trip-long term
leases. For information call or write to:
Lynette Estates, 255 Great Lane, London
E2 0AR. 0105-003; Fax: 0105-003 on 12
01-4141233. 01-5408067/771. Telex: 62743
BUY BRUSSELS NOW! House 30 yds. from
E.C. Building £200,000; BLDG. 3 APPTS
£105,000; LUX. VILLA on 12
acres: £350,000. INMO BRABANT
02-6141233.

MARSELLA EXPERTISE. We negotiate prop-
erty portfolios direct with developers for
both golf and sports projects, as well as
offering a comprehensive resale and after
sales service for the Marbella region.
Phone Ocean Estates on 0344 9888

LONDON PROPERTY

FOR SALE OR RENTAL
Probably the most coveted house
in St John's Wood, NW8
Located in the heart of St John's Wood, 10 mins from Marble Arch,
& yet with the tranquility and charm of a country setting, in a
wonderful 2/3rd acre walled garden. This fabulously appointed
residence offers 9000 sq ft or very indulgent living space, 4 recep-
tacles, 40ft marbled reception hall, huge family kitchen & utilities, palatial
master suite incorporating sitting room, dressing room & bathrm. 5
further beds, 4 baths incl guest suite. Staff quarters. Double garage
& carriage drive.
72 yrs lse. Substantial offers invited for immediate occupation through
GROSVENOR INTERNATIONAL 01 586 0088.
The Gate House, 6 Erskine Rd. London NW3 5AJ. Fax: 01 586 9748.

R.J. & D.E. FOLKES
CONVEYANCING £170*
Sale/Purchase/Mortgage/
Residential Property
Fee includes mortgage related work
when we act for your lender.
*Plus VAT and Disbursements
61 Greenford Avenue, London W11 1LL
Tel: 01-840 0089/3333
SOLICITORS EST-1918

RENTALS

DEVONSHIRE ESTATES plc
APARTMENTS FOR LET
Fully furnished two bedroom apartment £190 p.w.
CAMBRIDGE 90 LONDON W2
Luxury two bedroom flat with portage and underground parking
£275 p.w.
PARK CRESCENT LONDON W1
Well furnished one bedroom flat situated behind elegant Nash
facade £300 p.w.
MONTAGU COURT LONDON W1
Well presented two bedroom flat in desirable square £300 p.w.
Tel: 01-734-3759 Fax: 01-402-2528

LANDLORDS Have you got a property you
want rent out? If so we can help. Good
rates, no fees for tenants. Call Elliot Ross
on 01-451-6544
FLORENCE HERRERA Rentals & Property man-
agement. For a quality service with
results. 01-731 3120 (even) 01-498 4654
(day)

THURLOE & COMPANY urgently require
properties SW9/SW7/19 for overseas tenants
and purchasers. Phone 01-495 2522.
SW2. Studio flat unfurn. £110 p.w. Furn.
£180 p.w. Phone 01-495 2522

FOR SALE

GOLF COURSE
FOR SALE
NEAR BIRMINGHAM
Write Box 76755,
Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

THINKING OF LETTING?
Look no further than Summer
Cottages, one of the country's leading
well-known holiday agencies. With
a locally based representative in your
area you can offer free advice,
without obligation.
Ensure that your property is being let
to its full potential by contacting Ruth
Lancaster for further details and
to have the rest of us
Tel: (0305) 251130
COTTAGES
The Queen of Cottages
Box 111, Lanchester, CV11 1NE

DIVERSIONS



Anthony Trollope (1815-1882) was employed in the Post Office and found fame as a novelist aged 40 with the publication of *The Warden*



Luigi Pirandello (1867-1936) was a lecturer poet and short story writer. He turned to playwriting at the age of 50 and his *Six Characters in Search of an Author* did not appear until 1921 when he was 54.



Sir Francis Chichester (1891-1972) was an amateur aviator who flew solo from England to Australia in 1931-32. He is remembered as the man who sailed *Gipsy Moth IV* single-handed round the world in 1966-67, aged 65.



Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790) from Massachusetts started life as a printer and journalist. He began his researches into electricity at the age of 40 and crowned his career at 70 as a successful diplomat and later Minister to France.



Minna Keel, London composer, wrote her first symphony at the age of 76 and heard its premiere at last year's Promenade Concerts when she was 80.



Heinrich Schliemann (1822-1890), the German businessman and linguist extraordinary who retired early to make some of the greatest archaeological finds of the age. He started excavating Troy at the age of 50 and in 1878 opened the royal graves at Mycenae, declaring (optimistically as it proved) "I have gazed on the face of Agamemnon."

SUCCESS STORIES IN THEIR THIRD AGE: SIX WHO SHOWED THE WAY

Cartographer of a future crisis

PETER LASLETT is 74, and it was appropriate late in life that he took up his research into the ageing of populations and the consequences for society. Some of the results appear in *A Fresh Map of Life*, a guide to a phenomenon peculiar to western nations of the late 20th century, but one which, he says, will eventually affect the whole world. For him, ageing is "the most important of all developments in the history of population and social structure."

Laslett was born into a Baptist family and has carried the spirit of non-conformism into his academic career, challenging the conventions of the British university establishment, exposing a number of historical "facts" as myths, and suffering the counter-attacks. Politically, he is a Labour supporter, but no Marxist.

A life Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge — surely one of the most elite communities in the world — Laslett says that he is irked by elitism. It is not just affection. Much of his extra-mural life has been spent campaigning for popular knowledge and popular understanding (if of the higher sort), and he says he feels strongly the civic responsibility of the academic intellectual. After the war he was involved in cultural radio broadcasting, helped found the Open University and set up the less-known University of the Third Age, a self-funding network of learning groups for the retired.

Laslett is a historical sociologist, an historian of the family, classes and societies who uses demographic records, statistics and databases to show how countries compare one with another and how they change over time. He founded, with E.A. Wrigley, the Cambridge Group for the History of Population and Social Structure in 1964, which quickly established a reputation abroad but which had to overcome academic disdain in the UK.

Today, Laslett's is a specialism that looks like coming into its own as the so-called demographic timebomb commands more and more public attention. He has been consulted by a Select Committee of the British parliament and by academic institutions in China (where the one-baby birth control programme will make Britain's demographic timebomb look like a popgun).

It is not just by virtue of his profession and his years that this Cambridge academic claims special knowledge of the Third Age. He has also experienced the incredulity encountered by those who change meter, (as many Third Agers are predicted to do in coming decades). One of Laslett's earlier works was a study of the English philosopher John Locke, based on the discovery of the remains of Locke's own library. For some time afterwards, other academics found it hard to believe that there were not two Cambridge Lasletts. Now they are having to come to terms with a third: the historian with the perspective to explain to us collectively the meaning of our middle age.

Weidenfeld & Nicolson, NINE

Christian Tyler



Peter Laslett: personal experience of a change in meter

Portfolio Man: winners and losers

IT HAS never happened before. Never before, in any society, have there been so many able-bodied people around for so long in what is coming to be seen as the third phase of their lives. This is the phase that comes after the first two learning and of career and/or parenting, and before the final one of full retirement and dependency. For many, these days, this third phase starts at 55 or even earlier and will continue well into their 70s. It could be 25 years in all, a good quarter-century — or, for some, a bad quarter-century.

The numbers are startling. At the end of the century nearly 20 per cent of the entire UK population will be aged between 55 and 75. These people are not the stereotypical "elderly" of previous generations. The majority will be healthy and active and independent. The fourth phase, if it comes at all, comes later now and is shorter for most.

This is all new. We used to be employed for longer and die earlier. Pension schemes were calculated on the basis that many died within a few years of leaving employment. Retirement meant precisely that — a retiring from activity to sit out the years before death. There are therefore no precedents, no role models for this new generation. It is an invitation waiting to be picked up.

Some still think that it will not happen, that the drop in the teenage population will mean a shortage of labour and a new need to keep the "oldies" in the workforce. They are wrong. The shortage of teenagers

is there all right, but ahead of them is the baby bulge of the 1960s, babies now in their mid-20s with 30 years or more of working careers ahead of them. In fact the potential workforce is set to grow by almost a million in the years ahead. We won't need the over-60s when there is still a lot of the under-40s, unless the over-60s have something very special to offer. Organisations, in fact, are likely to see their core work forces get younger rather than older, with fewer people working the harder careers will more typically last for an intense 30 years, not a leisurely 45.

What, then, will this new generation of the Third Age be doing? What will they live on, what will they buy, which way will they vote, what care and what resources will they need? These are the questions which today face society, and anyone over 50.

One thing only is certain: that there are no typical answers, because there is no typical Third Age person. Some will be healthy, wealthy and well-skilled, with property paid for, a pension secured, garlanded with qualifications and reputations. Others will be without health, wealth or skills, with only "the welfare" to fall back on, and even the pub too expensive a club.

The fortunate ones have a choice. They can continue to work as self-employed experts, selling their skills and their experience back to the kinds of organisations they used to work for. Or they can do something completely different, making a new life out of this

new age. One way or another they will be "portfolio" people, with a portfolio of different bits of work or activity, different clients or communities, and different interests. They will not be "retired," except in a technical sense, just as a 30-year-old tennis player "retires" from competitive play but not, one hopes, from life. Their finances will rest on four pillars (to use the phrase of the Geneva Association) of an occupational pension, a state pension in due course, personal savings and

self-employment. The answers are not. Those answers will no doubt be sought from government, but answers are also needed from business and from organisations of all sorts, for these people, too, are resources if properly used. Tesco, the supermarket chain, is reported to have found that pensioners, offered two or three days a week of supermarket work, are more reliable, conscientious and affable than the company's teenage workforces, and that they greatly enjoy the chance to go out to work for part of the week and to get the extra money. Other employers, too, might find that the personal and social skills of older workers more than compensate for

their lack of technical skills, and that part-time work for their age group is something desired and not resented.

For many women, of course, the "portfolio life" of the Third Age will seem little different to the world they have always known. It has been a peculiarly male habit to separate work and leisure into blocks of time, to be done in different places with different people. But women have always known that life is more mixed-up than that. What will come as a shock to men when they leave their full-time office lives behind them will be more of the same for women.

For a lot of women, in fact, the Third Age may be the opportunity to turn some of the bits and pieces of their "portfolio" into larger chunks, to give more time and energy to their outside interests, just as long as the nest that is now empty of children does not get filled with ageing parents. Perhaps, however, we shall see the care of dependants becoming a more common part of the portfolio of Third Age husbands, helping to set a new trend in society.

It is, in fact, the trend-setting effect of the Third Age generation which may turn out to be its most lasting contribution to society. There will be a lot of these people. They will be living different lives with different priorities. Most will have acquired enough material things; it will be a stage of slimming-down. They will tend to spend their money on time instead — time for travel, time for learning, time for new interest, time for friends; and

they will not be saviors but net disposers of income.

Their preferences will swing the high streets away from their past preoccupation with youth. Many in the Third Age are likely to be less concerned with public recognition and achievement than with personal fulfilment. The care of others, respect for nature and the environment, a resurgence of religion; these may be some of the hallmarks of at least part of the Third Age, but so too may be an entrenched conservatism, a resistance to change and a desire to cling to things past. The people of the Third Age will never be neatly classified, because it is a time made for individual differences, a time for variety to flourish and for personalities to blossom. That accent on individualism just might be the most infectious of their habits.

What to do and what to live on will no doubt be the most immediate preoccupations of those entering the Third Age, but the most difficult decision may turn out to be when and how to die. No-one will enjoy the Fourth Age, nor will anyone enter it willingly. Before long we shall have to turn our collective minds to this most difficult of questions. In the meantime, the best and cheapest solution for society is to keep as many people as possible lively and self-supporting in their Third Age. For that to happen we need to start planning now, both as individuals and as a society.

Charles Handy is Visiting Professor at the London Business School and author of *The Age of Unreason*.

The Third Age can be a time of plenty and personal growth — or a bleak autumn of the soul for the not so fortunate, says Charles Handy

For such people the Third Age will be a time of great opportunity. They will find themselves repeating the old cliché: "I don't know how I ever found time to go to the office." Their skills will be useful to many communities, whether they choose to charge for them or not. Collectively they will be, for society, a reservoir of experience and expertise which we would be foolish not to use.

At the other end of the scale, however, are many who are less prepared for a time in their life which they never expected. The unskilled and semi-skilled workforce is in no condition to take on a "portfolio

life" of self-employment, and the weekly wage packet has had little left in it to contribute to any of the four pillars except the statutory one of the state pension. If this part of the population is not to be condemned to 30 years of emptiness we shall need to consider urgently how best to give them the means, the structures and the skills that will allow them to participate more fully in society and to enjoy the potential of the Third Age. The challenge and the ques-

The Middle Ages of Britain

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

The last peak of the post-Second World War baby bulge occurred in 1984. Since then, the birth rate has declined so far that Britain finds itself one of the oldest countries in the world. Indeed, it is one of the oldest in history, says Dr Peter Laslett, a 74-year-old historical sociologist at Trinity College, Cambridge, and a co-founder of the Open University. The number of 16- to 19-year-olds in the labour force will decline by nearly a quarter by 1996. Of the nearly 1m people expected to join the labour force by then, more than 80 per cent will be women. They will make up 44 per cent of all workers by the year 2000. The over-60s will be nearly a fifth of the population in two years' time and nearly a quarter in 2025. The number of over-65s has risen from 5.5m in 1961 to nearly 9m and will increase to 11.3m by 2025. The number of over-85s will almost double to 1.4m.

Britain is not alone in this. West Germany is in a similar position and Japan, while still comparatively young, is ageing faster than any other country. In time, the poorer, developing countries of the world will follow suit. The development was predictable and predicted. But, as usual with these things, it seems to have taken Britain by surprise and most of the country's rules are still designed for a different age. In the past 12 months people have noticed, for instance, that policemen on the beat are looking older — because, in many parts of the country, they are older.

The supply of potential young recruits is falling and their wages are soaring. The army revealed something called Marilyn (not a survey of barracks-room pin-ups but the acronym for Manpower and Recruiting in the Lean Years of the Nineties) and announced that many more women soldiers will be recruited. Imperial Chemical Industries, the industrial giant, said it had been hiring more graduates than usual, partly to stock up before the supply evaporated in later years. Politicians and public administrators began to discuss the consequences for the labour market, state pensions and the official retirement age. A parliamentary select committee reported on *The Employment Patterns of the Over-50s*. And — final proof that ageing is now an issue — the Confederation of British Industry and private management consul-

tancies began organising seminars on the subject.

The commercial world woke up to the demographic facts somewhat earlier. Designers, advertisers and publishers are now busy re-positioning their products. The financial services and retirement planning companies are preparing for a field day. The fashion industry is already there. "At 40 now, a woman doesn't feel old," said Janine Roxborough Bence, adviser to Elizabeth Arden and other fashion concerns. In the US, new women's magazines have been launched. Typical is *Lea's* ("for the woman who wasn't born yesterday"), which carries profiles of glamorous women in their 50s and 60s and remarkably few advertisements for wrinkle cream. In London, Heather Love, publishing director of *Woman's Journal*, said the magazine had not previously admitted its appeal to mothers as well as their daughters; earlier this year, it decided to own up to its age. The resulting publicity campaign included slogans like "What do little girls read when they grow up?" and "A big girl's browse."

Manufacturers are moving discreetly up the age bracket. In the garment trade, for example, the Burton Group is re-designing its Top Man shops, once aimed at customers between 18-24, to draw in 30-year-olds and it is building shops within shops for the 45 to 55 age group. Designers are warning their manufacturing clients. "We need to move fast in the direction of bigger taps, buttons, door keys and handles," according to James Woudhuysen, head of a division of Fitch RS, a design consultancy. No startling new aesthetic is required, he says, just correction of "functional errors in product design."

The Centre for Applied Gerontology at Birmingham University tries out its ideas on a group of the over-60s called The Thousand Elders. A few big corporations such as Philips and Volkswagen are beginning to design for an older market. "People are realising that the youth culture is over and they are not quite sure what to do about it," said Janine Roxborough Bence.

The most obvious effects are to be found in the labour market. Some employers, feeling the pinch already, have been offering starter bonuses to young recruits; wage rates for 16- and 17-year-old boys



went up a startling 36.6 per cent in 1988-89. Wiser employers have refused to join this auction for school-leavers and have changed their entry rules instead. British Telecom announced this year that it would take apprentices up to the age of 41; British Rail is taking people up to the age of 46 for training as engine drivers.

Tesco, the supermarket chain, is advertising for people over 35 and now takes them up to the age of 60. Another big chain store, B&Q, the do-it-yourself retailer, opened a shop in Macclesfield, Cheshire, staffed entirely by people over 50. Janet Rubin, the company's personnel director, said 600 applied for the 50 vacancies. There was, she added, a much lower staff turnover at that age (some shops have a turnover of 100 per cent a year) and their attitude to customers was better generally.

There are equally big implications for public policy: the cost to the state pension system, for example, and the re-design of employment and training schemes. Although no worker shortage is forecast, some experts are worried. At a time when the country might need them to stay longer in paid employment, people are becoming ever-keener to retire early. There are also doubts as to whether Britain can find

the means to re-train what looks like an under-educated population.

Evidence given to the parliamentary employment committee revealed that employers have fought shy of older workers, not so much because they demand higher wages or are more likely to be ill but because they are "too set in their ways." This raises a further question: should Britain follow the US and legislate against "ageism" in the same way it has sought to outlaw discrimination on grounds of sex or race.

The committee did not ask for legislation against discrimination. Its first recommendation was that the Government should follow up its declared approval of the so-called decade of retirement.

This means allowing people to retire at any time between the ages of, say, 50 and 70, their pension being less if they leave before 65 and more if they go after. Certainly, British politicians will have to be much more attentive than they have been to the demands of the pensioners' lobbies. An analysis of the last general election campaign revealed that candidates showed an almost foolhardy disregard of this

already-big slice of the electorate.

If it means anything, the ageing of Britain means the end of the youth culture that has dominated commerce, business and show business since the 1960s. It implies not only a change in corporate strategy and the labour market but, more interestingly, a revolution in attitudes and values. At a time when people are being told: "How old are you?" because they feel instinctively that the correct answer, their calendar age, is a bad description of them. It is the age they feel (or look) that counts. When celebrities like Joan Collins and Tina Turner can flaunt their bodies cheerfully at 50, perhaps it is time to re-think the age limits for everything else as well. Liz London, author of a coming book on older women, says: "We don't want to look like little girls of 20; we don't want to be considered yesterday's news."

Those who have studied the question say substituting subjective age for calendar age could be one of the best ways of dealing with the problems that the ageing of the population presents, such as the shortage of new trainees at one end and the cost of the state pension at the other. But that requires us to re-examine assumptions about age and ability. Does the fact of the population getting older mean it is getting less productive? Is the first half of life really a preparation for the second?

One person certain it wasn't C. G. Jung. In *Modern Man in Search of a Soul*, he wrote: "Thoroughly unprepared, we take the step into the afternoon of life; worse still, we take this step with the false pre-supposition that our truths and ideals will serve us as hitherto. But we cannot live the afternoon of life according to the programme of life's morning. For what was great in the morning will be little at evening, and what in the morning was true will at evening have become a lie. For a young person, it is almost a sin — and certainly a danger — to be too much occupied with himself, but for the ageing person it is a duty and a necessity to give serious attention to himself."

It is a kind of paradox that many of the policy decisions affecting the old (compulsory retirement or redundancy, for example) are made by people — government ministers or directors of large enterprises — who are themselves just as old. As the

select committees said, age discrimination would come with those in charge of policy bothered to look in the mirror.

This paradoxical behaviour highlights neatly what is perhaps the most interesting question: whether our whole picture of youth and age will be changed. If politicians, senior civil servants and businessmen do not feel too old at 50-plus to take on big new responsibilities, why should anybody else be considered past it?

Attitudes to age are not justified by the facts, according to Peter Laslett, who has written in statistical parlance on the same theme that struck Jung in the 1930s. He contends that our language is not merely patronising, it is plain wrong. We talk, only half jokingly, of "wrinkles" and "crumbliness," unaware that only a small minority of the elderly ever suffer serious illness or disability. At most, one in five or six people will be affected after the age of 80. Only 3 or 4 per cent of the over-85s are in old people's homes or hospitals. "You are quite likely to die in a hospital but very unlikely to be there for any length of time before your final illness," he says.

Old people are not so slow to learn new subjects as they think, and some of the best Open University students are the elderly. Nor, except in rarefied fields like mathematics, does creativity decline greatly with age. The story of Minna Keel, the 80-year-old London woman whose symphony was performed at the Proms this year, is a case in point.

If the old are much younger than we (and they usually think, we need a different attitude to retirement. The more educated, middle-class retirees have the knowledge and the income to spread their wings. For example, several thousand of them have joined a network of self-help teaching schemes called University of the Third Age, an organisation that has its counterparts in 12 other countries. But for those whose education was skimpy and whose income is low, legislators may have to consider much greater public provision. As 72-year-old Leonard Wensley, a former marketing executive in industry who runs the University of the Third Age in Cambridge, says: "Just because people reach 60 or 65 doesn't mean they change overnight from human beings to cabbages."

Trans. Dell and Baynes.

crisis

THE FIRST glass of wine that many of us drank was probably at the family Christmas dinner: a very sweet, slightly yellowish bottle labelled Barsec, which for us went down equally admirably with the turkey and the Christmas pudding. Save for special celebrations such as weddings (for which champagne of undischarged source was de rigueur), wine was a rarity for most grown-ups in those pre-war days, confined to a very small section of the population who were mostly supplied by merchants in or around St. James's, London, SW1, or in county towns.

I grew up alcoholically with the sherry party, invented, it was claimed, by Carl Williams of Williams & Humbert, the sherry house, in place of the cocktails of the 20s that had priced out of many pockets. If such popular brands as Dry Sack and Dry Fly were less dry than their labels suggested, sherry marked a return to a healthier drinking. However when my wife and I - recently married - gave a sherry party, Dylan Thomas, one of the guests, sent out for beer.

The first case of table wine I acquired was a wedding present of non-vintage Moulin-Avent from Berry Bros. (One cannot imagine this wine being sold without vintage today). Then I was tipped off to import wine from a firm in Nantes, Théophile Gaudin, which was said to supply that renowned tippler, Hilaire Belloc. I imported cases of Muscadet, Tavel and St. Emilion and held bibulous parties in a Bloomsbury basement. The duty was then 6d (3p) and the total net cost per bottle was 1s 10d (9p). The second and last consignment strangely enough crossed the English Channel in January 1940 during the "phony war".

I had already become a minor customer of Avery's of Bristol, and Ronald Avery's lengthy replies to my ignorant but eager queries formed my first education in wine. In those days there was nothing like the state of books on wine that now flows so unceasingly. George Saintsbury's classic *Notes on a Cellarbook* (1920) dealt with an already very remote period of wine-drinking, much of it in the last century. Others were there were the occasional rather over-enthusiastic descriptions and evocations of wine, nearly described later by Cecil Ray as "the baroque school of wine writing", the excellent but not widely known *A Book of French Wine* (1932) by Morton Shand, and then the more practical *Cosywine* (1939) by Henry Jones, which was in the press, but which the routine pre-Christmas article.

Fearing that the war might really break out and we would be isolated from the continental wine regions, I joined the International Exhibition Co-operative Wine Society. This did not provide much in the way of

Wine

Memories of vintage years

Plan ahead for the Third Age, says Edmund Penning-Rowell

wine education, for in those days no merchants provided any notes on their listed wines. One was expected either to know all about them or to visit the offices for a discreet discussion over a glass of sherry. However, although after Dunkirk the Society had to ration its members to three dozen bottles a month - much more than I could drink - and later had to reduce it to a mixed case twice a year until 1945, this at least enabled my daughter to begin drinking wine much earlier in life than her father, and to boast to a friend, "we drank champagne when the guests sent out for beer."

The first case of table wine I acquired was a wedding present of non-vintage Moulin-Avent from Berry Bros. (One cannot imagine this wine being sold without vintage today). Then I was tipped off to import wine from a firm in Nantes, Théophile Gaudin, which was said to supply that renowned tippler, Hilaire Belloc. I imported cases of Muscadet, Tavel and St. Emilion and held bibulous parties in a Bloomsbury basement. The duty was then 6d (3p) and the total net cost per bottle was 1s 10d (9p). The second and last consignment strangely enough crossed the English Channel in January 1940 during the "phony war".

I had already become a minor customer of Avery's of Bristol, and Ronald Avery's lengthy replies to my ignorant but eager queries formed my first education in wine. In those days there was nothing like the state of books on wine that now flows so unceasingly. George Saintsbury's classic *Notes on a Cellarbook* (1920) dealt with an already very remote period of wine-drinking, much of it in the last century. Others were there were the occasional rather over-enthusiastic descriptions and evocations of wine, nearly described later by Cecil Ray as "the baroque school of wine writing", the excellent but not widely known *A Book of French Wine* (1932) by Morton Shand, and then the more practical *Cosywine* (1939) by Henry Jones, which was in the press, but which the routine pre-Christmas article.

Fearing that the war might really break out and we would be isolated from the continental wine regions, I joined the International Exhibition Co-operative Wine Society. This did not provide much in the way of

possibilities of diversification, and they went round the country buying up wine merchants, often at ridiculously high prices. Then the grocery chains saw their opportunities for one-stop shopping that could include wine buying. Sainsbury's secured its first licence in 1962 and gradually expanded until now they have 280 licensed premises that sell 15m bottles a week. Waitrose now has nearly 90 shops, while Marks & Spencer, traditionally cautious, started selling wine only in 1973.

However, the accessibility and abundance of wines available (Sainsbury's alone has 350 different ones) has in a way proved a disincentive to collecting and storing wines on a more restricted range, as was sensible when these could be acquired from a merchant who would, if desired, store one's purchases for a period without charge or for a nominal rent. Why go to the expense of buying a case of Ch. A when, if it sells out, Ch. B round the corner is unlikely to be all that different; and if the Australian Chardonnay has gone, there's the New Zealand one on the shelf.

Nevertheless, the promise given wine today can stimulate a more than meal-time interest, and from this it is but one step towards buying for drinking ahead. The development of the last 10 years or so of "opening offers" of new vintage wines has certainly encouraged this, especially for claret, which is particularly suitable as it can be bought in quality and price all the way from leading classed-growths to be consumed far ahead to petit châteaux drinkable within a few years.

It must be admitted, however, that those who in middle life have taken to wine as a hobby can be very boring to their families and to those whose special interests - be they gardening or postage stamps - are not required constantly to be expounded across the dining table. On the other hand, for those who have drawn the cork of a long-held, precious bottle, it is less than satisfactory to have to contribute to the glasses of teenagers who would rather drink fruit juice or cola.

Consequently, those who have amassed some stocks of fine wine in their 40s and early 50s may find the time in which they can secure the greatest pleasure from their wine is in

later life, and possibly when retirement provides more relaxed opportunities, together with similarly placed fellow wine amateurs, to consider and discuss a line of fine bottles.

But this has to be prepared for well in advance. One is never going to be short of sound wine for current drinking, either from a supermarket or a traditional wine merchant; but finer growths, whether from France, Germany, Italy or the New World, are nearly all worth buying early and keeping. This applies to state bottled Moselles as much as to Barolos and Hermitages; and buying early may be the only way to secure them, since few merchants can now afford to carry large stocks, and if they do their prices must reflect high interest charges. The exceptional 1963 vintage ports that cost £1 a bottle when first offered in 1965 will today set one back \$50.

When one buys the latest claret or red burgundies on offer some estimate might be made as to how long ahead one hopes to drink it in a mature state. For a classed-growth claret of a fine vintage 15 to 20 years is no exaggeration (v. the '70s and '80s); for red burgundies at least 10 to 12. Leading white burgundies, such as '85 and '86, should be delicious at 10 years and maybe more. This also applies to the special Rieslings from the leading Alsace firms; and who has not been disappointed by recommended Italian Barolos and some of the special Tuscan and Venetian *pinos da anoka* because they had been opened far too young?

With an unusual assortment of good vintages to hand, this is a good time for wine amateurs of both sexes to look ahead to a likely time of retirement, a reduction of business or professional responsibilities, or an elimination of many family chores. This should provide occasion to open in company bottles bought years in the past at self-congratulatory low prices but now fully mature: a continuing period usually more extensive than often thought.

Jancis Robinson's new *Vintage Timecharts* (£19.95) may be of assistance over this. Those who envisage their Third Age arriving within 10 years should look to their stocks of '82, '83 and '85 clarets; '85 and maybe '87 red burgundies; '83 and '85 Northern Rhones; '85 and '86 generally for Italian wines; '85 and '86 for white burgundies; and '85 and '86 for German wines. For vintage ports the '70s might be the best bet.

For those looking further ahead the claret vintages to look for are surely '86, '88 and, no doubt, '89 when available. "Last year in red burgundies" '88 and '89. For Rhones '88 and '89, but only '88 for most Italians. White burgundies were excellent in both '86 and '88, especially the latter. For German wines the next fine vintage should be acquired, and as for vintage port one can look no further ahead now than the excellent '86s.

Cookery

You can't beat broth

Philippa Davenport warms to an old and hospitable tradition

IF YOUR Christmas seemed soggy, remember that nowhere in Britain suffered more than two inches of rain in two days. In Spain in late November, five inches fell within 24 hours, turning the five-hour drive from Jerez to Baena into an unforgettably awful experience.

Happily, though, the nightmare and the nausea were lifted almost as soon as I tumbled from the bus into the handsome courtyard of the *almazara* (mill). The journey may have been miserable but the warmth of the welcome we were given by our hosts - the Munoz family, who have been producing golden extra virgin olive oil since 1755 - was the best sal volatile I have ever encountered. And better still was to follow.

Almost instantly, trays were brought in and cups of perfectly clear, pure, rich chicken broth were handed down to us like manna from heaven, the comforting chickeny smell mingling with the scent of the logs to produce a winning recipe.

A second flunky followed hot on the heels of the first, pouring fortifying splashes of sherry into the broth of those who wanted it. Our soup cups were removed as soon as drained (with lightning speed in my case) and fresh ones offered in their place, again with the optional shot of sherry. Seldom, if ever, have my spirits and my well-being been so deliciously and so swiftly revived.

As a result, I have made a mental note to greet my own visitors more thoughtfully during the next couple of months when winter tends to be at its wintry worst and even quite short distances travelled cross-country can assume the hazardous qualities of an Arctic trek.

I like, too, the idea of bring-



ing back the practice of serving broth to departing guests. I remember being told that in the early days of motor travel, broth was often served at the end of a ball to fortify the revellers and prepare them for the homeward journey. I dare say it helped, marginally, to clear their heads as well as to warm them. What a sensible sort of "one for the road."

Pheasant (or turkey/chicken) soup with pomegranate

This basic broth is equally suitable for greeting travellers or sending them warmly on their way. Add the finishing touches to turn the broth into a soup of dinner party status. Take the carcasses of a brace of recently-roasted or casseroled pheasant. Pick a few scraps of cooked meat from the soup and save to garnish the soup if you like. Put the rest into a stockpot (turkey or chicken carcasses can also be used, or use fresh chicken wings bought expressly for the broth if you prefer).

Add three or four celery stalks, snapped into short

lengths, and two onions, roughly sliced but with their skins left on for the sake of the colour they give the soup. Cover with plenty of water, bring to simmering point and skim well. Add a curl of orange peel, a large bayleaf, two or three sprigs of thyme, a pinch of salt and a few peppercorns.

Cover with a well-fitting lid and leave to cook over the gentlest possible flame or in the bottom oven of an Aga for several hours to extract full flavour. Take care not to boil or the stock will turn cloudy. If only the occasional bubble breaks the surface, the liquid will remain as clear as consommé and need no clarifying.

Strain the stock carefully through damp butter muslin and discard the solids. Fast-boil the topaz-coloured liquid until reduced to 2 to 2½ pints of rich, gamy broth and add salt to taste.

In the past it has been my habit to garnish the soup with reserved scraps of pheasant meat plus a few button mushrooms, sliced paper-thin and cooked in the broth for a min-

ute or two before serving, and a scattering of blanched and flaked almonds added at the point of serving.

Recently, inspired by reading Anna del Conte's description of a renaissance wedding menu and her adaptation of an ancient soup garnished with the garnet-gleam of pomegranet seeds, I have taken to using these in place of almonds. Their jewel-like brilliance and their juicy bite make a lovely foil for the buttery soft mushrooms, and the effect is most dramatic if the garnishes are served dry in soup plates and the hot fragrant broth is ladled over. Three ounces of mushrooms and one small pomegranate is enough for 2½ pints of broth.

Savoury puff pastries These are far from essential accompaniments to pheasant soup with pomegranates but they partner it splendidly when the soup is served at the dinner table rather than offered in cups.

Crush 1 teaspoon of cumin seeds with mortar and pestle until reduced to a coarse powder. Mix with 3 tablespoons of sesame seeds. Roll out thinly a 7 or 8 oz packet of puff pastry. Brush the top very lavishly with the yolk of an egg beaten with 1 to 1½ teaspoons of milk, keeping clear of the pastry edges. Sprinkle the spices over the freshly-painted pastry and add a crumb of Maldon salt.

Using a sharp knife cut the pastry cleanly into triangles. Lift them with a palette knife onto a baking sheet and bake at 425°F (220°C/gas mark 7) for about eight minutes until the edges are golden brown and aromatic. Serve straight away or cool on a rack and store in an airtight tin as soon as cold.

The pastries will keep for a couple of days, but be sure to reheat them briefly but thoroughly just before serving to renew their freshness.

Port: which years to pass

THE QUINTA do Noval, situated beautifully on the upper Douro river and owned by the van Zeller family, produces the only Portuguese-owned port admitted to parity of prestige with the British-based houses, although it is not a member of the Factory House (formally called the British Association), a club of essentially British concerns.

Quinta do Noval made its international reputation with the famous 1931, which was not generally declared because it coincided with the depth of the inter-war world slump. A few other houses produced a vintage in this year, notably Martinez, Bachevaliere and Warren, but made little of it. But Noval was special. Originally sold in Britain at 40 shillings a dozen (no-one bought single bottles of vintage port in those days), and with a large proportion going into Oxford and Cambridge college cellars, it now fetches about £240 a bottle at auction. The "National" reserve, made from ungrafted vines, made £700 at Christie's in 1968, while the Noval '31 secures at auction the highest price of any 20th century port.

At a recent tasting in London in the Portuguese Embassy, a run of Noval vintages from 1955 back to 1927 was shown, including nine of the rare "National" wines - from 1955 to 1962. Between 120 and 240 dozen of this wine are made each year but are never sold; merchants who buy a minimum of 110 dozen of a declared vintage are given a case of the "National".

Below are my comments on the tasting, incorporating extracts from Quinta's own notes on the weather during the growing season.

1965. After a freezing winter and a damp spring the summer was magnificent. I found the

normal vintage wines rather raw after two years in bottle, and that they could do it better in their cellars, but there were variations.

This is probably the oldest vintage Noval likely to be found generally available on merchants' list. Those to hand include Berry Bros & Rudd, London, SW1 (£28.50); Curney & Barrow, London, EC1 (£26.00); and The Wine Society, Stevenage, Herts (£22.00).

1967. Produced but not declared by Noval (Cockburn was exceptional among the top houses in doing so). An agreeable glass of port, now near its best with little more to develop. The "National", though with much fuller colour and flavour, lacked the concentration of the 1970. Good but not great.

1968. Another drought year that produced rather dried-up grapes with high sugar content. Rain followed in the vintage. Much more colour than the 1967, and a well-balanced wine for current drinking. Not much behind it. The "National" usually deeper coloured, was much the same as the normal but had more fruit on the nose and richness on the taste. This may develop.

1969. The most classic vintage since the last world war (until perhaps, the 1977) followed a summer without extremes of weather and with some useful rain before the picking. A lighter colour than I had expected and lighter on the palate also, perhaps reflecting the sometimes "chaotic" sometimes attributed to Noval. Good, well-balanced and very enjoyable, but for me lacking quite that depth of flavour I had expected and which I have found in other vintages

develop. The "National", though with much fuller colour and flavour, lacked the concentration of the 1970. Good but not great.

1970. A small vintage, owing to post-war austerity quota restrictions; the grapes were picked in baking heat. A big, classic port that developed slowly. The colour is now brown, the bouquet smooth and elegant, the flavour long in the mouth. Very well balanced.

1971. After a comparatively cool summer and a scorching September the vintage took place in perfect conditions. Amazing depth of colour for a port nearly 50 years old, with a rich, chocolaty nose, and rich, concentrated flavour. Perfectly balanced, showing a sign of age delicious drinking.

1977. Early rain was followed by a burnish-hot summer. A late vintage, the wine has still good colour, with a brown edge and a fine, mature vintage port bouquet and a taste of velvet. One of the most celebrated vintages of the century, it has nothing more to give but as yet has lost nothing.

Edmund Penning-Rowell

wines.

On the other hand, the "National" had a huge colour for a 26-year-old port, fine depth of bouquet and great concentration of flavour.

A wonderful wine that surely has years before it, but I would not say this of either of the two bottles of the normal vintage available at this tasting.

1962. Not a declared vintage, and only the "National" shown. This is always made, except in disastrous years. Light in colour, nose and flavour by "National" standards: an agreeable wine for drinking now, but unlikely to improve.

1969. A light vintage that in general made attractive, easy-to-drink wine. Now very pale, this needs drinking.

1980. An unusually wet year. Only a few houses declared the vintage, but the colour was fair, with a lovely, forthcoming bouquet. Not a great wine, but very drinkable and much superior to the 1980.

1985. A very fine vintage. This has more colour, bouquet and flavour than the 1988; rich, with perfect balance, perhaps the best save for exceptional vintages.

1994. A small vintage, owing to post-war austerity quota restrictions; the grapes were picked in baking heat. A big, classic port that developed slowly. The colour is now brown, the bouquet smooth and elegant, the flavour long in the mouth. Very well balanced.

1997. Early rain was followed by a burnish-hot summer. A late vintage, the wine has still good colour, with a brown edge and a fine, mature vintage port bouquet and a taste of velvet. One of the most celebrated vintages of the century, it has nothing more to give but as yet has lost nothing.

On the other hand, the "National" had a huge colour for a 26-year-old port, fine depth of bouquet and great concentration of flavour.

A wonderful wine that surely has years before it, but I would not say this of either of the two bottles of the normal vintage available at this tasting.

1962. Not a declared vintage, and only the "National" shown. This is always made, except in disastrous years. Light in colour, nose and flavour by "National" standards: an agreeable wine for drinking now, but unlikely to improve.

1969. A light vintage that in general made attractive, easy-to-drink wine. Now very pale, this needs drinking.

1980. An unusually wet year. Only a few houses declared the vintage, but the colour was fair, with a lovely, forthcoming bouquet. Not a great wine, but very drinkable and much superior to the 1980.

1985. A very fine vintage. This has more colour, bouquet and flavour than the 1988; rich, with perfect balance, perhaps the best save for exceptional vintages.

1994. A small vintage, owing to post-war austerity quota restrictions; the grapes were picked in baking heat. A big, classic port that developed slowly. The colour is now brown, the bouquet smooth and elegant, the flavour long in the mouth. Very well balanced.

1997. Early rain was followed by a burnish-hot summer. A late vintage, the wine has still good colour, with a brown edge and a fine, mature vintage port bouquet and a taste of velvet. One of the most celebrated vintages of the century, it has nothing more to give but as yet has lost nothing.

Food for Thought

My usual table for one, please



a bowl of soup.

Soup is a problem for those without a family. You need stock, and for stock you need the sort of bones not usually found in an anchovy's home: ham bones, lamb bones, poultry carcasses, fish heads etc. If you do make stock, it gets bitter with reheating. Commercial soups, therefore, look like the

only solution.

The drawback about commercially-made soups, however, is they are normally so bad. The only tinned soup I ever buy is Mulligatawny, and that only because the spices appear to do the trick after a heavy night. Fish soups in jars can be good from certain fishmongers, but the jars are simply too big for one.

One of my great disappointments has been the Covent Garden Soup Company, whose soups are now available from delicatessens: too much flour, too much concentration on the needs of vegetarians (carnivores eat soup, too), and greasy chicken stock in the meat-based products. The solution to the dilemma lies in a new range of prepared stocks called Food for Thought, created by David Chambers of the Michelin-starred Meridian Hotel in London.

These veal, beef, chicken, fish and vegetable stocks can be simply combined with liquidised vegetables to make authentic soups. The containers come with recipes on the lids, and Chambers gave me

another for vegetarians: using the vegetable stock, sweat some onions in a pan and add stock, frozen peas and mint. Fonds de Cuisine are sold by Harrod, Fortnum and Mason, Selfridges, Partridges and the top 140 branches of Tesco. Chambers says soups are to follow in the new year.

For some years I lived in Paris, where food shops stay open until 7.30 pm. This is ideal for me, as I like my appetite to tell me what to buy for dinner. Shopping at that time in Britain you are limited to the supermarket. My local options - The Market, Sainsbury and Marks and Spencer - all present a problem of portions: they are either too large or too small for one. Sainsbury is probably the best, and M&S have recently introduced stew packs for one person.

French meals do not appeal to me. I am unconvinced by time-saving. Half an hour spent grilling or frying a chop, steaming some greens or boiling some potatoes is not a lot of time even in the busiest of schedules.

Supermarket shopping puts me off by its clinical nature. I like eating food, not peering at it through a plastic box. Ideally, I go to a high street shop during the day. You can tell a butcher or a fishmonger precisely what you want: a supermarket allows you only to choose from their choice.

I have crazes about dishes when I try to perfect a recipe. I once spent three nights in succession cooking skate wings in black butter with three different vinegars: aceto balsamico, sherry and Banyuls. The six-year-old, cask-aged Banyuls was the best.

Cooking requires concentration, which is a welcome distraction if you are unhappy about being alone, but no-one would pretend that eating by yourself is the best of worlds. When there is just you it's best not to buy joints or chickens lest you end up reworking the same theme for days. I get craving for joints, but end up throwing meat away. Even then it makes a welcome change from chops, steaks or cod fillets with sorrel from the garden.

I must confess that I am rather fond of my own cooking, which means I usually overeat - with the result that at about 10 pm I can be seen pounding the local pavements, working off my lonely feast.

Giles MacDonogh

ITALIAN WINE
OVER 450 FINEST WINES
AND VINTAGES IN OUR LIST
VALVONA & CROLLA
19 ELM ROW, EDINBURGH
017 444 051-459 6095

VENEZUELA
The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:
14TH FEBRUARY 1990
For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:
Nigel Blackwell
on 01-873 3000
or write to him at:
Number One
Southview Building
London
SE1 0HT
FINANCIAL TIMES
(LONDON) 1990

DIVERSIONS

Lingering love of learning

REMEMBER a chat with a Fleet Street colleague who had opted for early retirement: a bookish man who was well capable of organising his intellectual refreshment. "I've realised there are a lot of books I want to read or re-read in the years left to me," he said. "In fact, I think I ought to have another crack at George Eliot."

People like that will not have any great problems in keeping their minds alive. But a lot of people want something different, the sort of institutionalised education programme which mixes them with other people, not necessarily with any plans for academic prizes, but simply a continuing love affair with the pleasures of learning.

Who are they and what do they want? They are mainly people with time and some amount of money to spare. Some do want a degree - the Open University has recently awarded one to a woman of 92.

Alan Forrest on bits, bytes and nibbles - and other studies

— but a majority just want to stay intellectually occupied. There are also those who have decided to live abroad in retirement.

Leonard Wensley is 72 and director of studies at the University of the Third Age in Cambridge (USA). He worked for Courtauld, Fisons and BP and taught marketing at Ashridge management college. Wensley talks about it as a social as well as an educational experiment. "We are fed up with being told by younger people how to plan our retirement," he says. "A lot of pre-retirement courses are run by financial people. They are mental and physical, but not intellectual."

"Our object is to shorten the Fourth Age [dependency]. There is a feeling that we could become locally and nationally a pressure group for the age group, but that is anathema."

The USA system started in 1983 with 300 members and has grown prodigiously - it now has more than 1,000 members at its Cambridge centre alone. The movement is nationwide, but Cambridge and Huddersfield have disaffiliated from the national body after a disagreement about a national charter. Most of the USAs are affiliated to the Third Age Trust, part of a movement founded in France some 15 years ago and rapidly growing in countries where, unlike in the UK, there is little experience of adult education.

The USAs can claim to be rather special. Every member is expected to learn and, if the student has teaching skills, to teach as well. The people attracted include more than a smattering of retired professors, schoolmasters, lecturers and researchers.

Lennie Lourie, executive chairman of the USA in London, says that £20 - as little as

£2 if you have income support - gives access to all 50 study groups as well as use of book and record libraries and other benefits.

The Open University is also closely involved in Third Age education. Michael Richardson, its Pro-Vice Chancellor for Continuing Education, talks proudly of the number of retired people taking a first degree: "Our oldest graduate has been a woman of 92, but we have study programmes that don't lead to a degree. One of our most popular subjects for the over-60s is archaeology."

The Open University has a leisure series specialising in history, art and music and courses on planning retirement, covering important subjects such as health, accommodation and family relationships.

There is such a wide range of schemes for studying in retirement. Some of the best options for mature students who want to keep lively minds are summer schools (Marlborough and Taunton), the excellent facilities at universities provided by the British Universities Accommodation Consortium (based at Nottingham), but covering many UK universities) and some of the country houses and summer colleges providing everything from water colour painting to ballroom dancing.

One of USA's successes has been a course on the English Parish Church, but there is hi-tech, too - Computing for Grandparents is on offer with "bits, bytes and nibbles," and Computers for Women with a tutor from the Women's Resources Centre.

Peter Laslett, in his book on the Third Age, says: "It is not at all certain that the traditional slurs on the elderly as learners are as widely accepted by young people as they are by elderly people themselves. Those who undertake to explain or instruct classes of senior citizens, self-selected as the students tend to be, are regularly impressed by the strong motivation of them and by the excellence of some."

"Older learners are frequently surprised as well as delighted when they are able to tackle Greek grammar or computer programming, so tenacious are their unfavourable beliefs about themselves."

Some useful addresses: University of the Third Age in Cambridge: 16 Castle Street, Cambridge CB3 0AQ (Spring term begins January 15); University of the Third Age in London: Langton Close, Wren Street, London WC1X 0HD. Local adult education organisations have details of other USAs.

Open University: Telephone for central office at Milton Keynes is 0908-653331 or 0908-652805 - or see local directory for nearest office. British Universities Accommodation Consortium: University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD (tel: 0602-422505). English Tourist Board offices and other tourist centres have details of summer schools.

I HAD not been in Amsterdam for more than an hour before I was robbed. The thief was young and appeared drug-crazed; he relieved me not only of most of the cash I had, but also any means of obtaining more money.

Grateful to have suffered no more than the loss of my wallet, I could afford nothing better than the low life of Amsterdam. I winked out a squalid hostel, which seemed mostly occupied by German motorcyclists: greasy young men who perched around the dormitory beds like herons, puffing at their "weeds."

But a companion materialised here: a real companion, who shared "bread." He was a Glaswegian busker, and he was able to give me the low down on the low life. He favoured the hookah himself; the devotees of acid were a type that he despised. He was worldly, but kind with it, and it was his "bread" in my pocket that allowed me to proceed with the exploration of Amsterdam.

The city's low life has two particular features: the numerous propositions on the street which offer divers pills and powders; and the ladies on display, blatant as clowns of meat in a butcher's window. I peered into a dive called The Devil's Playground, but saw nothing more sinister than a few men quaffing lager. For one instant, their faces were quintessentially Dutch: jolly, solid-jowled, red. They wore the same expressions of puckered delight

as Rembrandt's self-portraits: in fact they looked like his relatives. In the precincts of The Devil's Playground this was disquieting, for Rembrandt seems a devout man and would not have drawn a necessary correlation between low life and loose morals.

There is a marvellous museum for Van Gogh in Amsterdam, and the Kijkstermuseum is celebrated for Vermeer and other Dutch masters. But Rembrandt is the rightful object of pilgrimage to this city, and if you are robbed as a pilgrim, then Rembrandt stands by in spiritual sympathy. His beggars are not picturesque mannequins of rag bundles, but credibly demeaned. And Rembrandt, after all, spent his latter years in a state of declared insolvency. When his creditors drew up an inventory of his possessions in 1666, they must have virtually reduced the painter to a beggar's state, raiding him even of his shirts: only Rembrandt's son and housekeeper ensured that he was not turned out to the streets.

But bankruptcy forced him out of the house that is now enshrined as his. It is a grand building on the Jodenbreestraat (Jewish Broad Street): grown grander since Rembrandt lived there, having acquired a second storey and a little Classical pediment, but still a testimony to Rembrandt's passing success. There is a picture that he painted, around 1635, of himself and his wife, Saskia, at a table: she, in her fine gowns, looking very much at home on his lap, and he a regular cavalier, toasting the whole world with an enormous bumper of wine.

It all went: Saskia died, after three of their children had died in infancy; Amsterdam patrons were too puzzled and challenged by the direction of the painter's work; and in his self-portraits we see the fading of the cavalier twinkle into sadness - the great will of sadness that is within Rembrandt's elephantine eyes.

Within the house there is little of the finery that it once contained: the prodigious dressing-up boxes, full of fur robes, turbans and ostrich plumes; the antique and Italian sculpture; the jewellery, weapons and instruments. Instead, the pared-down evidence of the artist's livelihood: his sketches, his etchings, his printing press.

I own a deep affection for Rembrandt. As a boy, I was

The Genius of the Place

Spiritual sympathy

taken by an enlightened art master to see Alexander Korda's film in which Charles Laughton is perfectly cast as Rembrandt. One scene remains a clear poignancy: when Rembrandt takes an old Jewish beggar into his studio and puts robes and turban upon him; and as he paints, he tells a sad tale from the Bible to his sifter. The beggar is moved, and wipes a tear from his eye with a velvet curtain; and there is the picture - *David Harpung Before Saul*, with Saul weeping into a curtain.

It is difficult not to feel sentimental about Rembrandt, precisely because there is so much of himself in every work. Contemplating *The Night Watch* in the Rijksmuseum, I wondered why I should be so entranced by this group portrait: why Captain Frans Banning Cocq and his halberdiers, the *Dad's Army* of 17th century Amsterdam, should hold me in front of them for an hour. I decided that it was the care invested in the picture by its painter: not simply the care of a craftsman, but a care for every individual in the group. Nothing by Rembrandt ever capitulates to the impersonal, and nor by that token to the conventional.

As I made my way back to the hostel, I saw a phalanx of blue bonnets and uniforms assembling at the entrance to downtown Amsterdam: the local Salvation Army preparing with tubas and Bibles to blast the pushers, pimps and punks before them.

I sought out my Glaswegian busker. He had been in Amsterdam for over a year but had not put foot into the Rijksmuseum, nor heard tell the name of Rembrandt. I left him

with some postcards - bought with his money - and the story of Rembrandt. He liked the pictures and the story, but regarded me oddly. "You came to Amsterdam for this?" Yes, I said. "And lost all your money for it?" Yes... Rembrandt is worth it.

■ *The Rembrandthuis*, 4-6 Jodenbreestraat: Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm, Sun 1pm-4pm.

Nigel Spivey



Rembrandt: Self-portrait, with terrified expression

the hostel, I saw a phalanx of blue bonnets and uniforms assembling at the entrance to downtown Amsterdam: the local Salvation Army preparing with tubas and Bibles to blast the pushers, pimps and punks before them.

I sought out my Glaswegian busker. He had been in Amsterdam for over a year but had not put foot into the Rijksmuseum, nor heard tell the name of Rembrandt. I left him

Work after work

Philip Barron on life in retirement

WHEN HE retired from his job with the British Steel Corporation, Leslie Sutherland wanted to do something that would give him a sense of purpose and a new set of friends. At the same time, the North Yorkshire Moors Railway Trust needed someone to help supervise some ambitious construction projects.

Now, two days a week, Sutherland happily commutes the 30 miles from his home in Guisborough, Cleveland, to the railway's HQ in Grosmont where he puts his management skills to good use.

The match is just one of 3,000 arranged by REACH (Retired Executives Action Clearing House), a charity which this year celebrates its 10th anniversary. Its task is to bring together retired business men and women who are in the right place at the right time to help voluntary bodies which need people who can demand, so accountants are welcomed with open arms.

Leonard Macklin, 67, used to work for Unilever but now, through REACH, helps Oxfam in Wales as an internal auditor of their shops.

About a fifth of the volun-

teers are women. Gabriella Foldes, a chemical engineer who lives in Aberdeen, has found a niche as local organiser for a national scheme called Opening Windows on Engineering. She arranges for employers to release young engineers so that they can be trained to talk to schools about their work, stimulating interest in the profession.

Chrys Aitken, of Bideford, had experience of liaising with industry when she was head of careers at the John Bunyan School in Bedford. Now she visits schools on behalf of Young Enterprise, which helps young people to understand industry and commerce through practical involvement in running a business.

Sheila Metcalf, who lives near Bath, used to be systems manager at Harrod's. The agency steered her to the Wilshire Gardens Trust, a conservation society in need of an administrator.

At any given time, there are about twice as many vacancies as there are volunteers on the register. Recently the gap has widened, partly because of the greater availability of paid part-time work for retired professional people.

Jill Munday, REACH's direc-

tor, is confident that the people needed to fill the jobs are available: the problem is reaching them when they are receptive to the idea of continuing to work. Pre-retirement courses might seem the ideal moment to sell the idea. Not so, says Munday: "At that stage, executives are thinking about their retirement income, where they will live and the freedom ahead."

Only later comes the nagging thought that their hard-earned skills and experience are going to waste and, worse, that they are no longer "useful" to the community. Munday says: "Six months into retirement they've done the decorating, been on the world tour and realise that freedom to play

golf every day isn't enough. That is where we come in."

By then the retired manager can be hard to locate, but the agency is developing links with company pension departments which can get the message to departed executives. Many find the leap from a routine to total freedom hard to handle and look to get out of the house. As one matchmaker said: "The sound of the vacuum cleaner gets them thinking on the right lines."

An important aspect of the work is to ensure that charities use volunteers properly. They are taught to define a job accurately and to be honest about its limitations. "We want to be sure that the job will use at least some of the volunteer's



Leslie Sutherland: on the right track with a moorland railway

tor, is confident that the people needed to fill the jobs are available: the problem is reaching them when they are receptive to the idea of continuing to work. Pre-retirement courses might seem the ideal moment to sell the idea. Not so, says Munday: "At that stage, executives are thinking about their retirement income, where they will live and the freedom ahead."

Only later comes the nagging thought that their hard-earned skills and experience are going to waste and, worse, that they are no longer "useful" to the community. Munday says: "Six months into retirement they've done the decorating, been on the world tour and realise that freedom to play

special skills," Munday says. Volunteers are warned to be flexible and not to over-commit themselves. "Decide how much you are prepared to do and stick to it," she says. "Your organisation must be able to rely on you, and it is not so easy to be conscientious when you are not getting paid."

Although most placements are by their nature local and low profile, there are exceptions. Bill Hawthorne, another Unilever man, accepted a post with the Centre for International Peacebuilding. Within a year, he had attended a conference in Moscow and spent an afternoon with a group in the company of Mikhail Gorbachev in the Kremlin.

About half of REACH applicants are matched and of these placements half continue for two years later (this does not mean a 50 per cent failure rate since many jobs are short-term). Causes of failure to place are mainly location, career specialisation, personal factors and "selective attitudes."

Munday feels that the organisation's main purpose is to enrich retirement years that could otherwise be wasted in aimless pottering. There is, she says, substantial evidence to suggest that voluntary work contributes to fulfilment, well-being and longevity.

Founder Grace has seen REACH grow from a one-man, home-based operation to an agency covering the whole of the UK, with 14 workers placing 500 retired executives annually. Of his own retirement, he says that after a brother he may apply to REACH... "If they'll have me."

■ REACH, 59 Southwark Street, London SE1 0XD. Tel: 01-925 0452.

The Business Network

J.M. Cashford on the sharing of confusion

IN 1982, two business colleagues of the age (but not of course, the figure) of Shakespeare's "fair round belly, with good capon lin'd," met to talk about what was missing in business. They found they were both living a Jekyll and Hyde existence, and had been trying to reconcile two different kinds of values which had become mutually exclusive.

Business was Hyde, and Hyde was only a whistle away. Jekyll, on the other hand, was involved in humanistic psychology and the whole growth movement of the 1970s. He had no-one to talk to about it (and was beginning to ask himself what it really meant to him).

So Edward Posey and Francis Kinsman - both consultants, Posey in the aviation business and Kinsman a financial journalist - decided to see if there were any others who felt the same way.

They each asked 10 people to a meeting. "Come and share our confusion," was the irresistible invitation, and these 20 people formed the nucleus of what was to become The Business Network.

The idea was to create a group of people who could explore together the reconciliation of business and spiritual values without having either to defend their service to Mammon or to risk a question mark on their Personal Record.

They agreed to meet one evening a month at the same place and to invite a speaker who would generate a discussion after which all would retire to dinner when the mutual exchange of views and information could continue at leisure.

That was seven years ago, and the monthly meetings

PLANET EARTH



have never faltered. They were not advertised, but friends brought friends and made new ones, and the word went round. It began as a small club with about 19 participants, now has about 400 members - with some dropping out and others joining - and so has necessarily developed into something which is more formal and organised.

In the early days, it was more a case of introducing more spiritually-oriented people to the world of business rather than extending the ideas of business people to include wider concerns. It was only slowly that people primarily involved in business began to come (on one occasion, two members of the same multinational organisation were astonished to meet).

One of the cornerstones of the network is a register of members. This gives such details as each member's occupation, interests and reasons for joining, and keeps everyone in touch both professionally and at an unusually personal level. A newsletter is published three or four times a year.

Some special-interest groups have arisen spontaneously,

These look into such subjects as social responsibility in business, business Samaritans, new approaches to money, and volunteer organisations for retired business people, especially those who choose to take early retirement so they might use skills gained in business in a new way. These groups report back at intervals, and some initiatives have led to new businesses being formed.

In the words of its own brochure: "The Business Network links people interested in transforming business, so that it embodies a vision of the wholeness of life for the planet and for the human spirit. It aims to foster a new holistic approach to business which reflects the interdependence of the individual, business, the community and the environment. The Business Network informs, supports and encourages those who seek to harmonise these aspects in their personal lives and in their business lives."

Over the years, the theme of the meetings has become increasingly international and environmental as contemporary understanding of moral values has expanded to include the Earth as a whole. Speakers have included: Manfred Max Neef, the Chilean economist and winner of a Right Livelihood Award; Rupert Sheldrake, biologist; Willis Harman, founding member of the New World Business Academy; Jonathan Porritt, of Friends of the Earth; and Jose Lutzenberger, the agronomist who was once a fertiliser consultant in the chemical industry and now works in Brazil trying to prevent the destruction of the rain forests.

Topics have included the implications for business of the new discoveries in physics and biology, the future of work, the role of intuition in business, the creative manager, social investment and, not least, that tantalising synthesis, the profitability of holistic business.

■ *The Business Network*, 18 Well Walk, London NW3 1LD. Tel: 01-435-5000.



CORNWELL PARKER

fabrics · furniture

BRANDS OF STYLE AND STRENGTH

G. P. & J. BAKER

FABRICS & WALLPAPERS

Parker Knoll

FURNITURE

LOCK of LONDON

REPRODUCTION FURNITURE

MONKWELL

FABRICS & WALLPAPERS

molison

CABINET FURNITURE

Parkertex Fabrics

FABRICS & WALLPAPERS

K. Raymakers & Sons

VELVET MANUFACTURERS

FITTED KITCHENS

For a copy of our Annual Accounts please write to Martin Jourdan, Chairman, Cornwell Parker plc, P.O. Box 22, Frogmoor, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP13 5DJ.

Name _____
Address _____
Post Code _____

OVER 50

If you are over 50, you are automatically eligible for 10 important benefits when you join the O50 Club. Membership costs only £5.50 a year. For details

SEND TO: O50 Club, FREEPOST, Home & Law Publishing Ltd., Greater London House, Hampstead Road, London NW1 5YP (no stamp required).

IT MUST BE TIME FOR THE ALFRED DUNHILL SALE.



WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 3RD - SATURDAY, JANUARY 27TH.

dunhill

Visit Alfred Dunhill at 30 Duke Street St. James's, Burlington Arcade and 5 Sloane Street.



Rolling back the years and still looking good: from left, Sean Connery, Vanessa Redgrave, Gregory Peck, French actress Catherine Deneuve, designer Hardy Amies, Jackie Onassis

Don't let the wrinkles rankle

Age shall not wither you — if you keep a sense of inner contentment, says Lucia van der Post

NOBODY IS wooing the citizens of the Third Age more ardently than those who run the cosmetic companies. For them it promises to be a bonanza on a par with the great Californian Gold Rush, for of all the requirements for a tranquil and contented middle-age reasonable looks and health are probably the most pressing.

For several years the race has been on among the beauty houses to find groups of products that can really tackle the problem of ageing skin. There are those (a dwindling band) who think that this is all unduly frivolous and that we should start worrying about real things — like the depletion of the ozone layer. But the rest of us, who can encompass worry about our skins AS WELL as the ozone layer, have an impressive supporter in the guru of dermatology, Dr Albert Kligman, of the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, who once told me that in his view worrying about ageing skin was perfectly legitimate. "The wrinkles," he said, "is a golden age disease — it causes more anguish than heart disease." And what's more it affects men as well as women.

Research into products to stave off damage to the skin has been going on for years, and ever since La Prairie brought out the first of the cellular renewal creams some 13 years ago beauty counters have been groaning under the weight of products claiming to help keep wrinkles at bay.

At the moment some of the most intensive research is going on in Japan, which has one of the largest ageing populations in the world. In 1985 some 10.3 per cent of Japanese were over the age of 65 and by 1995 this figure will probably be up to 14 per cent, which, according to UN defini-

tions turns it from an "ageing society" into an "aging nation." Japan has, therefore, become the hot, living laboratory, watched with fascination by the rest of the world.

Shiseido, Japan's leading cosmetic company, is currently devoting a vast proportion of its research resources to the problems of ageing. It seems that Japanese women look on the inevitability of the process with great pessimism and even less tranquillity than we muster in the West. In Britain women in their 20s are the high-spenders at cosmetic counters with expenditure falling off as they get older, until once they are over 50 it falls to half of what they spent in their youth. In Japan the reverse is true — expenditure on skin care and cosmetics goes up steadily with age so that in middle-age phenomenal sums of money change hands at the beauty counter.

Shiseido, however, is approaching the matter on many fronts. It doesn't feel that the total answer is ever likely to reside in a pot of cream. Ageing, if we are lucky, happens to us all — it's how we deal with it that matters. Dr Ozawa, head of research & development, believes ardently that no-one should strive neurotically to keep ageing at bay. Ageing gracefully, accepting it, greeting it as one of life's many phases, is vital to his philosophy and that of the company. Helping middle-aged men and women to look like teenagers is NOT the aim.

This need not, however, mean that we shouldn't try to look and feel as good as we can. To this end the company has moved from dealing primarily with products to looking at complete life-styles. Shiseido calls all this "research into Well-

ness," and the Wellness concept is filtering into many aspects of the company.

It has led to Wellness clubs, a sort of combination of health and fitness clubs but offering the full gamut of Eastern and Western therapies, from massage and Shiatsu to whirlpool baths, facials and aerobics. The company reckons that it is streets ahead of the rest of the world in stress management, and all the Wellness clubs are trained to deal with it.

Almost all the main beauty counters in Japan offer what they call Wellbeing advice — which takes in things such as nutrition, stress, and exercise as well as skin-care product in 1989. At £36 a pot you are meant to use it twice a day.

Once upon a time it wasn't... well, mainly for a chap to worry about his age. These days, however, beauty companies report that chaps not only worry almost as much as women but also that men age differently, usually much more suddenly and therefore (for them) more worryingly. At Aramis, a leading company in the field of masculine grooming (as the subject is euphemistically referred to in these circles), they tell me that more and more of their customers are 30- and 40-year-olds who have been taking care of their skin

stress, ageing and the environment. Understanding how it works does mean grappling with a whole new vocabulary — free-radicals, we have to learn, are the baddies: they cause the damage which comes from the sun, stress, poor air, poor circulation and lack of proper nutrition. The success of the Anti-Ageing supplement seems based on its special cocktail of four free-radical "scavengers," which attacks the bad, bad free-radicals.

In the spring Aramis promise more comfort in the shape of Eyelift Under-eye Relief. Whereas men seem to mind much less about wrinkles than women they do seem to mind about dark circles and bags. Eyelift Under-eye Relief is a gel formed from botanical extracts which is designed to increase microcirculation in the area without causing irritation or inflammation (the chief hazards of eye products). It comes in a handy travel tube.

The daily shave, it seems, is another baddie. Each day a razor blade strips off three full layers of skin, which in turn triggers the immune system and the free-radical production which causes ageing. That's why many men will look almost ageless until about 35 to 37, when all of a sudden the skin in the jaw area will drop. Panic not, help is at hand — the Tri-Gel Shave Formula will reduce the trauma to the skin and thus the process of ageing.

Inextricably tied up with looking good is feeling good, and here I believe that Shiseido has the right approach. Keeping healthy is not clearly entirely within one's own control — bad luck, poor genes, rotten environment all play a role. However, as more of us live longer and longer more and more help is at hand. From fitness clubs to Royal jelly, anything that

helps people feel well for longer seems to me worth a try.

An hour's exercise a day is probably a better beauty treatment than any cream. The human body is not designed for inactivity and it seems clear that those who exercise regularly suffer less depression, feel more optimistic and look better than those who don't. The best advice I can offer on this front is to try and find some form of regular exercise that you really enjoy — the chances of keeping up cycling in lonely seclusion in the garage are poor, whereas tennis, swimming, dancing, squash or anything else that involves friends and fun is much more likely to endure.

My final thought on the matter is that the thing to aim for above all is a sense of proportion. While I believe ardently that it is worth taking care and trouble to look and feel good, this sense of proportion is essential. There is hardly a more pathetic sight than a woman who is unable to accept her age, who has lost all sense of herself who believes that beauty resides solely in youthfulness, who tries desperately to be something which she is not. It isn't honest, it isn't brave, it isn't interesting. In my experience the most attractive people are those who are at ease with who and what they are. The French have a phrase for it: *bien dans sa peau*.

I am comforted by a (true) story of my husband returning from a dinner to which I had been unable to go. There he had met the most beautiful, desirable and fascinating of women. He waxed on about her charms at length — and it wasn't until a few days later that I learnt that she was in her late 70s. Her age had been the least important thing about her.

those women whose company she now seems to prize... those... those... The phrase pops into his head that very instant; social X-rays... they keep themselves so thin, they look like X-ray pictures... you can see lamp-light through their bones... while they're chatting about interiors and landscape gardening... and encasing their scrawny shanks in metallic Lycra tubular tights for their Sports Training classes... and it hasn't helped any, has it?... See how drawn her face and neck look. The Bonfire of the Vanities by Tom Wolfe

WAY BACK in the late '50s Basil was a high-flyer. Up at Magdalen he was the glamorous one, the sophisticated one, all waistcoats and epigrams, so nobody was the least surprised when he got a First and became President of the Union and then went on to land one of those sought-after jobs in the BBC, where he steadily climbed the corporate ladder, although inexplicably never quite making the top slots.

George, way back then, was not to put it like a polecat, it was a little lucky to make it to Magdalen, but after all it had been his father's college and his father's before that, so it

would have been a bad show if they'd turned him down.

He didn't make much of a mark when up but he was generally considered to be a jolly good sort. He rowed for the college and left slightly relieved to have made a 2:2. His career did look to be something of a problem for a while, but in the nick of time somebody his father knew in the City suggested that he might find him something in his stock-broking firm.

For a while Basil and George kept up what was really little more than a vague acquaintanceship. Basil gave rather dashing parties in his flat in Hampstead — lots of red wine and lasagne, racy talk, pretty

women and the sort of those that hogged the airwaves and the screens. George's parties, it had to be said (even by George) were, by contrast, rather dull. And so, somehow, as they acquired the things that people usually did — the wife, the children, the family house in London (George's was Basil, Chelsea for George), the small cottage in the country (Wales for Basil, Kent for George) — so they drifted apart.

Last year, at a summer party given by one of the chaps who was up at the same time, they ran into each other again. Basil was, quite frankly, amazed. There was old George, rather a duffer, he'd always thought him, yet now he seemed so... well... so well set up. Not that George was boastful — goodness me no, much too well bred for that — but one couldn't help noticing things.

To begin with, there was his car. Whereas he, Basil, had driven over in his rather battered Volvo (60,000 miles on the clock), old George had turned up in a smooth-looking Jaguar. His wife was looking dashing — he couldn't put his finger on it, but she had about her that indefinable air of class, as if she shopped every day at the sort of places he went to for Sophie's Christmas or birthday treats. Sophie, bless her, managed awfully well — her style was what you could call "natural", and she bought her cosmetics at The Body Shop and her clothes from Laura Ashley.

Of course, here they all were, in their mid-50s, and they didn't have any serious money worries. The schoolbills (Whew!) were all paid, the mortgage infinitesimal, and thank God they'd bought that little place in the country when such things could be had for a song. But Sophie had never really gone back to work since the children came (somehow wives didn't then), and though since the children had flown the nest she had started a rather arty little gallery in an unfashionable part of North London it was more of a hobby than anything else. He, Basil, bought his suits off-the-peg (Marks & Spencer mostly, with an occasional extravagant sortie to Austin Reed or Simpson), whereas he'd lay a five-to-one that George these days bought his shirts in Jermyn Street and his suits in Savile Row.

Of course, they were lucky with the cottage in Wales,

where they went for most holidays except for what had become an annual date with friends who had a house in south-west France. Still, he didn't quite know how he was going to afford a new roof on the London house, he had an

strange how every time his pension statements came round he found himself doing rather anxious little sums.

They'd never been able to afford any fine furniture either, though when Sophie's mother died they had inherited a few quite nice pieces, as well as one or two quite pretty rugs. It wasn't that they were hard-up — it was more that, what with two houses and two cars to run and the endless bills that kept coming in, there never seemed to be much left over. Whereas George... now George, it seemed, always had plenty left over.

George had driven across from what by all accounts was a notable manor house in Gloucestershire, long since exchanged for the three-bedroomed cottage in Kent. The London pad these days was a two-bedroomed flat in Chelsea, but August was spent in the villa in Tuscany and there was much talk of popping over to the flat in Megève for long weekends skiing in the winter season. And there seemed to be lots of little treats popping to places in between times — shooting in Scotland, music in Salzburg, partying in Geneva, that sort of thing.

George, it seemed, had stuck to his stockbroking. He might not have set the world on fire but he was clearly what could be called "a safe pair of hands." Gradually he had climbed through the firm until he became a partner and, though the '70s had brought him prosperity, it was Big Bang that made him rich, when he and his partners sold out to one of the international banks looking to become complete houses. Though much too nice to gloat, George definitely had about him the air of somebody who had landed firmly in the gutter.

He couldn't help overhearing the wives chattering and for Sarah and George, it seems, life stretched gloriously ahead, filled with the prospect of lots of little projects. Last year it was a Smallbone kitchen, the year before that several Czech & Speake bathrooms (two ensuite), but this year's project was quite definitely an "Edwardian" conservatory. It would blend in perfectly with the stone and it would quite transform their breakfasts. Sarah was clearly all a little worried about all that rag-rolling, those swags and festoons that once had seemed so right... now they looked just

a little jaded, and she was wondering which of the fashionable decorators could give the manor house a minor face-lift with which to greet the '90s.

Holidays for George and Sarah loomed large. Tuscany is beginning to seem a little tame. There was the Kenyan safari last year and the trip to Australia the year before, but now they are planning something really big — a month dawdling round the South Seas in a schooner seems to have just the right ring about it.

Sarah, it seems, shops a lot and is addicted to designer names. From Chanel she goes to Valentino, from Valentino to St. Laurent. For lunching at the Caprice she'd choose Armani or something from South Molton Street, whereas for balls, Ascot or a celebratory lunch at the Ritz Caroline Charles is simply perfect.

Then, of course, there's shopping for the house. George has got awfully fond of Victorian water-colours and if ever she wants to please him she drops in at Sotheby's to see what

Basil, meet George...

Lucia van der Post on those who make it — and those who don't



"A SALE MISS CORBISHLY?" spluttered the Chairman "THIS IS BECOMING A HABIT!"

Half the board nearly woke up at the last monthly meeting when the Chairman thumped the table. Not just because young Catchpole wiped the last bourbon but because Miss Corbishly mentioned another sale (only the second since the Chairman joined the firm earlier this century). He finally calmed down and agreed but only because he'll be away on a Nile cruise with 'you know who'. So from January 10th until 28th (including Saturdays) he's allowed us to offer the following:

Petit-Point Needlework Cushion	1'6" x 1'6"	£25	£22
Kashmir Chainsitch Rug	6' x 8'	£285	£115
Petit-Point Needlework Arm Lily	6' x 8' 3/4"	£165	£65
Portuguese Needlework 'Moplen'	9' x 6'	£168	£95
Chinese Needlework 'Empire'	9' x 6'	£240	£120
Chinese Needlework 'Loose Lies'	10' x 8'	£305	£150
Tufted Rug 'Arre + Crafts'	7' 6" x 6' 2"	£240	£125
Machine Tufted Rug 'Apollo'	7' 10" x 5' 7"	£190	£95

VIGO CARPET GALLERY
6A Vigo Street, London W1. Telephone: 01-439 6971
Open Monday to Friday, 9.00am - 5.00pm
(and Saturdays during the sale only, 10.00am - 5.00pm)

HACKETT CLOTHIERS

SALE NOW ON

A 5% DISCOUNT ON REDUCED MERCHANDISE WILL BE GIVEN TO ALL EXISTING AND NEW ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS FOR THE DURATION OF THE SALE.

27 King Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9EX
New Shop Room, 100 Regent Street, London W1A 2AB
TELEPHONE: 01-251 2290

SINCE 1735 THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A QUARTZ BLANCPAIN WATCH. AND THERE NEVER WILL BE.

BLANCPAIN

At a moment in the history of watchmaking, only a very limited number of these exquisitely constructed watches have the honour of being made in the world every year.

The movement is working a page today as tomorrow is a watchmaking history.

BLANCPAIN, Grenchen, Switzerland. In the UK, BLANCPAIN is represented by the BLANCPAIN Ltd. 100 Regent Street, London W1A 2AB. Telephone: 01-251 2290. Telex: 251 2290. Cable: BLANCPAIN.

TRAVEL

There IS life after cruising

James Bredin on the growing market for over-50s travellers

THERE WAS A time, not so long ago, when only the rich could say that they had been to places such as Samarkand or Cuzco, Aswan, Islamabad or Manaus. On a recent holiday in Andalusia I met people who have been to all of them.

I also met two delightful women of a certain age who have enjoyed holidays in every European country except two (Poland and Finland). "We've also spent an hour in Asia and an hour in Africa," one of them told me. "And we weren't greatly taken with either - were we, dear?"

We were all on a holiday organised by Saga Holidays, the firm that specialises in holidays for the over-50s. With Saga, nobody is old. You can be retired, experienced, mature, even worldly-wise, but not old.

To save you the bother of filling in another form your insurance is included in the advertised cost of holidays abroad and you may telephone the company's offices in Folkestone, Kent, free of charge from anywhere in Britain to book a holiday or check whether you will need a visa or an inoculation.

Free telephone calls are typical of the way that Saga does business. A few years ago it decided to do without scattered agents and to concentrate all booking arrangements at its Folkestone headquarters. This meant that the company could appoint its own sales staff, train them and make sure they operated to Saga's standards.

It was Sidney De Haan who in 1950 first started offering holidays for retired people, aiming to fill the 38 rooms of his Folkestone hotel in the off-peak season. His son Roger is now chairman and chief executive of Saga and the company offers off-peak holidays in Spain and Jordan, Kenya and Russia, the Andes and the Himalayas, the US and China.

The over-50s are now a much sought after part of the travel

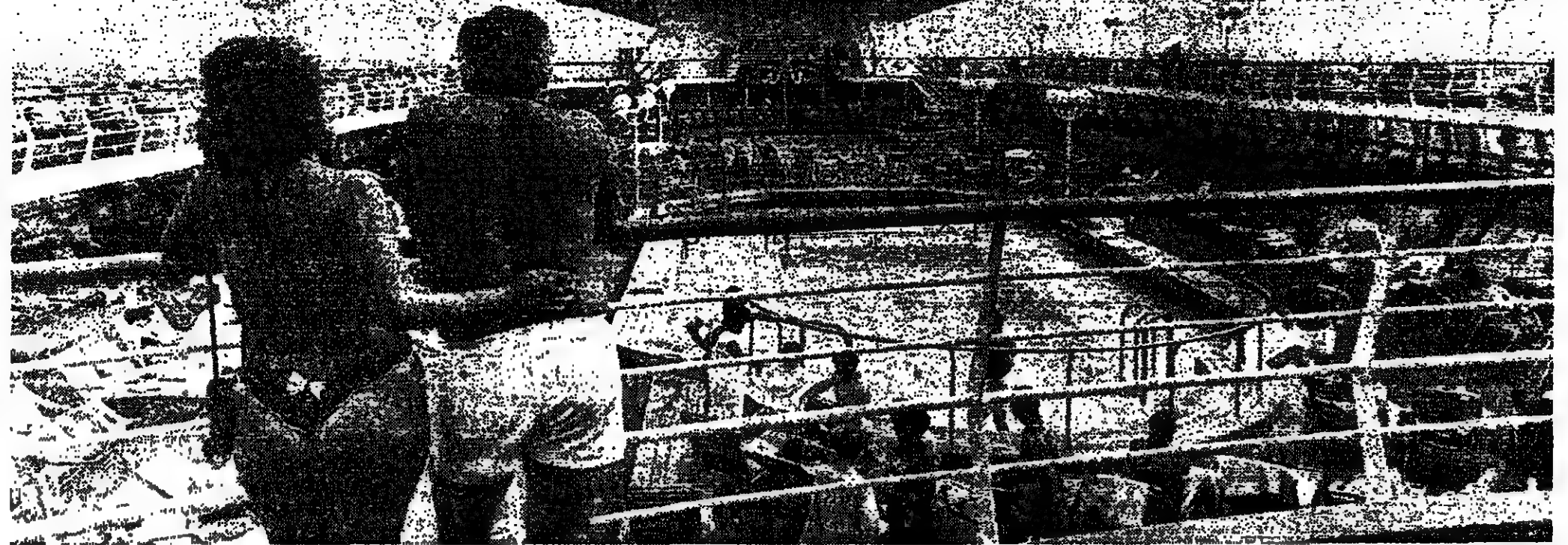
market, partly because their horizons are widening and their disposable incomes growing. Usually they have paid off their mortgages and their children are self-supporting. They are ready to enjoy themselves and have money to spend on travel. They have time to make comparisons and they know that what they get is what they pay for.

More than 3m people in Britain aged over 60 are on Saga's mailing list. 650,000 copies of the Saga Magazines are distributed monthly; earlier this year it began to sell at W.H. Smith's. In a recent issue of the magazine I counted 15 different coupons for various Saga services or brochures.

The list is the envy of many other organisations, and not only of those in the travel trade. Many would like to be able to use it but De Haan knows exactly how valuable a database it is. He can offer advantageous rates for health, house, life and car insurance because it can be proved that the over-50s are more honest than the young and make fewer false claims.

Saga's own use of the list as a database has led to a major diversification. People on the list have been asking for advice on house buying. De Haan has now set up a new property division, has appointed Roger Arkell, an ex-director of Guardian Housing Association, as its managing director, and plans to invest £10m in property development in the next two years. Negotiations for sites on which to build retirement homes are well advanced in Newcastle, Birmingham and Maidstone.

Another indication of how the future is likely to develop is the setting up of Renaissance Tours, a separate division within the group. Renaissance is moving into a market segment occupied by such as Swan Hellenic and Serenissima. For the first time, tours will not be restricted to the over-50s but will be



The view at sea from the Norwegian Caribbean Line's Sovereign of the Seas. But cruising represents only one option for the increasingly adventurous over-50s.

Glyn Ginn

available to anyone over 18. An advisory board includes Sir Hugh Casson, Lord St John of Fawley and Magnus Magnusson. Each tour will be accompanied by one of 42 appropriately qualified guest lecturers.

Subjects and locations range from Hardy's Wessex to the Maya and Aztec of Mexico, from painting in Kashmir to wildlife in Kenya, from ballet in Leningrad to national parks in the US.

Saga has always been a family-run business, and more than 50 per cent of the shares are still owned by the family. When they need to, however, the De Haans don't hesitate to recruit from outside. It has been policy for some time to bring in a regular number of graduates, management trainees. It says a lot for the family that two trainees have worked their way through to seats on the main board.

Michael Thompson-Noel writes: The significance of changing demographics and market influences are things that all major travel companies are alert to. For example, Dendy Barker, marketing manager of Silk Cut Travel, says that over the past 12 months older travellers have become even more important to travel operators than formerly.

"Our main market is 25- to 34-year-olds, our second biggest segment the over-45s. In the past year, middle-aged people with children and mortgages have been hit by higher interest rates, but many older people have actually benefited from the rise in rates. The over-45s go anywhere and do anything. They are most intrigued, and are possibly the most interesting group of people to deal with."

In its 1990 Travellers World

brochure, Saga has introduced a range of long-distance tours, treks, safaris and other get-up-and-go holidays for its increasingly adventurous clients. "A reasonable level of fitness is required," says Saga. "They are best suited to people with an active rather than sedentary lifestyle."

Saga's 14-night Amazon cruise (prices from £3,249), for example, flies clients to Manaus where they will join the shallow-draft *Society Explorer* for a cruise into the Amazon headwaters. A second 14-night trek with sherpas in Nepal, staying in hotels, game lodges and under canvas. Prices from £1,549.

Saga holidays are not available through travel agents. They have to be booked direct from Saga Holidays. Freeport, Folkestone, Kent CT20 1BR; tel (free) 0800-414-383.

Actively lazy days

Angela Wigglesworth strolls around Switzerland

KANDERSTEG, in Switzerland's Bernese Oberland, is the kind of place where the vicar stops the church clock from chiming during the night so that tourists can have a good sleep; where a farmer gives you a drink of milk straight and warm from one of his cows if you feel inclined to try it; and where an old lady in a souvenir shop will yodel for you if you ask her to.

It is a village of some 950 people that straggles 5 kms along its main street, with small shops and green-shuttered houses dotted between buttercup meadows. There is a

fast-flowing stream, a tiny church, and a railway station with connections to a surprising number of European towns. There is also Casti Platzter, who, with his wife Huguetta, runs the Victoria Hotel and who likes walking so much that he is happy to accompany guests to his favourite places if they want a guide and he has free time.

We were on a four-day break for the "family active." "Not an activity holiday in the truest sense," says Richard Hearn, who runs InnTravel from the small Yorkshire village of Helmsley, "but gentle activity that emerges naturally out of the environment."

In other words you can do as little or as much as you want and choose of special activities can be included in the price of the holiday.

Kandersteg is an hour's drive from Bern and Casti Platzter, who speaks English fluently and who, with unusual Swiss informality, likes to be called by his first name, meets his guests at the airport. It was May, with snow still on the mountain peaks, grass green in the valleys and bell-tinkling cows munching in fields thick with flowers.

On our first afternoon we strolled up the village street and found Mr Rosti, one of Kandersteg's six farmers. In his small, warm, beamed shed we watched him milk his cows, his milking stool with pointed stakes tied firmly round his sturdy figure. His prize cow he told us, produces a record 23 litres a day. Then he produced glasses and poured us some of the still warm, creamy milk for the braver among us to try. It was delicious.

Then it was on to Hans Harter's cool cellar for a cheese tasting. His mountain cheeses, a speciality of the region, are stored on wooden racks. They are made high in the mountains by farmers who live up there close to their cows during the summer months and it takes 100 litres of milk to make 10 kg of cheese. Hans, who had learnt his English working as an instructor on dry ski slopes in Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire, cut us paper-thin slices that had the delicate flavour of mountain herbs. The cheeses will keep for three or four years, or even longer. Sometimes one is put by when a child is born and given to it on its 20th birthday.

"Switzerland is a strange little country," said Elsie McMillan, a lively Swiss woman married to an Irishman and our guide at Ballenberg's Open Air Museum of Rural Dwellings. "Within only a few miles you think you're in a different land because language and houses are different." At the museum you can see this variety in 50 farmhouses, some 400 years old, brought from 17 cantons.

Threatened with demolition, they have been dismantled and reconstructed in this large park. You can wander round tiny bedrooms with cupboards and people slept propped up by pillows). In one building smoking sausages hang from the high rafters, while small, neat vegetable gardens grow the correct plants for the period. A lace-maker and charcoal burner demonstrate their work and there are woods with wild strawberries to wander through, picnic areas with free wood for barbecues and fountain drinking water direct from mountain streams.

On the way back we stopped at the Reichenbach Falls to take the steep Victorian funi-

cular up to the waterfall made immortal by Sherlock Holmes' life and death struggle with arch-villain Moriarty on the little bridge at the top. Conan Doyle must have been delighted to have found such a superb setting for the event, and the whole thing is commemorated by a plaque at the bottom that reads in English: "Across this dreadful cauldron occurred the culminating event in the career of Sherlock Holmes, the world's greatest detective, when on May 4 1891 he vanquished Professor Moriarty, the Napoleon of crime." The plaque was erected by the Norwegian Explorers of Minnesota and the Sherlock Holmes Society of London, an unlikely combination. Holmes addicts in Victorian clothes make a pilgrimage there every few years.

It can take three or four hours to drive by road from Kandersteg to Lotschental in the beautiful Gasteren valley, but it can also be reached in 14 minutes by travelling through a 79-year-old tunnel with your car on the train. Here in the villages, wooden houses and cow sheds perch on the steep slopes and gruesome carnival masks are sold in the shops and decorate the walls.

We left the car at Fader, at the end of the valley, and walked along the bank of a milky-grey stream. Sheets of white crocuses that could be mistaken for the snow itself covered the grass; marmosettes whistled in the clear air. Across a small lake, the snow lay ruffled on the mountain-side like sand left by an outgoing tide.

The great thing about walking in Switzerland is that there always seems to be some red check-curtained restaurant to stop at for a hot chocolate or beer. That Sunday morning in the Gasteren valley there was the sound of music, too, as a blue-uniformed band came marching through the village.

We were rowed around the Blue Lake by a smiling "gondolier," swung in a chairlift up to the mountain lake at Oehsches, and on our last night took a cable car, 1,730 rocky metres up to Allmend, a fondue supper party at farmer Werner Reichen's small restaurant. He showed us how he made his mountain cheese in a great copper cauldron and then, in the candle-lit, stone-floored room, he played his long Alpenhorn on the terrace in the still grey evening light with nothing but the mountains around us. Later, over plate-size meringues and apple schnapps, he got out his accordion. A little room was full of the music of old songs.

InnTravel offers two holidays at Kandersteg. Under the Winter Inn flag there is a Swiss Life and Crafts Weekend. Price of £249 covers flight from Gatwick to Bern, transfer to hotel, three nights half board, wine and cheese tasting, farm visit, cable lift, cookery and wood painting demonstrations, Open Air Museum and fondue. An InnTravel holiday costs from £197 per person for four or more people (low season) to £249 for two or three (high season). Price covers four nights, dinner and breakfast, local walking map, air travel option, and a half-day guided walk with Herr Platzter. Both holidays are at the four-star Victoria Hotel which has a swimming pool, tennis courts, two restaurants and its own stretch of river for free trout fishing. More details from InnTravel, The Old Station, Helmsley YO6 5BZ, tel: 0439-71111.

HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL

"The best way to see a country is on foot"

TUSCANY. Walk across the Tuscan hills from Etruscan Volterra via San Gimignano, with its famous towers, to Medieval Siena. Nights at comfortable hotels in walled hill-top towns. Good food & wine. Luggage transported en route. £845. Similar trips in France, Spain, Portugal, Turkey & India.

Brochure from NTA winners
Alternative Travel Group (FT)
1-3 George St, Oxford OX1 2AZ

0865-251195

Iceland in comfort!

Our 100 page full colour 1990/91 brochure offers a wide selection of first rate hotel based tours and sea voyages for those looking for a guided or independent holiday to ICELAND - as well as GREENLAND, SPITSBERGEN, SCANDINAVIA AND CANADA.

ARCTIC EXPERIENCE LTD.
29 Nork Way, Banstead, Surrey SM7 1PB

24 Hour line: 0737 362321

ART-OF-TRAVEL

AFRICA, INDIA & THE HIMALAYAS

The sights, smells, sounds wait for you... Use our experience to tailor-make your holiday.

Art of Travel - 268 Lavender Hill - London SW11 1JJ - Telephone 01 738 3038

Tuscany - a Magic Selection

We have found for you a charming and unusual selection of small hotels and villas with pool in Tuscany, Umbria and Sardinia.

The Magic of Italy

24 hr Brochure Hotline
01 741 1349

The Magic of Travel Ltd AFTA 42811 ATOL 1004

TUSCANY

From Cottages to Castles

For the very best of Tuscany bigger than ever, our new 1990 brochure offers something for everyone. Even more country villas & apartments, mostly with swimming pool or lake. Sleep 2-12 +

Ring now for your free copy of our superb colour brochure. Telephone: 0252 25888 or write to: Tuscany House 351 Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, Kent. ME16 8NH

THE FRENCH SELECTION offers 100 superb hotels and chalets off the beaten track by ferry and self drive 01-235 0534

HIMALAYAN QUEST for specialist adventure holidays in Nepal. Walking, rafting, jungle safari and mountain biking. Brochure from 30 Hamilton Terrace, Leamington Spa, Tel: 0926 450935.

PORPO SPARTO ITS BARRIERS - Ideal location villa on the island pool - 12 acres by 6 mile virgin sandy beach - sleeps 6 adults - from £350 per week incl. flight. Brochure. Tel: 0252 82176 124 hrs.

FRANCE AND BELGIUM - hotel holidays and short breaks - by car from £90 - inc. ferry. All year round. Throughout France inc. Provence and Paris - French Expression 01-794 1480.

See the NEW EUROPE next summer

POLAND BEAUTIFUL TATRA MOUNTAINS £129

HUNGARY LAKE BALATON REGION £139

AUSTRIA MAYRHOFEN & ZILLER VALLEY £149

ITALY LIMONE, LAKE GARDA £189

THE ABOVE 10 DAY HOLIDAYS INCLUDE TRAVEL & HALF BOARD

PHONE FOR BROCHURE (24 HRS) 021 711 3269

OR POST THE COUPON TO NEW EUROPE TRAVEL, 20 HIGH STREET, SOLEHAMPTON W11 3TS

Name: _____

Address: _____

MILLENNIUM

HOLIDAYS

and more...

Senval International Travel

Discounted Airfares

New York	200	Toronto	208	JBurgh	470
Frankfurt	65	Cairo	350	Los Angeles	356
Karachi	280	Lima	400	Kuala Lumpur	405
Sydney	670	Dubai	325	Vancouver	295
Auckland	755	Paris	60	Bogota	410
San Fran	518	Delhi	310	Mexico	400
Singapore	405	Bangkok	350	Honolulu	450
		Perth	645		

Telephone 01-407 4872, Fax 01-403 1930
Retail Agents for ATOL holders

LIVE THE DREAM!

Dreams come true with Africa Bound. Magical safaris & beach holidays in: ZAMBIA, ZIMBABWE, BOTSWANA, MAURITIUS & KENYA



Extraordinary holidays in out-of-the-ordinary places from the leading specialist to Africa. Contact your local travel agent or call us direct on:

01-994 9560

Africa Bound

97 Chiswick High Road, London W4 2TF

ATOL 4714

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

The best villas are in the Palmer and Parker blue book. Available in Algarve, Marbella, South of France, USA and Caribbean. Most have staff, all have private pools and none are cheap.

Brochures (0494) 815413

PALMER PARKER

63 Grosvenor Street, Mayfair, London W1X 0AJ

ATOL 4714

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

YORKSHIRE HUMBERSIDE

a breath of fresh air

FREE 106 page Official Tourist Board Colour Guide ring

0904 70770 (24 hours)

write to Dept. FT Yorkshire & Humberside Tourist Board, 312

Tadcaster Road, York YO2 2HF

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

LAKELAND WALKING HOLIDAYS WITH LOCAL GUIDES

Excellent low and high mountain guided walking weeks throughout the year. Good food inc. vegetarian. Choice of accommodation. Country House (Hotel or Town Guest House). Transport to and from walks.

Details see to Mr. J. McQueen, Broad Cote, Kewstoke, Cumbria CA12 4AH

Tel: 0797 72923

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

ATOL 104

Maturity can breed success

Anthony Curtis on elderly writers — and a fable of old age

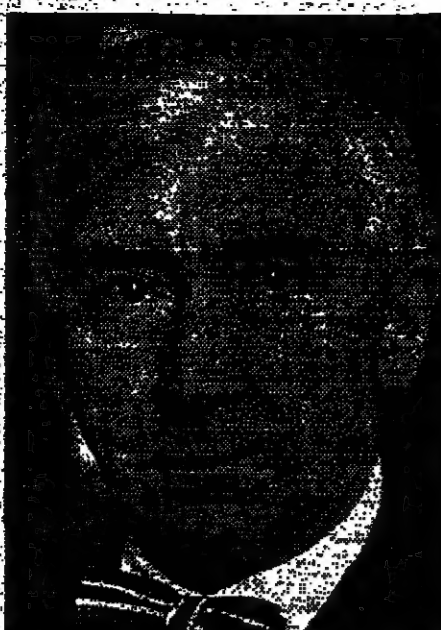
THE GREEN CHILD
by Herbert Read
Robin Clark (29 Goodge Street,
London, W1P 1FD) paperback
£4.95, 194 pages

LITERATURE is one of those rare professions where there is no need for any regular practitioner ever to retire, save through severe mental or physical disability. The real professionals, like Somerset Maugham, P.G. Wodehouse and Graham Greene, continue writing well into their 80s, long after there is any financial necessity for further work. Some writers do retire. It is true: Stendhal did, for example, but after a body of published novels far in excess of any of his contemporaries.

An interesting case is that of Shakespeare, who eventually retired from writing plays in London. In order to return home to his grand Stratford house, New Place, as a landowner. How did he spend his 'Third Age'? Did he ever pop up to London to look in on his former theatrical cronies? Yes, apparently he did, but mainly he was involved in local affairs and litigation, such as an attempt to prevent some of the land in Stratford being enclosed.

What would Shakespeare have thought of those people who do not publish their first novel until they are turned 80? The most famous historical case of that is William de Morgan, the potter and stained glass craftsman and disciple of William Morris, who in 1906, at the age of 67, published his first novel, *Joseph Vance*, and continued publishing fiction into his 80s. A novel called *The Old Man's Youth*, which he left unfinished, was completed and published in 1921 by his widow.

When famous poets survive into old age they become institutions: see Jean Cocteau of the *Académie Française*; Sir Stephen Spender eulogising Browning in Westminster Abbey the other day; and Senator W.B. Yeats, a 61-year-old smiling public man, the guise in which he presented himself in "Among Schoolchildren." But, as Yeats pointed out, behind the public facade, the private heart continues to beat with a passion and ferocity that can present the elderly poet with real problems. Herbert Read, Jonathan Swift and Dylan Thomas, authors who have penned memorable portraits of old age



Herbert Read, Jonathan Swift and Dylan Thomas, authors who have penned memorable portraits of old age

ably, Yeats himself wrested magnificent poetry out of them: "What shall I do with this absurdity — O heart, O troubled heart — this caricature"

Descript. age that has been tied to me. As to a dog's tail —

"Had they deceived us or deceived themselves, the quiet-voiced elders?" asked T.S. Eliot. He went on to make it clear what it was they were supposed to have deceived us about, that old age is a time of tranquillity and serenity.

Well, we know that it can become a time of great physical discomfort, and if we don't and we live that long "we shall find out" — as Larkin put it in "The Old Poet." Larkin's horror of physical deterioration was in contrast to the rebellious attitude to ageing of Dylan Thomas, who spoke approvingly of "savagely young King Lear," mourned the death in the Blitz of a man aged 100, and advised his elderly father in "Rage, rage against the dying of the light."

It was an earlier Irish poet and satirist, Swift, who faced the problem of an old age which has been prolonged indefinitely, a condition that is rapidly becoming a real possibility. The section describing the Struldbrugs or Immortals is one of the briefest in the whole of *Gulliver's Travels* and one of the most grimly memo-

table. On hearing of this peculiar species of humans who have been granted infinite longevity, Gulliver looks forward to encountering "these reverend sages... these superior beings" and proposes to apply their wisdom to "prevent that continual degeneracy of human nature so justly complained of in all ages."

In the event, the Struldbrugs prove to be "not only opinionative, peevish, covetous, morose, vain, talkative, but incapable of friendship and dead to all natural affection, which never descended below their grandchildren." He concludes: "They were the most mortifying sight I ever beheld, and the women more horrible than the men."

A much more benign view of old age is to be found in *The Green Child*, the only novel published by the poet, art critic and thinker Sir Herbert Read. It is a Swiftian fable about human society and its organisation published in 1935, which is good to see back in print again.

Read's hero is a Yorkshire schoolmaster who returns to his native village after 30 years in Latin America. Back home, he meets a girl whose flesh has a mysterious greenish hue, one of the renowned Green Children, whom he remembers appearing in the village during his youth.

Life story; how he worked his passage to Cadiz and was arrested and imprisoned for possessing a volume by Voltaire; how he was mistakenly set free by revolutionaries who made him the main participant in a coup to seize power in a small, agricultural country known as Roncador, first discovered by the Jesuits; how eventually Olivero becomes the benevolent dictator of that country, and runs it on principles derived from the philosophers of the French enlightenment. After many years of successful rule in Roncador, Olivero, in order to be able to return home peacefully to England, arranges for what everyone takes to be his assassination.

All this is described in a limpidly clear prose of which Swift himself would not have been ashamed. Much of the programme implemented by Olivero after the coup has a curiously contemporary ring: "The province of Roncador is free and independent; its government is elective; its laws shall be published by a popular assembly, and administered without fear or favour."

But it is in the last 40 pages of the novel that the most memorable passages occur. After they have talked under the light of the moon for a whole summer night, Olivero and the Green Child are sucked underground into a vast cavernous region, a huge

grotto with naturally tiered ledges and niches rising up to the great arched roof. This is the country of the Green People, and in Read's pattern it represents Utopia against the historical possibility of paternalistic socialism outlined in the earlier part of the novel.

In this society, where aesthetically pure form is cultivated and contemplated in lumps of crystal, old age is revered, and such government as exists is conducted by a triumvirate of sages. Life consists of a gradual progression from the lower region, around a vast pool where sensual appetites are satiated, to the ledges above, areas of contemplation and meditation. What we now think of as the Third Age consists of small groups of friends perambulating the upper ledge discussing philosophical and scientific problems.

The last stage of all in this life happens when one of these walking-talking thinkers withdraws from the group to occupy a niche of his own in solitary contemplation.

It is a dream of perfect order and contentment worked out in charmingly human terms.

Anthony Curtis, who has been in charge of the FT Books Page since 1970, will hand over as literary editor next week to J.D.F. Jones, and will become regular weekly book-reviewer.

Fiction Mason passes charm test

SPENCE + LILA
by Bobby Ann Mason
Chatto & Windus £11.95, 176 pages

LOVE LIFE
by Bobby Ann Mason
Chatto & Windus £12.95, 214 pages

GRAVE ILLNESS is a wonderfully concentrating event: the threat of death breaks down the barriers of familial reticence and embarrassment, and tendrils of attachment are allowed to flourish where previously they have been rigorously pruned by repression, shyness, selfishness, fear of mortality, pride.

Bobby Ann Mason uses the compression of such an occurrence as the perfect trigger for a novella. *Spence + Lila*, which is both a love story and an examination of what keeps people alive and together.

Spence and Lila were childhood sweethearts who eloped, had children (now dispersed), worked their farm lovingly amid hardship and the encroachments of urban sprawl and moral slippage. Now Lila has breast cancer, possible thrombosis: a breast is removed, further operations threaten. The daughters, Cat and Nancy, rally round with their new ways of looking at the world's new modes of organising the household in Lila's absence.

Lila does not die; but the threat of her death has drawn the family together and has, most movingly, emphasised and released Spence's knowledge of his total love for her.

This slight, but beautifully judged novel could have been mawkish and sentimental, but Mason's touch is so sure that it seems that she really is in pretty close communion with the way things are down in Kentucky. This is the way people behave: the apparently random reminiscences about shared experience around the sickbed, the way the family must be stronger than any new-fangled ideas.

One of the funniest and most touching episodes is the total freeze-out of the well-meaning feminist social worker who issues standard letters to send to the family: "The letters say things that you may be uncomfortable saying, things you might be afraid to say, but they will explain your feelings at this delicate time when you need emotional support." The hidden agenda throughout is that world where emotional support has been withdrawn, where old certainties are shaky, where sick intermediaries are needed to cope with emotional insecurities.

This world moves to the foreground in *Love Life*, a collection of short stories which have already appeared in various American publications — happy the land which has outlets for the short story.

This is the area where Tommy Wymette is queen and Elrick is the ultimate reference: trailers, shopping malls, Big Macs and Cokes in motel bedrooms, children asleep in the back of the Chevy if grandma is out with the new boyfriend and can't look after them.

The women are adrift, knowing that standing by your man is what it should, perhaps, be all about, but whose lives have somehow washed them along without their ever getting to grips with what's happening to them.

Each of these exemplary tales takes a moment when revelation, of a kind, almost breaks through the sledge of moral and emotional obtuseness and exhaustion. Signs beckon from the natural world of farm and work which Bobby Ann Mason always uses as the touchstone for a more complete reality. A woman suddenly realises that her new man is not the gleaming stud she thought, but a tired, washed-up, second-rater as she looks at the photograph he's had taken for his record sleeve.

Another begins to realise sickness inside her dangerously fantasist Vietnam veteran husband. In one of the most delicate stories a check-out girl tries to mourn the death of her secret lover, shoe store owner in the same shopping mall, killed in a traffic accident: enforced secrecy emphasises stunted feelings.

In a recent interview, Bobby Ann Mason spoke of her fascination with the language of her native Kentucky. Indeed, in this collection, a living vernacular is used with great artistry to illuminate the specifics of a changing world: the non sequiturs, the small change of small people clarify a clear vision of great wisdom. Charm is a dangerous commodity in a writer, but Mason has it — and it is not devalued.

Mary Hope

A woman in the world...

...but 'R.G.' was no worldly woman, says Rachel Billington

A HOUSE WITH FOUR ROOMS: AUTOBIOGRAPHY VOLUME TWO
by Rumer Godden
Macmillan £12.95, 318 pages

and Henry James's Lamb House in Rye, East Sussex, changes with bewildering rapidity.

The modern female reader cannot help but be jealous of the equally fascinating array of nurses, housekeepers, cleaners and cooks who pass through the pages. Arlette from Belgium, who threw frying pans, seems to have been the worst. And Mrs Manders, who drew attention to a cabbage with "Look at the firmness and the colour! It still has the dew on it, it's so fresh!" seems the most desirable.

Rumer Godden has a passion for people and their foibles. It is typical that, invited to the opera singer Renata Scotti, she describes the

little boy who is sitting on the floor eating a bouquet of carnations. She is also passionate about poodles, which she defines as "spirit" — the outcome of love between a house and a butterfly. Naturally, she writes a book about them, underpinned by a representative of the Republic of China, who w h e n approached for information, informed her that they had no knowledge of "such luxurious parasites."

Pekinese are important throughout her life. Catholicism came later, the product of much thought and a meeting with Archbishop Roberts of Bombay, who summed up his own reasons for being a Catholic with the word "evidence" repeated twice. Soon her new belief is inspiring her writing, and she is spending months studying at Stanbrook Abbey, an enclosed order of Benedictine nuns. Sadly, this loses her Noel Coward's admiration.

Writing is everything to Rumer Godden but is fundamentally secret. Her handwriting, she confides, is extremely small, because she doesn't want it to be legible. Yet, unlike other "secret" writers, she seems to have had no problem about surviving the critical eye of publication. The world of letters has always wooed her. An assignment such as writing the screenplay for the ballet film *The Tales of Beatrix Potter* was taken on with astonished enthusiasm. She is a woman who dares, a woman of experience who mysteriously finds enough hours in the day to create a world of the imagination.



Rumer Godden, author of *The Greenhouse Summer*, looks back over a lifetime of acclaimed literary work.

Rumer Godden has no wish to see her then husband again. They are in bad physical shape, but arrive at "Fa and Mam's" house in the country to find not only the joys of the English countryside, but also the kind of letters from publishers and agents of which a writer dreams.

Novels have been sold for films — although the first, *Enchantment*, when seen, bears no resemblance to the original, *Fugue in Time*. This process is explained by her agent, as like buying a bottle of wine, using only a spoonful and filling up with sticky lemonade. "She doesn't think much better of the second, *Black Narcissus*, but it becomes a classic."

Rumer Godden's work is wanted, that is the message, and this happy state continues throughout her life. This does not mean there were not problems. "R.G." (as she was often referred to) had a shaky understanding of income tax.

James Haynes-Dixon initiated a more ordered existence. Nevertheless, the background of beautiful old houses, including the Old Hall in Highgate, north London, (where Francis Bacon died), bought to watch over daughter Jane, who was going through a flighty period;

More cauldron than argument

THE CROCKFORD'S FILE:
Gareth Bennett and the Death of the Anglican Mind
by William Oddie
Hamish Hamilton £14.95, 224 pages

WILLIAM ODDIE'S book takes for its text Dr Gareth Bennett's *Crockford's Preface* and considers how the anonymous author was bounded to death, not so much by the press as by the liberal establishment within the Church itself.

Oddie takes the reader through Bennett's last days. It is a sorry tale, unsettling in what it reveals about the machinations of the visible Church and its crude Erastianism, the ways in which it apes the bad habits of the political world, plays the media game, and is so keen on the packaging and selling of its product that questions of truth have become hopelessly attenuated.

Dr Robert Runcie, the Archbishop of Canterbury, told Bennett that he "wanted articulate and presentable men" in the Church's high offices; Bennett said he would prefer men of principle. This exchange summarises the dilemma of Anglicans who love the historic Church and are spiritually hurt by the direction in which the House of Bishops and the Lambeth Conference are guiding it.

Did Bennett's suicide invalidate the severe strictures of his *Preface*? Or does it remain a *locus classicus*, a painful, rigorous and angry statement of traditionalism shared by both Evangelicals and Anglo-Catholics who are being edged out of their church?

Oddie addresses some of the issues of the *Preface* and char-

acterises the powerful forces against which Bennett tilted with such disastrous personal consequences.

But I wish it were possible to recommend Oddie's book. Written for the lay reader by a priest and journalist close to Bennett and the conservative rump of the Church, it includes much privileged information. But it is more a cauldron than an argument; the same examples, the same phrases and rhetorical lumps, keep seething to the surface and subsiding. The journalist wrings every drop of pathos out of Bennett's life and death. I wonder if Bennett would have approved of this approach.

The English Church desperately needs a new Richard Hooker to define afresh the English Polity, to deride the forces that seek to convert Anglicanism into a "liberal protestant sect" someone who, like Hooker, seeks to persuade not by polemic and anecdote but by patient, charitable and lucid argument.

Michael Schmidt

Romance in the Scots myth

AFTER THE defeat of the Jacobite rebellion of 1745, the Highlands of Scotland were defined as a region of dangerous lawlessness. By the early 19th century, however, works such as Sir Walter Scott's *The Lady of the Lake* were able to draw on a quite different image of the mountainous north as a strikingly "romantic country," inhabited by "a people whose ancient manners and customs were 'peculiarly adapted to poetry'."

In examining this swift, dramatic transformation, Peter Womack focuses on the themes named in his title: "Improvement" and "Romance." His analysis of the relation between the two is sufficiently lively and sophisticated to take the book far beyond a mere cataloguing of stereotypes. The 18th century impulse to "improve" the Highlands required that they should initially be defined not as an alien country but as a region at an earlier stage of development than England and Lowland Scotland, in labelling the Highlands as vestiges of an archaic civilisation — however, the discourse of improvement inadvertently accorded them "the special, numinous value of 'relics', making it possible to surround them with a seductive aura of romance."

Even in the early stages of the Highland myth, when Scottish mountain-dwellers were

IMPROVEMENT AND ROMANCE: CONSTRUCTING THE MYTH OF THE HIGHLANDS
by Peter Womack
Macmillan £29.50, 211 pages

presented as fools, rogues, beggars, and barbarians ("More like a Monk, nor like Mars"), their ferocity and uncouthness were associated with qualities which often attracted praise — such as the social defiance and untrammelled sexual energy of the "ranting, roving laddie," and the "antique valour" of the mountain warrior.

Later in the 18th century, a "pious and reactionary" revision of this myth of Highland lawlessness allows the clans' Jacobitism to be presented as the result not of rebelliousness but, on the contrary, of loyalty to their prince — a loyalty all the more commendable for its "glamorous fertility."

The theme of romance encompasses, too, the classification of northern Scotland as a domain possessed of a particular power to excite the imagination and the visionary faculty. The chapter on "ghosts" is concerned primarily with the supposed *Poems of Ossian*, written in the 1760s by James



An assemblage by Henry Moore or Barbara Hepworth? No, they are the Callanish Stones on the Isle of Lewis in the Outer Hebrides, tall slender pillars of gneiss, set on a ridge overlooking East Loch Roag. One of the illustrations in Ann MacGween and Mick Sharp's informative *Prehistoric Scotland* (Batsford, £14.95)

Macpherson, but presented to the world as translations from a 3rd century Gaelic bard. Womack emphasises the "oppressive" nature of both improvement and Romance in maintaining the Highlands in their peripheral role, as "a domestic 'underdeveloped country,' subordinated to the interests of southern, urbanised, 'commercial society.'"

The "quixotic unworldeliness" so frequently ascribed to wild mountain clansmen is, he notes, a quality "which silently ratifies the superior rationality of what they resist."

Improvement and Romance never aims at any great consistency of approach, but puts together a range of different kinds of analysis in an intelligent and stimulating manner. Occasionally — in the sections on the sublime and the picturesque, for example — Womack lapses into more textbook-like digression.

More often, the reader is

Chloë Chard

Flirting with truth

THE CANNING ENIGMA
by John Treherne
Jonathan Cape £11.95, 164 pages

In Abbotsbury, Dorset, at the time of the alleged assault, Gascoyne amasses evidence vindicating Squires, who consequently receives a free royal pardon in May 1793. However, John Myles, Canning's lawyer, travels west to round up the witnesses who identified Squires in Dorset, and in April 1794 issues a writ of perjury against them. He then advises for, and marshals, 27 witnesses to invalidate the Dorset evidence and to speak for Canning.

But, simultaneously, Gascoyne's son, Bamber, and

visite defence attorney William Davy gather 41 witnesses to show that Elizabeth Canning lied in court, and arraign her for perjury on April 29 1794. That trial lasted eight days, caused a public furor, fit for the Mayor to read the riot act outside the Old Bailey, and resulted in Canning's deportation to America, guilty of "wilful and corrupt perjury."

A slew of pamphlets had filed up the interim between May 1793, and April 1794, as medical opinion, moral discourse and popular sensation vied for attention and profit.

Fielding wrote of the case "consisting of many strange Particulars, resembling rather a wild Dream than a real Fact." But his continued belief in Canning occasioned a revenge on Fielding by the mountebank, scholar and playwright Dr John Hill of the *Co-*

ent Garden Journal. Elizabeth Canning died aged 40 in 1773, a quiet, respectable member of New England society. Her noisy case coincided with the contemporary appetite for those pamphlets and advertisements which percolated through London coffee house society, with two lawyers, Davy and Myles, who knew the value of public opinion; and with serious rational concerns about the nature of truth.

Johnson's friend Allan Ramsay, found it "no less than an enquiry into the nature of moral evidence, the axis upon which all human affairs turn." But Voltaire, whose account flirts with truth, uses the case to indulge his prejudices about French legal process: "*Enferment en Angleterre aucun procès n'est secret, parce que le châtiment des crimes est destiné à être une instruction publique aux hommes, et non pas une vengeance particulière.*"

Andrew St George

VOLTAIRE WRITES: "J'étais à Londres, en 1783 quand l'assaut de la jeune Elizabeth Canning fit tant de bruit."

Voltaire was not in London then. Why did the case of the girl Snollett called "an obscure damsel of low degree" compel Voltaire to lie? Why did it set Henry Fielding against the Lord Mayor, Sir Crisp Gascoyne? And why did it engender a nine months' prodigy of pamphlets, articles and advertisements in London?

In *The Canning Enigma*, the late John Treherne teased the tangled yarn into traceable threads, and with tactful intelligence uncovered the case's fascinating inconsistencies, laying bare unanswerable questions.

The Canning case, a monument to adversarial legal process, turns on two sets of opposing evidence involving more than 70 witnesses.

The details on New Year's Day 1793, Elizabeth Canning disappears, while returning home from her aunt's reap-

pears on January 29, hungry and half-clad, at her mother's house; she claims she has been abducted near Bethlehem Asylum in Moorfields; robbed and imprisoned in Newgate Prison; she delivers her story to the Justice of the Peace for Westminster and Middlesex, Henry Fielding.

Fielding believes her. Canning accuses Mary Squires (gypsy) and Susannah Wells (householder, Bedford); Squires is indicted and found guilty of abducting and robbing her of one pair of stays and ten shillings, and of keeping her at Wells's house for four weeks. During the trial, crowds throng the court and assault the defence witnesses; Wells is branded on the thumb, Squires sentenced to death. But Sir Crisp Gascoyne is struck by testimony showing that Squires was not in London, but

ARTS

Lessons to be learnt from the Met

IN THE next few weeks Mr Jeremy Isaacs, general director of Covent Garden, must somehow find a solution to the £3m deficit which threatens to overwhelm the Royal Opera House, as well as settle the irritating dispute with his corps de ballet which has cost the beleaguered House over £80,000 in lost box office revenue.

If he has time he must envy the apparent calm which engulfs a fellow 67 year old Britisher, Hugh Southern, who last autumn took over as general manager of the Metropolitan Opera in New York. The operating expenses at the Met last season, at \$91.6m, were almost twice those at Covent Garden, but a major dip into the endowment fund gave the Met a surplus of \$168,000. Has Mr Southern any advice for Mr Isaacs?

Well, for a start it helps to follow on from a tough predecessor. Bruce Crawford, a former advertising executive, who had been president of the Met since 1984 and two years later added the job of general manager, which he quit last spring. In his time he eliminated an annual deficit of \$8m, mainly by cutting part time staff by 500, to 1,200, and by making annual tours attracting new recording work; and, by concentrating on a more popular repertoire, boosting box office revenue by raising audiences from 88 per cent to over 91 per cent. With the Met's vast 3,400 capacity, this is the most painless way of balancing the books.

These are obvious changes, well within Jeremy Isaacs' capabilities. What he would find more difficult is transforming the whole philosophical basis on which Covent Garden is funded compared with the Met. Last season the Royal Opera House received 44 per cent of its \$30m revenue in the form of a grant from the Arts Council; in comparison the Met derived just \$2.4m in this way, around 3 per cent of its revenue, with \$1.14m coming from

the National Endowment for the Arts, (formerly managed by Hugh Southern) and most of the minimal rest from New York City and State.

But if the Met cannot look to public funding it has one overwhelming asset almost totally lacking from the British arts scene - the public, the hundreds of thousands of loyal supporters who give the Met cash. In all, contributions last season swelled the Met's coffers by \$34m, making them almost equivalent in importance to the Arts Council grant for Covent Garden. Can such giving be transplanted across the Atlantic?

Almost certainly not. American subscribers can claim their generosity back against their tax liabilities, and although this may not be the overriding

anniversary this season and pipe Met productions to an audience up to 7m, listening through 300 local radio stations. Many of the \$50 donations come from these remote fans, whose love of opera has been developed over the decades through this American institution. For 1989-90 six television broadcasts have been added to the schedule, including Wagner's *Ring*.

On top of this mass band of friends, the Met has perfected a caste system consisting of rings, reminiscent of Dante, in which supporters pass from Supporting Patron (a donation of \$2,000 plus), to Sponsor Patron (\$3,500 or more), to Benefactor Patron (upwards of \$5,000) to three President's Circle (\$10,000 or more), to the dizzy heights, occupied by 70 odd

its supporters do not live in New York and the reckons the city is so large, cosmopolitan and democratic that there is no one cultural pinnacle. "Most of our friends are fanatics brought up on the radio broadcasts who are more passionate about opera than about schools or hospitals." The opening gala might be a bit glitzy, but there are seats at the Met for \$18, and lots at \$45, making it much cheaper than a Broadway musical. Even the box seats at \$105 compare well with Covent Garden.

The Met has built up a loyal audience. Equally significant for Covent Garden must be the fact that 58 per cent of the Met's seats are sold on subscription, compared with 35 per cent for the subscribers; just the certainty of seeing the productions featuring Pavarotti and Domingo as well as the increasingly prominent home grown stars like June Anderson.

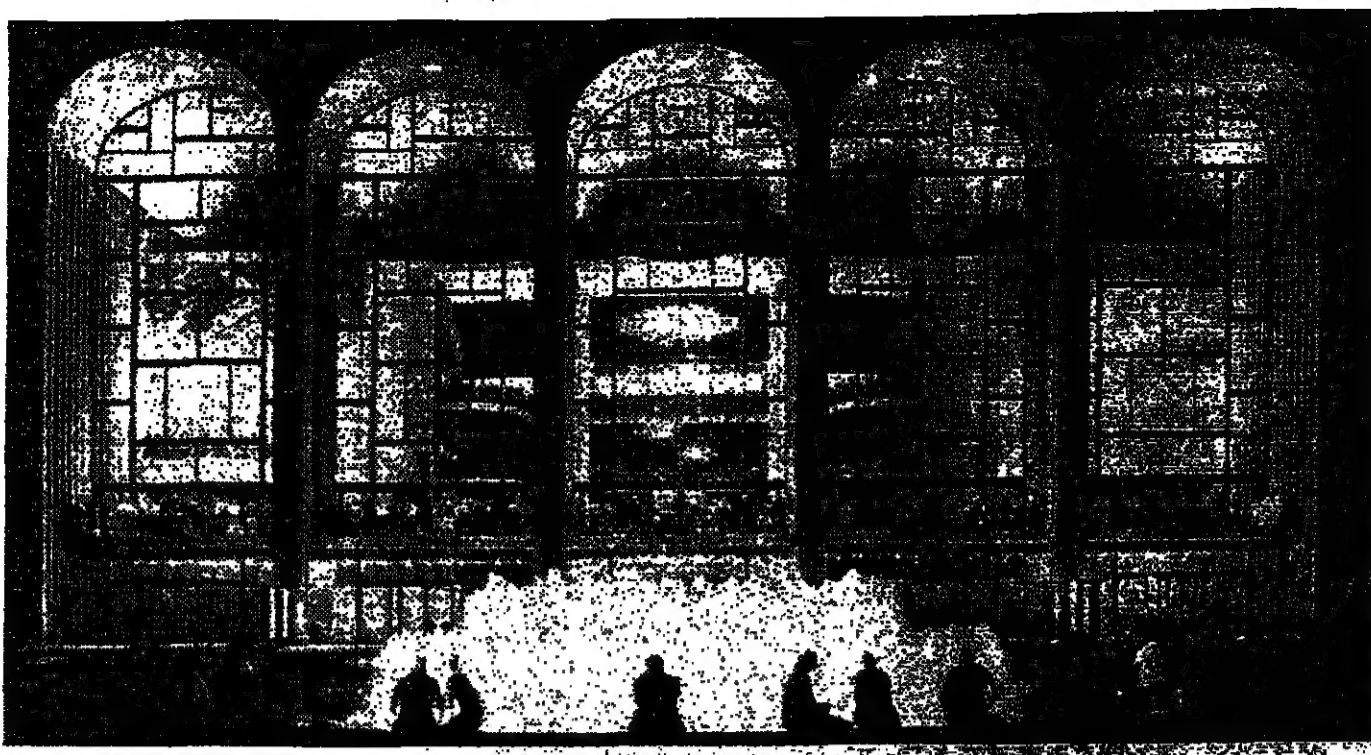
It has been a policy at the Met, which Southern has energetically pursued, to field more American singers. The Met still attracts the stars, mainly because of the reputation of its artistic director James Levine (and its TV transmissions) but it refuses to pay exorbitant prices for them. Its top fee is \$10,000 a performance, well below that of Covent Garden or the leading continental opera houses. (It is an under-trumpeted fact that the comparative fees of leading opera singers have fallen steadily. A century ago Patti was earning \$10,000 a night at the Met. These days the big voices clean up at concerts and use the opera houses to maintain their reputations.)

Marilyn Sharp acknowledges ruefully that while the ideal is to make the supporters of the Met feel like one big happy family, joining the gang through personal contact and love of opera, hard pressure and sales techniques are increasingly employed to maintain the level of contributions. She deplores cold telephone calls to prospective donors, but they

rich opera fanatics, who have pledged \$100,000 over three years to the Met.

There are even more generous backers, many of whom are foundations or charitable trusts, who give in excess of \$250,000, culminating in Mrs Donald D. Harrington, an oil widow, who has pumped many millions of dollars into the Met over recent years. The interest from her munificent contribution to the \$100m centennial endowment fund has financed eight of the 28 productions in this year's repertoire, including the new production of Zeffirelli's *La traviata* which opened the season. Since this very lavish show cost well over \$2m to mount the generosity of Mrs Harrington is awesome.

Marilyn Sharp firmly dismisses the argument that the Met is underpinned by the nobility of the new opera houses, which she decries as social acceptance. Over two thirds of



The New York Met has one overwhelming asset over the British: a loyal public which can cheer its opera house back against the odds.

have become essential. "Now it is more marketing than development, which is not so good psychologically." Other fund-raising approaches which could be adopted by Covent Garden include an annual raffle, which raises \$1m, and an emphasis on "planned giving," a delicate euphemism for "please remember us in your will."

While the Met has perfected private giving, it pays much less attention than Covent Garden to corporate giving. It receives under \$1m from this source (Covent Garden raises more from business). "We can't give the bang for the buck," says Marilyn Sharp. "Companies get more visibility in London than we can promise them in New York." An exception is Japanese corporations, that have been encouraged to form a supporters club which financed a tour by the Met to the Far East last year.

But an opera house should be more than a successful business operation, and there has been criticism that the Met has been criticised that the Met has been going for a bland, undemanding, diet of operatic classics. Certainly there have been

few new operas presented in recent seasons. But since the Met's economic crisis was prompted by a slump in audiences in the late 1970s and early 1980s when it tried to be more adventurous in its programming, such caution is understandable. It discovered that it could attract good audiences for the opening performances of *covent-garde* or little performed operas, but that when they re-appeared in the repertoire the house was ominously empty.

The Met has one other advantage over Covent Garden. Its rival, New York City Opera, has hit a crisis, with striking musicians playing havoc with its season. In addition the NYCO has tried so resolutely to be populist, by flitting with stage musicals and operetta, and by being relentlessly tricky in its productions of the classics, that some of its supporters have become disillusioned. In contrast Covent Garden's rival, the English National Opera, has managed a successful run of new productions which were not admired by the critics have been controversially discussed.

This season the Met is off to a flying start, with attendances reaching 97 per cent of capacity. Yet Hugh Southern has to live with a personnel problem beyond the experience of Jeremy Isaacs - the dominance of James Levine, who has been artistic director for 14 of his 20 years at the Met, yet is still only 46. Levine has traditionally been the figure head. He has kept the repertoire along traditional lines, with a bias for the German classics as against *bel canto* operas. He is credited with making the Met chorus and orchestra the best of any opera house, but also criticised for keeping rival conductors out of the pit.

Southern will have to work in the same direction as Levine and slowly infiltrate his own priorities. He wants more American directors and singers; he would like the Met to perform more Handel; he will develop the television transmissions and explore "pay as you view" video; and he wants above all to make the Met the voice for opera in the US. Also he would like to realise some of the projects talked about for years, such as a "mini" Met. There are links with the Brook-

lyn Academy of Music which could form the basis of a programme of chamber operas. And a sign of the new financial confidence, the Met has commissioned two new operas, one by Philip Glass.

With 224 virtually non-stop performances every season the Met is more of a production line than Covent Garden. "It would be rash to say that all work at the very highest level but the general quality is high," says Southern. He knows that the New York audience is musically sophisticated - audiences fall if second rate, or badly balanced, casts are fielded.

To emulate the Met's financial security, it would seem that Jeremy Isaacs will have to fund raise on an unprecedented scale among the rich and, at the same time, a growing new generation of opera lovers. In the meantime providing a consistently high standard of performance of interesting productions could raise attendances at Covent Garden that would largely solve the devastating financial crisis which has plagued the House for so many years.

THE EXPECTATION of a quietly prosperous year for the arts in 1990 has already proved a pious hope. It was always maintained, stridently at times, that if the arts were given enough money they would perform wonders. A pleasantly bemused Arts Council received £15m more than scheduled from the Arts Minister, Mr Richard Luce, in November and in total has £174.5m to distribute in 1990-91.

Immediately the Big Four - the RSC, the ENO, the Royal Opera House Covent Garden and the National Theatre, the favourite sons of the chairman of the Arts Council, Mr Peter Palumbo - received the full 11 per cent increase in their grants.

But after that burst of generosity the Council has decided to use its extra money to flex its imagination - and its muscles. There is going to be no general across the board increase in grants: in fact for Kent Opera there was going to be no money at all after next November and the promptly omitted that. The other 150 odd arts organisations that rely on the Council for support will receive something, but in its barrage of 1990-91 grants released this week the Council reveals that it is not going for an easy life. Some arts groups are now contemplating standstill subsidies or even cuts. The financial honeymoon is over.

Council flexes its muscles

Antony Thorncroft on the distribution to the arts of the extra £15m

The theatre in Liverpool, for example, is in for a bleak year, with a cut of 9 per cent, to £288,700, in the grant to the Merseyside Everyman, and of 7 per cent, to £527,300, for the Liverpool Playhouse - not because of any worries about their artistic standards, but because the local authorities are felt by the Arts Council not to be pulling their weight in supporting the arts. In contrast, the Bristol Old Vic receives an extra 18 per cent, to £500,000, since the local council here has promised to step up its aid (and the company also did well in a recent Council appraisal). In other cities, such as Southampton, Leeds and Plymouth, the local theatres have received more than the average 7 per cent uplift for drama companies because on the two key issues - quality of performance and local authority commitment - the Arts Council is happy.

In London the Royal Court gets 17 per cent more in acknowledgement that it has been hard done by in recent years while its output has been commendable. There should be no more fears for the future of the The-

atre Upstairs. In the main the Council is encouraging the avant-garde, both in drama (Wellfare State and Natural Theatre have done well) and dance, where there is a penchant for the black avant-garde. Two ethnic dance troupes, Kinetics of Social Harmony (KOSH) and Adzido, see their grants almost doubled while Northern Ballet, a company that has in the past aroused the axe chopping instincts of the Council, is on a frozen grant, although it might get more if it can convince the Council that it has imaginative plans.

In music the Arts Council is being something of a tease. A number of groups, like the London Sinfonietta, the English Chamber Orchestra and the Haydn Mozart Society, are on frozen grants, or a minimal rise. But the Council has promised them more for special projects which dovetail with its ambitions for more interesting, better rehearsed, concerts. It is carrot and stick time. In contrast the purveyors of contemporary music, like the Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festival and the Society for the Pro-

motion of New Music, get substantial uplifts.

But the big art story of 1990 may not involve the demise of this orchestra or that dance company, but instead question the future of the Arts Council. The Wilding Report, commissioned last year by Richard Luce, suggested that an additional £2m could be created for the arts if some of its bureaucracy was shed. Halving the Regional Arts Associations to six could improve efficiency; at the same time the Arts Council workforce could also be slimmed down.

More to the point, the distribution of most grants to arts organisations might be channelled through the fewer but larger RAAs, reducing the number of clients directly funded by the Arts Council to nearer 20. If this happened - and the Minister might well enforce the essentials of Wilding this year - the Council would soon become just a mouthpiece and lobbying force for the arts. It would then be in danger of losing its funding of the Big Four clients, which, along with the South Bank, consume around a

quarter of its annual grant. They have, in the past, flirted with the option of being financed directly by the Government.

The Council delivers its reply to Wilding next week. It is being diplomatic, welcoming most of the recommendations, but is prepared to fight its patch. It would happily pass on some clients to the RAAs, but would like a base of around 50, including major regional forces like Opera North and the Hallé Orchestra, whose grants (over £2m in the case of Opera North) would consume an uncomfortably high proportion of any RAA's budget. It also believes that all grants should be jointly approved by specialist panels and the RAAs, hardly a bureaucratic saving.

Mr Peter Palumbo, chairman of the Council, might be happy with a propaganda role, setting out long term objectives (such as planning an arts contribution to the millennium celebrations in 2000), concentrating on his personal initiatives, like the Endowment Fund for the arts, and involving the Council in money making areas, like a television company, producing arts programmes for the new television channels; but the secretary general, Mr Luke Rittner, is loathe to hand over all financial power to the RAAs. It would be ironic if in twelve months time it was the Arts Council that was fighting for its life rather than one of its sickly clients.

Video

My chronicle of woe

SOFTWARE-WISE we are in dire straits this month. After the Christmas deluge, tonight but a trickle of quality titles to begin the new year: more and more where were we. Ah yes. The new videos. Let us rattle swiftly through this month's treats. And please remember that I pointed out these titles from my large-screen experience, not having been able to see them on the small.

Things Change (RCA, Columbia). David Mamet's splendid comedy of Mafia manners and mistaken identity, with Don Ameche as a shambler hijacked by the Mob.

Pelle The Conqueror (Braveworld). More everyone else's favourite foreign film of 1989 than mine, but visually spectacular in its portrait of an elegant father and son hacking out a life in turn-of-century Denmark. Max Von Sydow superb as Dad.

Betrayed (Warner). Knife-sharp thriller about racism from Costa-Gavras (2), with FBI-person Debra Winger sleuthing through the Deep South after Tom (K.K. Klam) Berenger.

The Last Emperor (RCA, Columbia). Bertolucci's ornate fresco shot in Peking's Forbidden City. Gorgeous to watch, though the pro-Maoist message comes through loud and resists.

The Night Gun (BBC) and *Kentucky Fried Movie* (Entertainment in Video). Late and early fun from the Zucker-Abrahams team who brought you *Airplane!* KFM, their debut script, is a feast of spoofs and sketches directed by John (Trading Places) Landis. *TNG* is their latest writing-directing triumph: 90 minutes of insanity featuring crime, safe sex, baseball and H.M. The Queen. Laugh! As soon as I get my set back.

currently dancing across our TV screens with its promise-they-anything commercials, escape without a little first-hand (counter) testimony from their clients. Now, where were we. Ah yes. The new videos. Let us rattle swiftly through this month's treats. And please remember that I pointed out these titles from my large-screen experience, not having been able to see them on the small.

Things Change (RCA, Columbia). David Mamet's splendid comedy of Mafia manners and mistaken identity, with Don Ameche as a shambler hijacked by the Mob.

Pelle The Conqueror (Braveworld). More everyone else's favourite foreign film of 1989 than mine, but visually spectacular in its portrait of an elegant father and son hacking out a life in turn-of-century Denmark. Max Von Sydow superb as Dad.

Betrayed (Warner). Knife-sharp thriller about racism from Costa-Gavras (2), with FBI-person Debra Winger sleuthing through the Deep South after Tom (K.K. Klam) Berenger.

The Last Emperor (RCA, Columbia). Bertolucci's ornate fresco shot in Peking's Forbidden City. Gorgeous to watch, though the pro-Maoist message comes through loud and resists.

The Night Gun (BBC) and *Kentucky Fried Movie* (Entertainment in Video). Late and early fun from the Zucker-Abrahams team who brought you *Airplane!* KFM, their debut script, is a feast of spoofs and sketches directed by John (Trading Places) Landis. *TNG* is their latest writing-directing triumph: 90 minutes of insanity featuring crime, safe sex, baseball and H.M. The Queen. Laugh! As soon as I get my set back.

Nigel Andrews

Focus on the camera

AS USUAL, the end of the holiday is as well spent in a major museum as in Cork Street. The Victoria & Albert has had its troubles lately, but it is still one of the world's great treasure houses, and a visit can never be a waste of time to anyone with eyes in his head, and a mind, and a soul. The present scandal and argument centre only upon the consequences of decade upon decade of gross underfunding and neglect by successive governments, in whose care it lay, compounded by internal complacency, inertia and division. Such questions at least are now being addressed, and we must hope that the 1990s will see them properly resolved.

If the collections themselves are not enough, there are usually several small exhibitions current, if not the major efforts of the past. Three shows now on are typical (one of which, the Searight Collection, will be reviewed by Susan Moore). The other two are both photography exhibitions to mark the medium's 150th anniversary, which is only right since the Museum holds one of the nation's principle collections of photography.

Clementina, Lady Hawarden (until January 28) was one of those aristocratic amateurs, fortunate in the means and opportunity to pursue an interest, who were photography's true pioneers. She took to photography in the mid 1850s, when her husband succeeded to the title and the family estates at Durdram in Tipperary. In 1859, the family returned to the house in

Prince's Gardens, South Kensington, which was to be the setting for all her subsequent work and by far the larger portion of her work.

By the time of her death, at only 42, early in 1865, she had gained a considerable public reputation, but after one memorial show later that year, her family withdrew all her material and she was soon forgotten. Only with her daughter's presentation in 1940 to the Museum of that family archive did the process of retrieval begin.

Even now she remains a shadowy figure, who left no certain image of herself. She knew Julia Margaret Cameron, whose reputation lasted and is now secure, and whose work her own resembles in some respects. But while she stands her clear equal as an artist, she is quite distinct in her achievement. There is the same emphasis on the statuesque and significant pose, often set up in symbolic tableaux, yet in Lady Hawarden's work there is very little of the Tennysonian romanticism and sentiment of Mrs Cameron.

The room at Prince's Gardens is a wonderful example of the sweet back and light flooding in over the balcony. The models, as often as not her daughters Isabella or Clementina, sit or stand in the simplest of poses, half turned towards the camera, to catch a profile in the glass, or turned quite away, self absorbed. In the clear light, the formal presence of the figure is all, the fall of the shawl and full sweep of the crinoline turning all to sculpture. It is how things were that

touches us across the century, for it is how things are: "Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright," and these pretty girls caught in the sunshine in, even then, their old-fashioned, pantomime, dressing-up clothes.

The other photography show (until March 18) is typical of Pirelli's imaginative individual interventions. Chris Killip was invited to put together a folio of impressions of Pirelli's tyre factory at Burton-on-Trent. He asked only for unsupervised access for 24 hours, which he spent looking not so much at the process itself, nor the place, as at the men at work, inalienable individuals though caught up in the factory's relentless business. He has produced a set of portraits that are at once anonymous, common to us all, and monumental.

William Packer



Untitled photograph by Clementina, Lady Hawarden of her daughters taken at 5 Prince's Gardens

Enescu celebrated at the Wigmore

THE MORE familiar "Georges Enescu" is, we learn, only a French version of the Romanian violinist-composer's George Enescu's proper name. (If I had a New Grove, I'd look up the spelling preferred there: given its batty ways with Eastern names, it might be "Aynsela" or perhaps "Unesco.") At any rate, there is now a devoted George Enescu Society of the United States Inc., and on Thursday it sponsored a recital by the violinist, Sergiu Schwartz, which included the 18-year-old Enescu's Second

Sonata, op. 6, for violin and piano. Like Schwartz himself, the Sonata was eminently worth hearing: indeed, it seems to be a kind of mischance - just what the Society hopes to put right! - that this shapely, fascinating work hasn't entered the repertoire. Many a good turn-of-the-century piece got lost, of course, in the subsequent anti-Romantic shuffle. Young Enescu's style was Romantic-adventurous but never inflated, strongly imbued with personality and also (one assumes) with Romanian char-

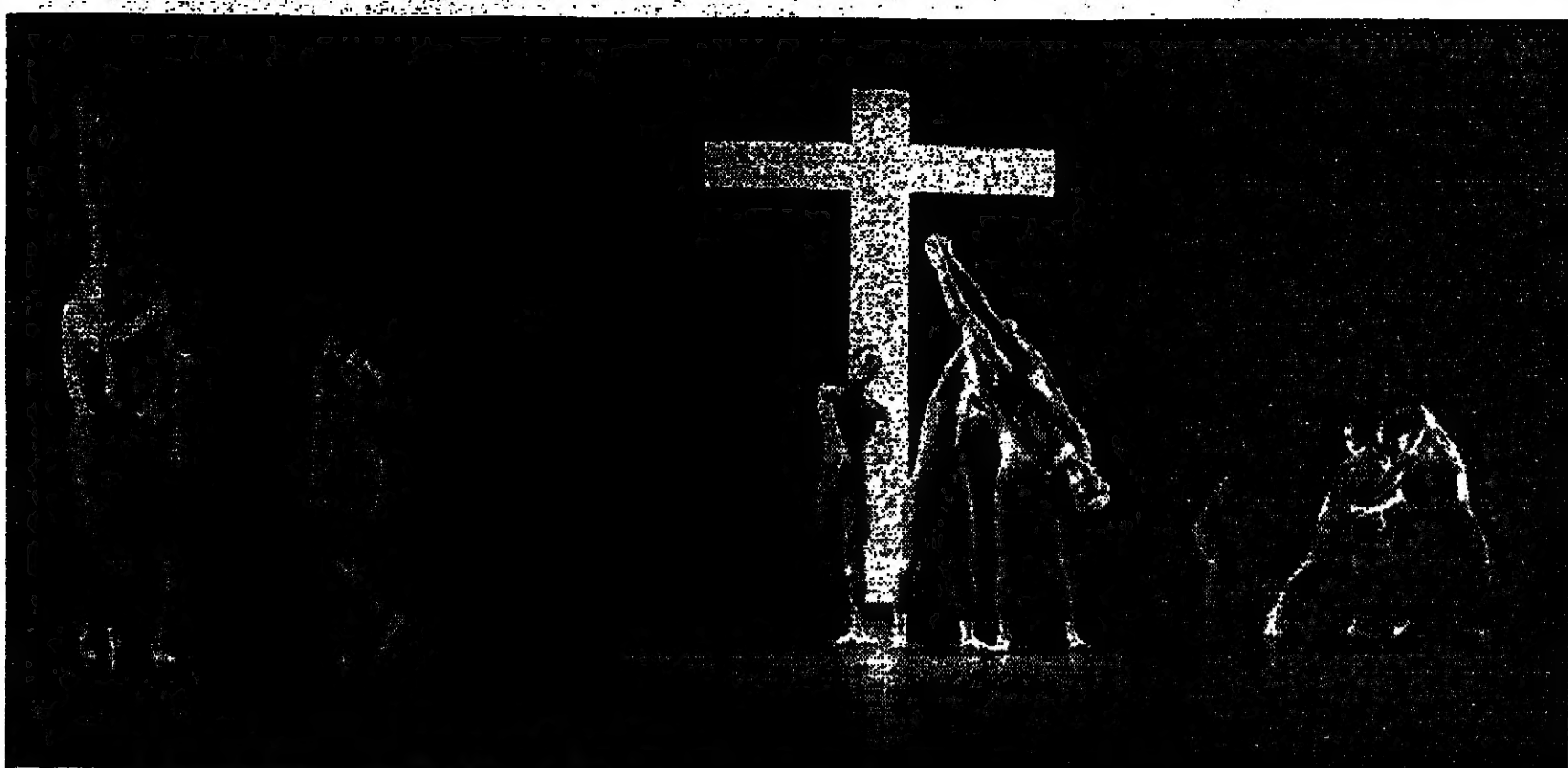
acter, and the writing for both instruments is grateful, assured and effective. A record by the composer and Dinu Lipatti, which includes the more unbuttoned and pyrotechnical Third Sonata, "dans le style populaire roumain" too, can still be found.

Here the idiosyncratic pianist was Lory Wallfisch, a founding member of the Society, and Schwartz's clean authority and warmth were as appealing as his precisely imagined colour-contrasts. The rest of the programme comprised an emblematic account of Bloch's "Baal

Shem" Suite (Schwartz is Israeli) and another of Ysaÿe's third solo Sonata, the demanding "Ballade," legendary in the trade and this time superbly expounded - not to mention them, because they found the accompanist very ill at ease fearfully reticent in the former's impassioned A minor Sonata, and insecure in the latter's flamboyant First Rhapsody; but Enescu and Ysaÿe were more than enough to justify the evening.

David Murray

NOTICE
HOW TO GET RID OF YOUR
THROW AWAY
YOUR
GET-AWAY
CAR
AND INVEST
IN A
PORSCHE



A scene from the Pergolesi Stabat Mater

Modern dance to the baroque

MOZART AND the Violent Femmes, Stravinsky and folk music, Indian music, Schoenberg, John Adams and Johann Sebastian Bach... Mark Morris has choreographed to all of these; and his taste in music and musicians is among the most interesting facets of his work.

Deeply musical, he seldom tries to create any period sense in his response to old music, and in this respect, as in many others, he is a thoroughly American artist. His *Didio* (Purcell), though archaic, was not baroque. His Brahms waltzes didn't whiff of 19th-century Vienna. He choreographs as if Purcell or Brahms or whoever was turning out the stuff right now. Isn't this what the director Peter Sellars is trying also to achieve in opera? Morris has collaborated with Sellars on both *Le Nozze di Figaro* and *Nixon in China*. But he is a far greater artist in works that are all his own.

What music does he return to most? Baroque. Last season's two big premieres were set to English master-scores - Handel's *L'Allegro, il Penseroso ed il Moderato* and Purcell's *Didio* and *Asses*. In late December, he brought to the Théâtre de la Monnaie, Brussels a programme of choreography that he had made in America between 1984 and '86, set to Bach, Vivaldi and Pergolesi. The music was played on original instruments and in lower, authentic keys, by the Orchestra of the Collegium Vocale, Ghent. Spruce sound, shaped by the firm, alert conducting of Philippe Herreweghe.

The soprano, Julianne Baird sang in both Vivaldi's *Amor, habet vincto* (R.V. 651) and Pergolesi's *Stabat Mater*. To call her America's Emma Kirkby would be too crude, but she cultivates a similarly white sound, and similarly avoids chest register or vibrato; this is not a style I adore. Yet there was much subtle, expressive singing - from the bed of her Vivaldi to, in the Pergolesi, her set, diminishing to softer, vibrato of the slow syllables of "Dum emigit spiritum," her way with which has haunted me ever since. She was joined in *Stabat*

Mater by the American counter-tenor Drew Miller, who, though not always comfortable with the exposed vocal line here, is an eloquent artist.

The athletic modern freshness of Morris's movement in this triple bill recalls two senior American dance masterpieces - Balanchine's *Concerto Barocco* and Paul Taylor's *Explanade* (both to Bach). No accident, this; Morris's historical sense is evidently acute. The opening of his Bach work, *Marble Halls*, nods to both *Concerto Barocco* (the two vertical lines of the corps de ballet) and *Explanade* (the black-and-rust vest and shorts). And much of *Marble Halls* uses *Concerto Barocco*'s structure - the two soloists, the corps of eight.

But, deliberately unlike Balanchine, *Marble Halls* is equal-opportunities cho-

reography (one of the soloists is male, the corps is not all-female). This is so in most of Morris's work. It is not unusual, certainly not androgynous. But it is never based on the premise of an absolute male-female divide, the sexist premise which classical ballet has often made so problematic. Note, too, that some of Morris's dancers are black and that the female soloist here is tall and strongly built, the male medium-height and slight - Tina Feyhlend and Keith Sabada, both superb.

How disconcerting that all this is placed within a strictly formal organisation. ("I'm a real structure queen," Morris once said in a *Meet the Choreographer* session in London). In *Marble Halls* you see baroque music's delight in canon, counterpoint, polyphony, solo-tutti or concerto-ripieno structure. You see it.

So, yes, dance scholars could analyse his work one way as an object-lesson in the modern dissolution of old cultural stereotypes, another way as to illustrate

recitative, aria, da capo. You laugh at the deadpan melodramatic gestures used for such words as "abandonata," "In ogni vena," "palpita," and the smart way in which Morris sets gesture to recitative, dance to aria, and shows the overlap between the two.

You no sooner laugh, however, than you're touched. The relish Morris finds in Vivaldi's rhetorical flourishes gets under your skin; and the rich footwork and legwork of the dances has an astounding brio. One series of quick, single turns, perfectly set to the words "In questa e in quell' altro ondo," stays with me above all - the kind of step you want to practise in private for fun. Lastly, the Pergolesi *Stabat Mater* - another to keep the analysts busy. It is probably the hardest work Morris has made to comprehend, especially at a first viewing, and his language, though studied with many glorious images, is not so consistently lovable as in many of his other works. And then, what is it saying? The choreography is for 12

dancers, never in groups smaller than four. You see no real "mater" and not much "stabat." Yet what an extraordinary work. Its intricate formal processes work at the various meanings of the *Stabat Mater* like a prism refracting light - as the music does. You see hints of the Crucifixion, the Deposition, the Pieta, you see them multiplied, fragmented, given with gender-reversals, and all the while you are taken, with gathering intensity and concentration, from grief through supplication to exaltation - as in the words. There are three sets, each with a different view of the Cross, each view more distant but also more clear. In the last scene the Cross takes on different colours - red for "Inflamatus," dawn-pink for "Quando corpus moritum" and like a window into a white sky for "Amen."

Few artists could be further from Wagner in tone than Morris, and yet Morris's development of the changing meanings of the Cross recalls Wagner's treatment of the several sides of Good Friday in *Parsifal*. Like Wagner, too, is the way Morris loves - in so many works - to elaborate motifs during the course of a work and then to have them winging their way home to rest as the work draws to a close. Each motif is itself plainly expressive - the tense crouch, the urgent jump, the sudden collapse (to a sudden silence in the music), the sobbing contraction. But each is so worked into long, taut phrases that you can't neatly label it.

The programme was greeted with respectful applause. No boos, but no favouritism. It is widely said in Brussels that the Belgians are traditionalist and loyal to Béjart ballet, which alarms me no less than if a movie buff told me that his purism made him loyal to Ken Russell. "Disconcerting," "disarming," these are natural words to apply to Morris. But just keep on looking. These are works that teach you about choreography as a formal art and about music; and then what they express is complex and moving. They show a spirit that matches the composers he uses.

Hands on Romeo

Martin Hoyle reviews the RSC at the Pit

BUT SOFTLY What show through you Pit's darkness breaks? It is a Stratford transfer; and a dud.

The RSC *Romeo and Juliet* that has just travelled from leafy Warwickshire to murky EC2 was originally mooted for a young Turk from the more iconoclastic reaches of opera production. On finding his Romeo's rehearsal time infringed by preparations for *Hamlet*, he declined, thus giving Terry Hands the chance to shine in his dual role with the company: director-cum-St Sebastian's elegantly poised for the usual critical slings and arrows.

In fairness, he has produced an intelligent young couple of lovers. Georgia Slowe is fresh, spontaneous, impassioned, if ultimately unvaried in her clamorous grief - the old cliché springs to mind: no actress can combine Juliet's youthfulness with the emotional maturity the part requires. Mark Rylance's Hamlet is much acclaimed. But his all-panting, all-droning Romeo, mannered, leaden of pace and crimping self-consciousness, lets the temperature drop every time he takes the stage.

This is the last thing the production needs. It even starts, intriguingly, with the threatening sword-flashing wordplay of the opening dialogue drowsily intoned by Latinate idlers basking in the sun. Later the repartee between ebulliently amorous Romeo and witty Mercutio deliberately gropes, pauses, fumbles. Naturalistic, perhaps, but neither the Petrarchan richness of language nor the exuberant reveling in verbal fencing is apparent. These young bloods are hardly a bundle of laughs. Only Malcolm Ranson's sword-fights erupt into life.

One feature that emerges plainly is the disruption suffered by the lovers' unfortunate households: never have two families alike in dignity been noisier. Yet there are moments of truth. Bernard

Horsfall's Capulet is played mainly on a note of jovial, gibbering lunacy recalling the inimitable Richard Mulligan (Burt in *Scop*); but his alienating tenderness and violence towards his daughter after Tybalt's death convey the explosion of pent-up passions of a man under strain who can take no more. Linda Spurrer's Tory conference Lady Capulet sheepishly offers to stay with Juliet on her wedding eve, evidently regretting her former harshness, and is patently rather hurt when her company is rejected. Glimpses of fuller lives, an emotional context, relationships; but not enough.

David O'Hara's dry Scots Mercutio grows in stature, though the Queen Mab speech takes on the pawky tones of those whimsical Caledonian monologues so often a feature of New Year's Eve television. We half expect him to throw in a mention of Greyfriars Bobby. His death offstage, where he has been carried, grumbling to the last, with no hint of the gravity of his wounds, is effective in the cool, off-hand style affected by the younger Veronese set. The final tableau, as the heartbroken fathers clasp hands over the corpses and birdsong chirpily heralds the new day, is sheer kitsch.



Georgia Slowe: fresh, impassioned

Radio

Crashing into the '90s

WHILE TELEVISION tended to mark New Year's Eve with summaries of the late decade's main events as recalled by their favourite performers, BBC radio remained modest. An hour on Radio 1 by the Newbeat team; an hour's *New Year's Eve* on Radio 2; a selection of *The Best of 89* throughout the day on Radio 3; a comic *80s RIP* and a sweet *Cream of Car's Whiskers* on Radio 4. Then we crashed into the 90s with U2, Chris Stills, Leopold Mozart and the News respectively.

Radio 4 drama emphasised the Special Relationship with repeats of two recent productions of American plays, Arthur Miller's *The Price*, done by the LA Classic Theatre Works, with Richard Dreyfuss and Harris Yulin, and Neil Simon's *Plaza Suite*, by the same company, but with Richard Dreyfuss confined to one line.

Perhaps it is the signal of a more liberal decade that Radio 4 should choose *Lady Chatterley's Lover* as its first *Book at Bedtime* of the year, read by Ian Hogg. A feature on censorship on New Year's Eve and a dramatic reconstruction of the *Lady Chatterley* trial on New Year's Day accompanied it, so no one could complain of insufficient warning. The feature, fronted by Jonathan Green, dealt mainly with the history of censorship, and was for serious minds only.

The trial, on the other hand, is still important after 50 years. The two matters alleged to show a tendency to deprave and corrupt - the use of "indecent" words and the justification, if not glorification, of a married woman's adultery - are everyday features in the literature of today, but not many of us mind Jack Emery's dramatisation of the court proceedings admitted only 17 of the 35 defence witnesses, but as Mervyn Griffith-Jones (John Shrapnell) and Mr Justice Byrne (Richard Vernon) both advised the jury not to take much notice of them, this hardly mattered. Gerald Gardner (Frederick Treves), for the defence, may have been as well pleased with the Not Guilty verdict as Penguin Books Ltd. An extra gesture of confidence in D.H. Lawrence came on Radio 3 on Friday, with a moving production under Michael Fox of his play *The Daughter-in-law*, but this has never been in difficulties.

Once more, the Friday afternoon serial on Radio 4 has gone for a little-known work of a well-known writer, *Jim Davis* by Massfield. The first of four parts broke off just as 12-year-old orphan Jim (Nicholas Pickard, fine) found himself aboard the smugglers' lugger when he should have gone home to tea with Mrs Cottier (Marlene Sidaway) and 9-year-old Hugh. It's all very exciting, and as good for the young as the adult.

We have had another series of *Barnes's People*, quarter-hour sketches of unusual folk designed to show off outstanding players - this week, Ian Holm as a Jewish slaughterman, Jeremy Irons addressing a grave in a cemetery about to be turned over to building, Tom Conti as a Scots fisherman dying of a heart-attack - all matters of diminished faith, all most ably played.

The best thing I heard over the New Year days was Richter playing Schubert's sonata in D (894) last Sunday.

B.A. Young

Just a load of softies

JON BON JOVI (what a mellifluous name) and his mates from New Jersey are just a load of softies. Billed as the world's number one heavy metal band, and with record sales that are resuscitated to out-strip those of U2, the quintet are about as threatening as a Barbara Cartland hero. Their Wembley concert this week owed more to Gary Glitter than to the real nasties of RM, the likes of Anthrax and Megadeth.

Bon Jovi, the name, came on strong, promising that he was going to take no prisoners, that he was after our souls, and dancing around with clenched fists shouting "I want you Tyson, I want you Armu," but within an hour he was going through a bonding ceremony on stage, holding hands with the rest of the band, being mandarin about Berlin, and virtually licking the audience. This mammoth global tour is, after all, billed

as *The Brotherhood*. The songs, too, are basically romantic ballads dressed up as heavy rock, without the mindless threat of heavy metal. They are tuneful enough for the CD crowd, with catchy singalong choruses. "You gave love a bad name" is the ultimate cross-over song, to be enjoyed by both bikers and boy scouts. The only trouble is that Bon Jovi was not in great voice and the sound, surging through speakers suspended from the ceiling, was decidedly muddy. Only when guitarist Richie Sambora, currently the toy of Cher, took on the vocals did they give any pleasure.

But despite the music Bon Jovi put on a splendid show. The man is small and beautiful, with wonderful accessories, ranging from leather overcoats to plastic trousers. The rest of the band have equal visual appeal, the guitarists rushing the thrust stage like an SAS unit, and the keyboard player stripping for action as he dives between two decks.

Each song is a theatrical production, peaking when a staircase descended from the



Not such heavy metal: Jon Bon Jovi at Wembley Arena

roof enabling the band to pass from the stage over the heads of the audience and into the well of the hall. It is a minor experience to ponder Jon Bon Jovi from underneath.

With its Roman Candles, searing lights, good film projection, and the carnal posturings of JBJ, this was undoubtedly a spectacular. But I had no fear for the girls waving the banner with the strange device "To the Brotherhood. We don't mind living in sin. From the Sisterhood," even when the song "Living in Sin" was fitfully performed. And the girl with the "Youth gone wild" T-shirt looked like an off-duty nurse as she gently swayed to "Blood on blood." Bon Jovi are terrible teases, allowing just a gentle frisson of depravity to spice up what would otherwise be decent neighbourhood act. Roll over pussycats.

Antony Thorncraft

Mozart's world

H.C. Robbins Landon has followed up his highly successful 1971: *Mozart's Last Year* with a book dealing with the decade before 1791, which exactly covers Mozart's period in Vienna. No writer in the English language has a better knowledge than Robbins Landon of the world of Viennese music in this period, and his achievement here is that he conveys so much about the atmosphere in which Mozart worked and the people he worked with.

The volume is richly illustrated. There are four eight-page sections in colour and numerous excellent black and white pictures too, within the text. The text itself is quite short, but it contains generous quotations from his letters and other contemporary writers.

As in the earlier volume, the book consists of a series of topical essays rather than a simple chronological sweep through his life. This has its advantages in a study that has no pretensions to comprehensiveness. It starts with a pair of valuable chapters on the Viennese scene, musical and social, then treats various episodes in Mozart's life, both personal and creative: one, for example, on Leopold Mozart's visit to Vienna and the relationship between Haydn and Mozart; one on the German travels of 1788-90.

The writing, as always with Robbins Landon, is engaging and enthusiastic. When he goes off on some little diversion, the reader is happy to follow. For example, there are three-and-a-half pages on the horn of Mozart's day, its capacities and its limitations, intriguing, informative and not too technical.

The chapter dealing with Mozart's patrons is particularly useful. Earlier writers have sorted out some of these Viennese noblemen, such as Baron von Swieten, but the information on Prince Galitzin will be new to most Mozartians and so will that on the Esterházy family - here Landon, whose

MOZART: THE GOLDEN YEARS
by H.C. Robbins Landon
Thames and Hudson, £14.95, 225 pages

Haydn studies have led him deep into this family and its musical doings, puts forward a fresh identification of the Count Esterházy who was a patron of Mozart. There is further fresh research on the Viennese nobility in the appendices, with an identification of all those patrons who subscribed to Mozart's piano concerto series of 1784, embodying many corrections of received ideas.

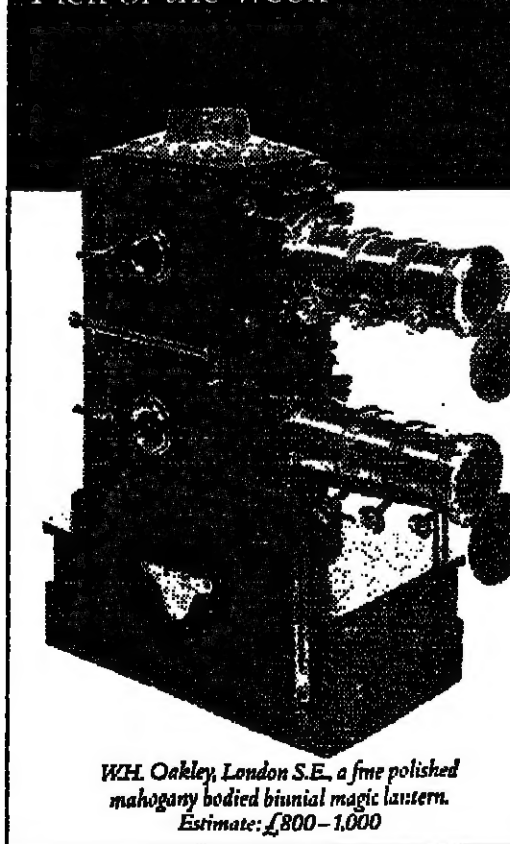
All this material is invaluable to the scholar. I am less sure how much such detailed and often quite arcane information will appeal to the more general reader. And on the music itself that reader is sometimes rather shabbily treated. There is not much of musical comment here - there is hardly space for it - but sometimes Landon produces an interesting observation: I liked his epithet, "growing," for the bass part at the opening of the D minor Piano Concerto, for example.

There are several careless or misleading remarks: to say that "Maria Theresa had, to the least, an imperfect understanding of music" because she advised against giving Mozart a job is beside the point (she was actually an accomplished singer, the pupil of a distinguished Kapellmeister), and Mozart's famous letter to his father about death is quoted without its being made clear that its essence and some of its words come straight from a book popular in masonic circles.

But the attractiveness of this volume and the liveliness and appeal of its writing will undoubtedly win new friends both for Mozart and for Robbins Landon.

Stanley Sadie

Pick of the week



W.H. Oakley, London S.E., a fine polished mahogany bodied biennial magic lantern. Estimate: £800-1,000

CHRISTIE'S

THIS VICTORIAN magic lantern is included in the auction of Cameras, Photographs and Related Material at Christie's, 85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 on Thursday 11 January at 2.00 p.m. It will be one of the highlights in a sale that includes a selection of daguerreotypes and ambrotypes, 19th and 20th century photographs, photographic literature as well as optical toys, slides and projectors, cinematographic and Leica cameras.

The 260 lots will be on view on Wednesday from 9.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m. and on the morning of the sale from 9.00 a.m. - 12 noon.

For any further information on this and other sales please call (01) 581 7611.

8 King Street, London SW1
85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7
164-166 Bath Street, Glasgow

The Boat Show Sale

Bonhams are holding their eighth annual sale devoted to fine marine paintings, ship models and works of art, on Thursday, 11th January at 11am & 6pm. Viewing: Sunday, 2.30-5pm. Monday & Tuesday, 9.45am-7pm. Wednesday, 9.45am-6pm. Day of Sale, limited viewing.

BONHAMS
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Monmouth Street, London SW7 1HQ. Telephone: 01-224 9141. Fax: 01-224 4072

SPORT

Into the Third Age: Keith Wheatley looks at the booming world of seniors' golf and John Barrett gets a resounding tennis lesson

The veterans who've never had it so good

TWO WEEKS from now, Jack Nicklaus turns 50. "Just another newspaper anniversary," chortles the cynical "Roll out the vaudeville profiles." For Nicklaus, though, it represents a new beginning. By reaching his half-century, he is eligible to join that extraordinary sporting entourage, the senior tour — the Third Age of golf.

Just before Christmas, one of the most charismatic and popular figures in the recent history of the game, Lee Trevino, racked up his two scores and 10. Now Trevino, too, can join his contemporaries on a 30-event series that is nearly as lucrative and well-supported as the main USPGA circuit.

With the explosion of interest in golf generally, there are probably too many "stars" nowadays for individual players ever again to achieve the Hollywood-level glamour of a Nicklaus or an Arnold Palmer. At the first day of the 1989 British Open at Troon, it was Palmer, Trevino, Gary Player and Tony Jacklin who drew the crowds. Nick Faldo, Greg

Norman and Curtis Strange were tipped to win, but the fans wanted to see gods. Despite his record haul of 20 major titles, Nicklaus knows he is unlikely to capture another over four stress-filled days against men 20 years his junior. Instead, he plans to enjoy himself — and win millions more dollars — playing against his chums. "I want to win a tournament on the regular tour and the senior tour in 1990," says Nicklaus. "This is the first goal I have set myself in 10 years."

Trevino, an effervescent Mexican born so far on the wrong side of the tracks that you'd need binoculars to see the train, is more direct on the charms of the senior tour. "It's a lot of fun to struggle and lose against the flat-bellies when you can have fun and win among the round-bellies!" He added: "In no other sports are you going to find a 50-year-old man with a second chance to make a tremendous amount of money." Having won — and lost, through poor investments — an estimated \$10m-plus, Trevino knows the

value of a dollar. He is also keen on fun, a commodity increasingly rare in professional sports. As a recent "retiree," Trevino sees a good chance to break the record for the most money won in a single year on a senior tour. The very nature of the 1989 money list was New Zealander Bob Charles, winner of the 1983 British Open. He collected \$567,771 in 23 events, finishing in the top 10 on 20 occasions. Charles provides an interesting example of the contrast between the rewards for a journeyman professional on the main tour and the rich pickings with the "grey panthers." In 1985, he finished 65th in the order of merit and won a total of \$21,000. The very next year, after turning 50, he won more money — over \$500,000 — than he had done in his entire previous career.

Nor does the gray stop with prize money. Golfers remain a predominantly middle-aged, conservative group. They like to see their favourite products endorsed by Trevino just as well as by Mark Calcavecchia — so long as Trevino is still



Lee Trevino, top, Gary Player, centre, and Arnold Palmer: all stars of the senior tour



winning somewhere. Manufacturers remain willing to pay the seniors handsomely. Money, according to Trevino, is not the main spur; it just adds mustard. As Super Mexico is found, Trevino is out there but he doesn't need the money. Gary Player didn't need the money but he went out because he wanted the competition.

"That's what I want, and I'm just thrilled about it. For the first time in many years, I'll be playing against people of my own age — and I'm going to take it seriously and enjoy myself," Trevino promises to

play the full 1990 senior tour and hopes to do the same thing in 1991 and 1992.

Player, who won nine major titles in a career that has been impossible for a South African golfer now, waxes lyrical on the joys of competing as a senior. "We have big crowds. We're winning more money than we ever did as top tournament players and it's the fastest-growing circuit in the world."

"There is a great camaraderie between the professionals and the amateurs which is missing from the regular tour. We don't just play with ama-

teurs in the associated pro-am — we attend receptions with them and talk about our grand-children with them."

The senior circuit is noted for its humour and sheer enjoyment — something that communicates itself to the crowds, who find themselves very much part of a recognisable sporting event rather than the televised extras at a sponsorship gala. Unfortunately for British fans, there are still only two events for seniors in the UK, the Volvo tournament, held at Turnberry in July, and the Trusthouse Forte Seniors, organised by the Professional

Golfers Association, which goes this year to Brough, near Hull.

"In the States, they have the sheer numbers of former tournament professionals which we haven't yet got in Europe," says Michael Robinson, of the PGA tournament section. "We'll be looking at a different picture in 10 years' time once we start to get our own big names through."

Certainly, the prospect of being able to savour Faldo, Sandy Lyle, Severiano Ballesteros and Ian Woosnam playing tournament golf for another 25 years, rather than

another 10, is enticing for any fan. One can only speculate about how well the mercantile, sociable talent of, say, Lyle would blossom again under the roof of a seniors' event.

While critics — including Lyle himself — complain that there is too much money in professional golf for the sport's health, the atmosphere among the seniors shows that the core of the game is sound and true. If the prizes were cut by 90 per cent, many of the players would still turn out. As Player notes: "There would have been a void in my life if the senior tour had not been invented."

ACCORDING to my wife, humility is a quality I do not have. The truth of her assessment became apparent when I found myself partnering the past-champion of the All England Club, Buzzer Eadingham, against the 91-year-old legend of French tennis, Jean Borotra, and his middle-aged partner, Gerard Pilet, a former French Davis Cup player. The occasion was the annual autumn meeting between the International Clubs of Great Britain and France at Wimbledon, a fixture that began in 1929 and always includes a spring encounter in Paris.

I had suggested to Buzzer, somewhat smugly, that even without hammering the ball at the aged champion, we should win comfortably. My arrogance received a nasty jolt when we lost the first six games. The only consolation I could salvage from the wreckage of that set was the thought that I had probably just set a record. Surely, I must be the only player in the world who has been passed, clean as a whistle, by a 91-year-old!

My self-pride was restored only partially when we won the next five games and then took the second set 6-2. With the light fading, it was Borotra's suggestion that we should declare the match an honourable draw. What a man. His remarkable record of having competed in every one of the 106 matches between the clubs, home

and away, is alone a claim to immortality. Another whose appetite to compete never seems to be satisfied is that ageless Australian, Ken Rosewall. I saw him in Brisbane the other day when, with his wife Wilma, a former Miss Queensland, he dropped in to watch the Australian women's hard court championships at the historic Milton Road club.

I played Ken for the first time in 1954, in Brisbane. It was a first-round match on the fast turf of the centre court. My confidence was not helped when the public address announcer informed the public: "And the next match is between our Australian Davis Cup player, Ken Rosewall (cheers from the crowd) and the No. 5 from Great Britain, Tom Barnett." Collapse of my travelling companions, Roger Becker and Reg Bennett, who were unable to continue with their practice out on a back court. After losing in four sets, I would have been quite pleased to attribute the defeat to Tom.

Despite his 55 years, the Rosewall legend grows. Competing last year on the Grand Masters over-45 tour against the likes of Marty Riessen, Roy Emerson, Roger Taylor, Owen Davidson, Neale

Fraser, Ramanathan Krishnan and Mal Anderson — all of them considerably younger — Ken quietly took four of the titles with his peerless, well-grooved ground strokes and inch-perfect volleys to finish as champion. Not bad for a man who last competed on the men's Grand Prix circuit at the New South Wales Open in 1978.

Despite appearances, it all takes rather more effort these days. "It is more difficult to maintain concentration and the eye-height is not as sharp as it was," he admits. "Nor do I recover as fast as I used to. But I love to compete and, considering I don't train any more, I still hit the ball pretty well." His beaten opponents would all say "amen" to that.

Veteran tennis is thriving world-wide. Interest is keenest in the United States, where thousands compete regularly in tournaments all over the country in age groups that start with the over-45s and include 55s, 60s, 65s, 70s, 75s — even the over-80s. The remarkable "Dodo" Cheney, now well over 70 and one of that group of wonderful post-war Americans which included Pauline Betz, Louise Brough, Margaret Osborne, Doris Hart, Shirley Fry,

Pat Todd and Beverley Fleets, has collected more veterans' titles than any other living person.

In Australia, they are justifiably proud of Bob McCarthy, from Sydney, who won the world over-60s title last year. The country has a thriving veterans' community totalling 3,279 players (70 per cent of them men) affiliated to clubs in all seven states and the Capital Territory.

Queensland leads the way with 690 registered players — among them Anderson, the winner of the 1967 US championship. He took the 1989 Australian over-45s title when it was played in Queensland but, like many of the former champions, is too involved in other business activities to travel round the world following the veterans' trail.

Some do, like former children's TV producer Allan Kendall. A nephew of that great 1950s champion, Jack Crawford, Kendall is found but rarely at his Sydney apartment, so keen is he to make the most of an early retirement to deploy his unusual game against fellow enthusiasts.

It is men and women like Kendall who make up the bulk of the international veteran community. In their youth, most of

them were good players who never rose to the top. Self-made men, they can afford the considerable travel and living expenses and enjoy the camaraderie and the competition.

The Veterans' Association of Great Britain, affiliated to the LTA, was formed in 1976 for men only. In that first year, an over-45 championship attracted a modest entry of 35. Four years later, a women's championship for over-40s was added, but only a handful of players entered. By 1989, though, the British veterans' championships, played on grass at Wimbledon in August, had grown to five events for men (45s, 55s, 60s, 65s and 70s), and two for women (40s and 50s).

More than 1,000 entry forms were distributed to players who had competed in previous years and to newcomers, and 125 men entered the 45s draw. In the past two years, there has also been an indoor championship played during the winter.

Several of Britain's former top-ranked players are competing again. Roger Taylor is the present indoor and outdoor 45s champion; Shirley Brahaer has been a keen competitor for years with many titles to her name, including last year's 50s; and

Geoff Pals won the indoor 65s title in 1978. But last year of these good folk got carried away with their successes, they should remember the example set by Arthur Gore.

This Old Hittorian, who became Wimbledon's oldest champion when he won the singles for the third and last time in 1909 at the age of 41 years and 141 days, competed at the All England championships every year from 1888 to 1927, by which time he was 88.

My favourite former champion, though, is that remarkable lady, Kitty Godfree. Still fit and active at the age of 92, she was an active player until very recently and still rides her bicycle to the shops and drives her car.

It is a curious coincidence that Kitty's two titles, in 1924 and 1926, coincided precisely with the dual victories of Borotra, the Bounding Basque. Having seen the great man in his prime, Kitty — alone of contemporary players — is probably not in the least surprised that he is still good enough at 91 to hit accurate passing shots beyond any reach.

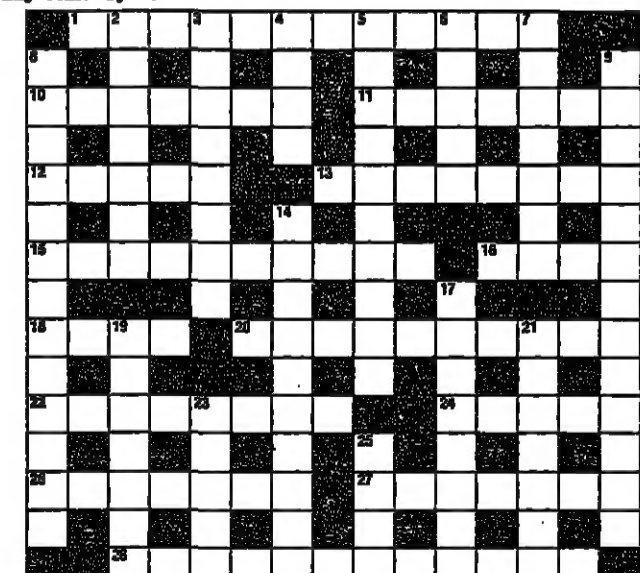
In congratulating the world's oldest surviving champions for their indomitable competitive spirit, perhaps we can, through them, salute the veteran players of every era who have all revelled in the simple pleasure of hitting a small, fuzzy white ball across a net.

Beaten by Borotra — aged 91!

CROSSWORD

No. 7131 Set by DANTE

Prizes of £10 each for the first five correct solutions opened. Solutions to be received by Wednesday January 17, marked Crossword 7131 on the envelope, to the Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Solution on Saturday January 20.



- ACROSS**
- Key man in the penal system (6,5)
 - Be sorry about unrising income (7)
 - He may toss at sea or at the cricket ground (7)
 - Pick up something exclusive (5)
 - Six have an airing, perhaps, in America (8)
 - Dot carried from premises? (5,5)
 - Aide contrived a plan (4)
 - Boat painter's material (4)
 - Made official announcement in favour of decimal conversion (10)
 - Switch choices occasionally (10)
 - A face-saving feature of olden times (6)
 - When out set tall first love of Piv (7)
 - Rosalind's lover is in Florida (7)
 - One's first address (6,6)
- DOWN**
- Cases prepared for Italian river group (7)
 - They are diamonds on the most radiant of faces (3,5)
 - Born and died in poverty (4)
 - A habit that will keep one (5)
 - Fading and dingy, perhaps (5)
 - Regretted putting a tree in the shade (7)
 - Angry over intentions that lead to misunderstanding (5,5)
 - Hit or miss affair resulting in wrongful conviction? (5,5)
 - Monday's issue is said to be so attractive (4,2,4)
 - Nominal worth of pure lava (3,5)
 - Ghost seen in Hampton Maze (7)
 - Kind of lodge in which Monica's out of place (7)
 - 2 held out for capital (5)
 - Weapons some people play with (4)

Solution and winners of the Christmas Crossword

FINALIST FASCIA
WINNER FASCIA
2nd FASCIA
3rd FASCIA
4th FASCIA
5th FASCIA
6th FASCIA
7th FASCIA
8th FASCIA
9th FASCIA
10th FASCIA
11th FASCIA
12th FASCIA
13th FASCIA
14th FASCIA
15th FASCIA
16th FASCIA
17th FASCIA
18th FASCIA
19th FASCIA
20th FASCIA
21st FASCIA
22nd FASCIA
23rd FASCIA
24th FASCIA
25th FASCIA
26th FASCIA
27th FASCIA
28th FASCIA
29th FASCIA
30th FASCIA
31st FASCIA
32nd FASCIA
33rd FASCIA
34th FASCIA
35th FASCIA
36th FASCIA
37th FASCIA
38th FASCIA
39th FASCIA
40th FASCIA
41st FASCIA
42nd FASCIA
43rd FASCIA
44th FASCIA
45th FASCIA
46th FASCIA
47th FASCIA
48th FASCIA
49th FASCIA
50th FASCIA
51st FASCIA
52nd FASCIA
53rd FASCIA
54th FASCIA
55th FASCIA
56th FASCIA
57th FASCIA
58th FASCIA
59th FASCIA
60th FASCIA
61st FASCIA
62nd FASCIA
63rd FASCIA
64th FASCIA
65th FASCIA
66th FASCIA
67th FASCIA
68th FASCIA
69th FASCIA
70th FASCIA
71st FASCIA
72nd FASCIA
73rd FASCIA
74th FASCIA
75th FASCIA
76th FASCIA
77th FASCIA
78th FASCIA
79th FASCIA
80th FASCIA
81st FASCIA
82nd FASCIA
83rd FASCIA
84th FASCIA
85th FASCIA
86th FASCIA
87th FASCIA
88th FASCIA
89th FASCIA
90th FASCIA
91st FASCIA
92nd FASCIA
93rd FASCIA
94th FASCIA
95th FASCIA
96th FASCIA
97th FASCIA
98th FASCIA
99th FASCIA
100th FASCIA

Ms Lynn Baker, Edinburgh; Mr P. Drinkwater, Harpole, Northampton; Ms Penelope Howe, Oxford; Dr D.J. Macmillan, Saltsford, Devon; Mr J. van Rees, Witherslack, Cumbria; Dr and Mrs C. Shute, Kidderminster, Worcestershire; Mr G.C. Sutcliffe, London NW1; Mr P. Thompson, Barnet, Herts; Mr J.V. Tiller, Epsom, Surrey; Mrs Janet Wight, Barnham, Bedford.

Indicates programme in black and white

BBC1

6:50 am Mersey Tales. 8:25 The New Adventures of Mighty Mouse. 8:50 Chuzzlewit. 9:25 Thunderbirds. 9:50 Going West. 10:15 Grandstand, featuring: 10:25 Football. 10:30 Racing from Haydock Park. 10:35 News. 10:40 Racing. 10:45 125th Anniversary of the Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The Great Exhibition. 8:20 The Great Exhibition. 8:30 The Great Exhibition. 8:40 The Great Exhibition. 8:50 The Great Exhibition. 9:00 The Great Exhibition. 9:10 The Great Exhibition. 9:20 The Great Exhibition. 9:30 The Great Exhibition. 9:40 The Great Exhibition. 9:50 The Great Exhibition. 10:00 The Great Exhibition. 10:10 The Great Exhibition. 10:20 The Great Exhibition. 10:30 The Great Exhibition. 10:40 The Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The Great Exhibition. 8:20 The Great Exhibition. 8:30 The Great Exhibition. 8:40 The Great Exhibition. 8:50 The Great Exhibition. 9:00 The Great Exhibition. 9:10 The Great Exhibition. 9:20 The Great Exhibition. 9:30 The Great Exhibition. 9:40 The Great Exhibition. 9:50 The Great Exhibition. 10:00 The Great Exhibition. 10:10 The Great Exhibition. 10:20 The Great Exhibition. 10:30 The Great Exhibition. 10:40 The Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The Great Exhibition. 8:20 The Great Exhibition. 8:30 The Great Exhibition. 8:40 The Great Exhibition. 8:50 The Great Exhibition. 9:00 The Great Exhibition. 9:10 The Great Exhibition. 9:20 The Great Exhibition. 9:30 The Great Exhibition. 9:40 The Great Exhibition. 9:50 The Great Exhibition. 10:00 The Great Exhibition. 10:10 The Great Exhibition. 10:20 The Great Exhibition. 10:30 The Great Exhibition. 10:40 The Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The Great Exhibition. 8:20 The Great Exhibition. 8:30 The Great Exhibition. 8:40 The Great Exhibition. 8:50 The Great Exhibition. 9:00 The Great Exhibition. 9:10 The Great Exhibition. 9:20 The Great Exhibition. 9:30 The Great Exhibition. 9:40 The Great Exhibition. 9:50 The Great Exhibition. 10:00 The Great Exhibition. 10:10 The Great Exhibition. 10:20 The Great Exhibition. 10:30 The Great Exhibition. 10:40 The Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The Great Exhibition. 8:20 The Great Exhibition. 8:30 The Great Exhibition. 8:40 The Great Exhibition. 8:50 The Great Exhibition. 9:00 The Great Exhibition. 9:10 The Great Exhibition. 9:20 The Great Exhibition. 9:30 The Great Exhibition. 9:40 The Great Exhibition. 9:50 The Great Exhibition. 10:00 The Great Exhibition. 10:10 The Great Exhibition. 10:20 The Great Exhibition. 10:30 The Great Exhibition. 10:40 The Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The Great Exhibition. 8:20 The Great Exhibition. 8:30 The Great Exhibition. 8:40 The Great Exhibition. 8:50 The Great Exhibition. 9:00 The Great Exhibition. 9:10 The Great Exhibition. 9:20 The Great Exhibition. 9:30 The Great Exhibition. 9:40 The Great Exhibition. 9:50 The Great Exhibition. 10:00 The Great Exhibition. 10:10 The Great Exhibition. 10:20 The Great Exhibition. 10:30 The Great Exhibition. 10:40 The Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The Great Exhibition. 8:20 The Great Exhibition. 8:30 The Great Exhibition. 8:40 The Great Exhibition. 8:50 The Great Exhibition. 9:00 The Great Exhibition. 9:10 The Great Exhibition. 9:20 The Great Exhibition. 9:30 The Great Exhibition. 9:40 The Great Exhibition. 9:50 The Great Exhibition. 10:00 The Great Exhibition. 10:10 The Great Exhibition. 10:20 The Great Exhibition. 10:30 The Great Exhibition. 10:40 The Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The Great Exhibition. 8:20 The Great Exhibition. 8:30 The Great Exhibition. 8:40 The Great Exhibition. 8:50 The Great Exhibition. 9:00 The Great Exhibition. 9:10 The Great Exhibition. 9:20 The Great Exhibition. 9:30 The Great Exhibition. 9:40 The Great Exhibition. 9:50 The Great Exhibition. 10:00 The Great Exhibition. 10:10 The Great Exhibition. 10:20 The Great Exhibition. 10:30 The Great Exhibition. 10:40 The Great Exhibition. 10:50 The Great Exhibition. 11:00 The Great Exhibition. 11:10 The Great Exhibition. 11:20 The Great Exhibition. 11:30 The Great Exhibition. 11:40 The Great Exhibition. 11:50 The Great Exhibition. 12:00 The Great Exhibition. 12:10 The Great Exhibition. 12:20 The Great Exhibition. 12:30 The Great Exhibition. 12:40 The Great Exhibition. 12:50 The Great Exhibition. 1:00 The Great Exhibition. 1:10 The Great Exhibition. 1:20 The Great Exhibition. 1:30 The Great Exhibition. 1:40 The Great Exhibition. 1:50 The Great Exhibition. 2:00 The Great Exhibition. 2:10 The Great Exhibition. 2:20 The Great Exhibition. 2:30 The Great Exhibition. 2:40 The Great Exhibition. 2:50 The Great Exhibition. 3:00 The Great Exhibition. 3:10 The Great Exhibition. 3:20 The Great Exhibition. 3:30 The Great Exhibition. 3:40 The Great Exhibition. 3:50 The Great Exhibition. 4:00 The Great Exhibition. 4:10 The Great Exhibition. 4:20 The Great Exhibition. 4:30 The Great Exhibition. 4:40 The Great Exhibition. 4:50 The Great Exhibition. 5:00 The Great Exhibition. 5:10 The Great Exhibition. 5:20 The Great Exhibition. 5:30 The Great Exhibition. 5:40 The Great Exhibition. 5:50 The Great Exhibition. 6:00 The Great Exhibition. 6:10 The Great Exhibition. 6:20 The Great Exhibition. 6:30 The Great Exhibition. 6:40 The Great Exhibition. 6:50 The Great Exhibition. 7:00 The Great Exhibition. 7:10 The Great Exhibition. 7:20 The Great Exhibition. 7:30 The Great Exhibition. 7:40 The Great Exhibition. 7:50 The Great Exhibition. 8:00 The Great Exhibition. 8:10 The